

*Belong to Edna Alvanna  
- Bilingual; Bicultural Rest -*

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

*0*  
*9* *MC* *Copies please* *SASSAQ*

# DICTIONARY OF KING ISLAND INUPIAQ

compiled by

Lawrence D. Kaplan  
Alaska Native Language Center  
University of Alaska Fairbanks

from information provided by the following consultants

Margaret Penatac (Iinag)  
Margaret Seeganna (Tukkunaq)  
Paul Tiulana (Tiulana)  
Francis Alvanna

In addition to the main consultants, other King Islanders also contributed  
generously of their time and knowledge.)

*\** *\**

PLEASE NOTE: THIS IS A FIRST DRAFT AND WILL BE CHANGED QUITE A BIT  
BEFORE A FINAL VERSION IS PRINTED.

1994

## A

aa	exclamation of surprise; what? huh?
aaguum	even so, all the same, in spite of other circumstances; aaguum aituaana she gave me some all the same (e.g. even though she had little)
aagiaq	upper back between shoulder blades
aagluq	killer whale
aagluq-	i to look up, raise one's head; aaglatuq He looked up.
aagnuaq	amulet, charm (associated with shamanism)
aaka	mother; aakaga my mother, aakaaga his mother
aakagraq	step-mother
aakauraq	older sister
aaluik	eider duck (pl. aaluiit)
aam	See what happens! I hope you learn a lesson!
aana	grandmother; aanaga my grandmother, aanaaga his grandmother
aanaa	How eerie! How creepy!
aani	<i>localis adverb</i> located across, in the east (see agгаа)
aanjuq-	i to be knocked unconscious; i to knock someone unconscious; aanjatuq He was knocked unconscious; aanjuuaa He knocked him unconscious.
aanjuraq	pill, medicine
aanja	father
aanjauraq	older brother
aapa	father
apsak	bowhead whale

aaqik-	i to store, put away for later use; aaqigiga I stored it away, aaqigriruna I stored something away.
aaqsuq-	to raise, move with a block and tackle or pulley; aqsatuq He is using a pulley to raise it. aaqsuaa He is raising it with a pulley.
aasin	Stop it ! That's all! Time to go! Get ready! also aasi as in atakaa aasi All right now! Let's go now!
aat-	i to cry hard, holding its breath, of a baby; aatuq It is crying hard, holding its breath.
aat-	i to take something away; aatkia aglautmik I took a pencil away from him, aatniktuja aglautmik tuwigamin I took a pencil away from a person.
aata	father
aatutuuq-	to shake hands [from English 'How do you do?']; aatutuuqtuuk We <sub>2</sub> shook hands, aatutuugia I shook his hand.
aayaq	onion [from English]
aa'aa	Almost! Close call! Oh my! (as to show concern when a child falls or hurts self)
aa'aaniq	oldsquaw (duck) ( <i>Clangula hyemalis</i> )
agaaq-	i to have one's feelings hurt, be made to feel bad; agaaqtuna I feel bad.
agauma-	i to continue to have hurt feelings after the cause is past; agaumaruq He still feels hurt.
agavit-	i to be mixed up, confused; agavituja I am confused.
aggaa	<i>demonstrative adverb - extended (base ag-)</i> across there! in the east!
agruma	<i>relative singular pronoun</i> of the one across, in the east
ajna	<i>singular pronoun</i> one across or in the east
akkua	<i>absolutive and relative plural pronoun</i> ones across, in the east
aani	<i>localis adverb</i> located across, in the east
taaga	across there!
taagani	located across
taaganja	one across

aggaq- aggaŋa-	i to be belligerent, spoiling for a fight; agga.tuq He is belligerent. i to be haughty, stand-offish, act "high and mighty"; aggaŋaruq He is haughty.
aggiq-	i to come into view at a distance; aggatuq He is coming into view.
aggiri-	i to bring home; to take somewhere; aggiruruq He is bringing something home, taking something somewhere. (from ai-)
aggiti-	i to take home; aggitigaa He took it home. (from ai-)
aggiugiik	enemies <sub>2</sub> , and as verb, to be enemies; aggiugiiktuk They <sub>2</sub> are enemies.
agi-	to take revenge, fight back, retaliate; aksruq He is fighting back. agigaa He fought him back.
agiuq-	to fight back, retaliate; to echo; agiuqtuq He is fighting back; agiugia I fought him back.
agi agiiqtii-	money; something sold or bartered to want to buy something cheap, pay less than asked; agiiqtiiigaa He wants to pay less for it than is asked.
agiiit- agiksraq agiliq- agitu-	i to be cheap, inexpensive; agiilaq It is cheap. money; something for sale or barter to buy; agilatuŋa I bought something; agiliiga I bought it. i to be expensive, valuable; agituruq It is expensive.
agi*	area across from something; east; agiani located across from it or on its east side, to the east of it; agitmun to the east
agiaq-	i to take the place of someone doing something, relieve someone working; agiagia I took over from him, agiagurut or agiagutirut they are taking turns doing something.
agigaq- agigaun	to carry something with arms extended, as by a handle agiga.tuq He is carrying something thus. agigaaa He is carrying it thus. yoke, especially for carrying buckets of water
agigiik	two adversaries, opponents, as a verb, to be adversaries, opponents; agigiiktuk they <sub>2</sub> are opponents
agiguq	knot in wood
agiisuq	prostitute
agiluq	slush ice



agima-	i to win, be the best at something; agimaruq He won. agimaaa He won it (game), agimaana He beat me, bested me.
agiqaritaq-	to light, esp. with a flashlight, shine a light on; agiqarita.tuq He lit something with a flashlight, agiqaritaaa He shined a flashlight on it.
agiqaritaun	flashlight
agiqniaq-	to borrow money, buy on credit; agiqniaqtuq He borrowed money or bought on credit, agiqniagaana He borrowed money from me.
agiqsruq-	to promise; agiqsratuq He promised something, agiqsruaana He promised me.
agisaq-	to take something to sell, go to sell something; agisa.tuna I took something to sell, agisaaa sanaugani He went to sell his carving.
agitaun	pillow
agiun	revenge
agivik agivik-	a skin boat propped on its side to prop a boat on its side; umiamik agiviktut They propped a boat on its side; umiaq agivigaat They propped the boat on its side.
aglaan	but; also
aglak	letter of the alphabet, character, print, design (e.g. on fabric); aglait pl. mail, letters
aglak-	to write; aglaktuq He is writing. aglagaa He is writing it; he is writing to her.
aglaaksraq	writing paper
aglaaq	something written
aglauksraq	picture, photograph
aglauksri-	to take a picture, photograph; aglauksriruna I took a picture. aglauksriiga I took a picture of him.
aglauksrizuutit	camera (= aglauksrizuun)
aglaun	pencil, pen, writing implement
aglautiviaq	pencil

aglanaq-	i to be forbidden, taboo, to require avoidance; aglanaqtuq It is forbidden, to be avoided, aglanaqtuamik pitqanitkaaña He forbade me to break taboo.
agli-	i to get bigger, grow (of human or animal, not a plant); agliruq It got bigger.
aglizaq-	i to raise (a child); aglizaḡaa She raised him.
agliuq agliguk dl. agliyuḡaq-	jawbone (of person or animal) entire lower jaw, mandible i for one's teeth to chatter from the cold; agliyuḡa.tuḡa My teeth are chattering.
agluq	sled runner; jawbone, esp. of whale; rainbow; one of two roof beams in men's house (dl. agluuk)
agluq-	i to dive underwater (of a bird or animal on the water); aglatuq It dived.
agrak	hand; foreflipper of seal; agraga my hand, agraga my hands, ugruum agrait bearded seal's foreflipper
agrak-	to dig or scrape the ground with one's hands or with a small tool; agraktuḡa I am digging thus. agragiga I am digging it.
agraaq agranmik-	glove; agraaq pair of gloves i to do the finger pull; agranmiktuk They <sub>2</sub> are doing the finger pull.
agraun	foreflipper of walrus; small shovel (= agrautit)
agra.tuq-	to haul, transport, carry, take along; agra.tuqtuḡa I am transporting something, agra.tuḡia I am transporting it.
agriq agriq-	sourdough bread cooked over a fire to cook sourdough bread over a fire; agratuḡa I am cooking bread over a fire. agriaa She cooked it (bread) over a fire.
agriun	frying pan
agrua* agruaḡa-	disbelief, incredulity i to be disbelieving, incredulous of what one hears, agruaḡaruq He doesn't believe what he hears.
agruaqtuq-	to tell someone that one does not believe him, express disbelief; agruaqtatuq He is expressing disbelief, agruaqtuaa He told her that he doesn't believe her.
agruasuk-	i to be doubtful about something; agruasuktuq He is doubtful.
agruq	north (also, northeast or northwest)

agruq-	to travel north; to travel against the wind, waves, or ocean current; agratuq He is traveling north, malin̄ni agratugut We are traveling into the waves, maglit agruait They are traveling into the waves.
agraliq	northernmost point
aguḡluuraq aguḡluuraq-	bell i to ring, of a bell; to ring a bell; aguḡluura.tuq It is ringing, aguḡluura.tuḡa I am ringing a bell.
aguiq-	to stir, blend together; aguiqtuq He is stirring something. aguigaa He is stirring it.
agulaq	distance between things, gap; agulaak the distance between the two of them
aguliaq	bridge of the nose; aguliaqturuq She has a wide bridge of the nose, i.e. her eyes are far apart
aguliraq- aguniq	to pass among things; aguliraqtuq He is passing among things. space, interval between things; an empty spot among the houses on King Island
Aguliit Aguligm̄iu	one of the traditional men's houses or <i>qagri</i> 's on King Island a member of the Aguliit <i>qagri</i>
aguq	skirt (article of clothing)
aguqtuq-	i to receive or take something which is given; aguqtuiga I received it. aguqtuiruḡa I received something given to me.
agut-	i to mix, stir; agutkiga I am mixing them; agusiruḡa I am mixing something.
agutaq	a mixture of berries, whipped reindeer tallow, fresh snow, seal oil, and sugar, also reindeer tallow and salmon
agutu-	i to be far apart; aguturut They are far apart.
agutugumiaq-	i to sit with legs crossed; agutugumiaqtuq He is sitting with legs crossed.
agviiḡaaq-	i to quarrel; agviiḡaaqtuak They <sub>2</sub> are quarreling.
agvuik	chopping board
agvun	division between things; cause for quarrel

agvuq-	to cut up, divide into shares; agvatuq It has been cut up, agvuuaa He cut it up, agvuiruq He is cutting something up. (from awik-)
agvuun	slicing knife
agvuq-	to collect, gather; agvatuŋa I am collecting things, agvuitka I collected them, agvuama tallimaugiga When I collected things, I came to have five.
agyuq	enemy, rival; agyuiik rivals <sub>2</sub> to each other
aġagriq aġagrik-	ptarmigan (pl. aġagrit) i to catch, take a ptarmigan when hunting; aġagriktuq He caught a ptarmigan.
aġagun	tomorrow
aġġi-	i to dance Eskimo style; aġġirut They are dancing.
aġġinaq	bag for hunting gear
aġġutaq	container for storing greens in oil, made of a walrus stomach
aġi-	i to kick; aġigia I kicked it. aġisiruŋa I kicked something. aqquuŋ Kick it!
aġiaġuq aġiannu-	stomach i to have a stomachache; aġiannuruŋa I have a stomachache.
aġiamuk	belly of fish or sea mammal
aġiatuq-	i to satisfy one's hunger, eat until full; aġiatatuq He ate until full.
aġiaviniq	piece of meat from an animal's lower belly
aġili-	to cut up food for someone to eat, e.g. a child; aġiliruq She cut up food, e.g. for children. migiqliq nigiksrarik aġiliaa She cut up food for the child. (from aġit- as in aġituuraq)
aġilizii-	to cook something until it is soft; to cut meat into small pieces; aġiliziiruq She is cooking something until it is soft. nigi aġiliziigaa She cooked the meat until it was soft.
aġimniq	bone joint, articulation
aġinaq-	i to ferment, rot, of fish; iġaluit aġinaiit The fish fermented; aġina.nituq It smells rotten. (from aġit- as in aġituuraq)

aġitkaq	blubber found under skin of whale's tail
aġituuraq aġituurau-	something soft i to be soft; aġituurauruq It is soft.
aġiu-	i to tire, grow tired of something or someone; aġiugia I have grown tired of him.
aġivlaq aġivlaq-	dust to get or be dusty; aġivla.tuq It is dusty, aġivlaaa It got dusty.
aġlaaq	placenta, afterbirth
aġnaq	woman, female; queen at cards; mother (with third person possessor only); aġnaa his mother
aġnaġan aġnaġuaq-	maternal parallel cousin, child of one's mother's sister i to grow old, of a woman; to become wrinkled of skin on hands and feet when in water, for example, in a hot bath; aġnaġuaqtuq She has grown old; aġnaġuaqtuat aġrait His hands have become wrinkled (in water).
aġnaġuksraq aġnaġuuraq aġnaik- aġna.taq	old woman troublesome woman to be a pretty woman; aġnaiktuq She is pretty. something intended for a woman; a woman accompanying a party of men
aġnaun aġnausatuaq aġna.ziuq-	steady girlfriend, lover; aġnautaa his steady girlfriend female impersonator to have an affair (sexual relationship) with a woman; aġna.ziuqtuq He had an affair with a woman.
aġnazaluq aġniġi-	female animal to womanize, pursue women; aġniġiruuq He is chasing women.
aġnayuk-	to come into possession of something discarded, second hand; to take and use something one finds, find something useful; quppigaaamik aġnayuktuq He got a second hand coat; aġnayukaa He got it second hand, aġnayuaġit things he found to use.
aġra aġragraq aġraguvik	ash; gunpowder; sediment at bottom of seal oil lamp coal ashtray
aġu	rear part of something; stern of boat; aġuani in its stern

agui-	to walk, walk over to someone or something, walk along something; aguiruq He is walking; aguigaa He is walking over to him or it.
aguiluk-	i to carry a message; to do a favor for someone by going somewhere, take something somewhere or to someone when asked to; aguiluktuq He is carrying a message.
aguisuusiraaq- aguisuusirautit aguisuutit	i to ride a bicycle; aguisuusiraaqtuq He is riding a bicycle. bicycle walker (metal frame used to assist someone in walking)
agumauti-	to wrestle with wrists interlocked; agumausruk They two are wrist wrestling; agumautiaa He is wrist wrestling with him.
agunautit	folding stool used by ice fishermen
agupa-	to be sitting, seated; aguparuᅇa I am sitting; agupaiga I am sitting on it.
agupi-	to be sitting, seated; agupiruuq He is sitting. agupiaa He is sitting on it.
agupiutaq	chair
agupiwik	chair
agupuik	seat, place to sit
agupqalak-	i to fall or slip backward, landing on one's buttocks; agupqalaktuq He fell backward on his buttocks.
agut-	to pilot, steer a boat; to drive a car; agutuq He is piloting a boat; kaaramik agutuq He is driving a car; umiaq agutkaa He is piloting the boat. (from agu)
aguun	rudder
aguviiq-	to buy food, supplies, groceries; aguvatuᅇa I bought food, supplies; aguviiga I bought it; aguviaqtuq He went to buy groceries.
aguvit-	to sit down, take a seat, seat someone, sit down on something; aguvituq He sat down, took a seat; aguvigaa He seated him or sat down on it.
aguvliq-	i to sit on one's haunches; aguvlatuᅇa I am sitting on my haunches.
agvak-	i to kill a bowhead whale, in hunting; agvaktut They took a bowhead.
agvaluaq	gray whale
agvaniaq-	i to hunt bowhead whales; agvaniaqtut they are hunting bowheads.
agviasaaq	baby bowhead whale


<b>agviq</b>	bowhead whale
<b>agvizauraq</b>	small whale
<b>agvuiniq</b>	piece of whale meat
<b>agviq-</b>	<i>i</i> to go to the east side of King Island or to the mainland; <b>agvatuq</b> He went to the east side of King Island.
<b>agva.taq-</b>	<i>i</i> to go in and out of a building, house; to pace back and forth; <b>agva.taqtuq</b> He keeps going in and out, back and forth.
<b>agvazagniq-</b>	<i>i</i> to flow east, of ocean current; <b>agvazagniaa</b> The current is flowing east.
<b>ai*</b>	brother-in-law or sister-in-law (spouse's sibling); <b>aiga</b> my/his/her brother in law, <b>ain</b> your brother-in-law
<b>ai-</b>	to go somewhere; to travel through the air (e.g. of an airplane, bullet, or ball which has been thrown); to fetch; <b>airuq</b> He went somewhere, it traveled through the air; <b>aigaa</b> He fetched it.
<b>aikliq-</b>	<i>i</i> to fetch, go get something (e.g. from a neighbor); <b>aiklatuq</b> He fetched something.
<b>ailaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be wet, damp; <b>aila.tuq</b> It is damp.
<b>aila.niq-</b>	<i>i</i> for the south wind to blow; <b>aila.niqtuq</b> There's a south wind blowing.
<b>aipa-</b>	<i>i</i> to be raw (meat); <b>aiparuq</b> It is raw.
<b>aiparuaq</b>	raw meat
<b>aipayaaq</b>	undercooked meat
<b>aipayaaq-</b>	to be not quite cooked, undercooked; to eat undercooked meat; <b>aipayaaqtuq</b> It is undercooked, <b>aipayaaǵia</b> I ate it undercooked.
<b>aipaq</b>	spouse; partner; mate, half of a pair; co-wife; co-worker; travel companion; <b>aipaa</b> or <b>aipaaga</b> his spouse, its mate; <b>kamiᅇma</b> <b>aipaaga</b> my other boot, <b>aipaiik</b> co-wives <sub>2</sub>
<b>Aipaaga</b>	Tuesday (lit. the other of a pair, the mate to a shoe, glove, etc.)
<b>aipaani</b>	long ago
<b>aipaanizaaq</b>	very long ago
<b>aipauraq</b>	boy born close in time to another boy; <b>aipauraiik</b> boys <sub>2</sub> born around the same time
<b>aipizaaq</b>	girl born close in time to another girl; <b>aipizaagiiik</b> girls <sub>2</sub> born around the same time
<b>aipiq-</b>	to get a companion, helper, to join or accompany someone; to reoccur, happen again, a second time; <b>aipatuq</b> It happened a second time; <b>aipiaa</b> He got him as a companion, joined him. <b>aipiiiga</b> I joined him.

aiq-	to break on shore, of a wave; to be hurled by a breaking wave; aiqtuq It (wave) broke. aigaa It (OBJ) was hurled by a breaking wave, aiqtuaq breaker, breaking wave.
aiq-	to put one's arm through a sleeve; to put someone's arm through a sleeve; aiqtuᅇa I put my arm through a sleeve; aigia I put his arm through a sleeve.
aiq-	to come home; aiqtuq she came home; aiqsatuat people who traveled through the air and landed all over
aiqan	mitten (dl. aiqatik)
aitaq-	to open one's mouth; to open a jawlike structure; aita.tuᅇa I am opening my mouth; aitaiga I opened it, for example, a trap.
aitauq-	i to yawn; aitaughtuq He is yawning, yawned.
aituq-	i to give something that will be kept (for 'give' meaning 'hand to' see qait-); aglautmik aituiga aᅇnaq I gave the woman a pencil.
aituun	gift, something given
aiviq	walrus (pl. aiᅇvit)
Aiᅇvit taqqiat	June (lit. walrus month)
aivagvak	large bull walrus that eats seals
aivak-	i to kill a walrus or walruses, when hunting; aivaktut They got a walrus.
aiviligniq	piece of walrus blubber (pl. aivilignit)
aivaniaq-	to hunt walrus; aivaniaqtuq He is hunting walrus.
aivuiniq	piece of walrus meat
aiyuaaq-	to invite someone home; aiyuaaᅇaa He invited him home; aiyuaaqsiruq He invited someone home.
akkaa	Enough! Too much! So much! So many! So big! So loud! (a more emphatic form is aakaa); akkaa uunaq It's so hot!
akkak	paternal uncle (father's brother); akkaga my uncle
akkaluuraq	paternal uncle (father's brother); akkaluuraᅇa my uncle
akki-	i to overdo, go to excess; akkiruq He overdid something.
akkiti-	i to overdo, go to excess; akkitiruq He overdid something.
akkiq-	t to give someone a boost, help someone climb up, put someone up; akkiaaᅇa He gave me a boost.



- akkuagaq-** *i* to eat (berries) as one picks; **suganik akkuaga.tuŋa** I am eating blueberries as I pick.
- akkuaq-** *t* to catch something thrown; **akkuagia** I caught it; **akkuaqsirunja** I caught something.
- akkuni** a while ago  
**akkuniuraq** a little while ago  
**akkuniŋuluuraq** a very little while ago
- akkuq** the shore around the base of King Island
- aklaq** brown bear, grizzly
- aklunaaq** rope
- akma** *demonstrative adverb (base - akim-)* across there!  
**agimna** *demonstrative pronoun - obscured* one across  
**agivruma** *relative singular pronoun* of the one across  
**agipkua** *plural pronoun* ones across  
**akmani** *localis adverb* located across  
**taakma**  
**taakimna**  
**taakmani**
- akpit-** *i* to start to sing; **akpituq** He started to sing.
- aksik-** *t* to touch lightly; **aksigiga** I touched it lightly.
- aksrak-** roll; to knead bread dough; **aksraktuq** It is rolling; **taigun aksragiga** I rolled a barrel; **aksragrirunja** I am kneading dough.
- aksraktuaq** wheel, something which is rolling  
**aksralak-** to roll over, begin to roll; **aksralaktuq** It rolled over; **aksralakaa** He rolled it over.
- aksraliqaak-** to tumble for sport; **aksraliqaaktut** They are tumbling.  
**aksraluakitaaq-** *i* to tumble for sport; **aksraluakitaaqtut** They are tumbling.
- aksugit-** to touch; **aksugitunja** I touched something (unknown),  
**aksugitkia** I touched it. (= aktugit-)
- aktavau-** *i* to be very big; **aktavauruq** It is very big.
- aktiglaaq-** to measure the height of, esp. a person; **aktiglaaqtunja** I measured myself; **aktiglaagia** I measured it.

- aktugit-** *i* to touch; **aktugitunja** I touched something (unknown), **aktugitkia** I touched it. (= aksugit-)
- aktuu-** *i* to be big; **aktuuruq** It is big, **aktavauruq** It is very big.  
**aktuugna.tuaq** magnifying glass  
**aktuuq-** *i*to grow in size, expand, get bigger; **aktuuqtuq** It got bigger.
- alakaq-** to check on someone, check to see if someone is there;  
**alaka.tunja** I checked (on someone); **alakaiga** I checked on him.
- alapaa** It's cold!
- alaq-** to turn away, look away; **alaqtunja** I turn away, look away;  
**alagaanja** He turned away from me.
- alatquq-** to be unaware of something, to do something without another's knowledge; **alatqatuq** He didn't know what was happening;  
**alatquaanja** He did something without my knowing.
- alausiq-** *i* to have sexual relations with someone other than one's spouse;  
**alausatuq** He slept with someone other than his spouse.
- alialiq-** to miss someone; **alialatunja** I miss someone, **alialavigik** Do you miss them?<sub>2</sub>
- alianaik-** *i* to be light, bright, well-lighted; **alianaikuq** It's brightly lighted.  
**alianait-** *i* to be cheery, fun to be with, of a person; **alianailaq** He is fun to be with.
- alianaq-** *i* to be sad, be grieving, of a person; to be dark, poorly lighted;  
**aliana.tuq** He is grieving; it is poorly lighted.
- alianiuq-** to be sad, grieving, mourning of a person; **alianiuqtuq** He is mourning, **alianiugaa** He is mourning him.
- aliasak-** to come to miss someone and want to be with that person;  
**aliasaktuq** He began to miss someone; **aliasagiga** I began to miss him.
- aliasuk-** to be sorry to leave a pleasant situation, an enjoyable time;  
**aliasuktuq** He is sorry to have to go; **aliasugaanja** He is sorry to leave me.
- aliat-** to be eager to go somewhere or see someone; **aliatunja** I'm eager to go; **aliatkia** I'm eager to see him.
- aligin** sock, originally of fur; dl. **aliqtik** pair of socks
- aliiqsiq-** to go stay somewhere away from home, as a sort of vacation;  
**aliiqsatuq** He went to stay away from home, **aliiqsiaanja** He came to stay with me.

-  **aliitkun** pastime, hobby, something (like a toy) with which one (esp. a baby) entertains oneself; a person who is a source of pleasure to another
- alik-** to tear, rip; **alikutuq** It tore; **alikaa** He tore it; **aliksiruq** He tore something.
- aligaq-** to tear something up; **aliga.tuq** It has been torn up; **aligaiga** I tore it up.
- aliksiit-** *i* to be hard to tear; **aliksiilaq** It is hard to tear.
- aliq** a rawhide thong of bearded sealskin (pl. **aglit**)
- aliqsruzuk** sock (dl. **aliqsruzuuk** pair of socks)
- aliugaq** sorrel (*Rumex arcticus*)
- aliugnaq-** *i* to be fun, entertaining, of a person; to speak in a reprehensible manner, e.g. using obscene language; **aliugna.tuq** He is entertaining.
- aliugruk-** *i* to see or hear something eerie; **aliugruktuᅇa** I saw something eerie.
- aliuguk-** *i* to be frightened by a ghostly or supernatural noise or vision; **aliuguktuq** He was frightened by a ghostly noise.
- aliuqsaaq-** *t* to annoy, tease by acting strangely; **aliuqsaagaᅇa** She teased, annoyed me, acting strangely.
- aliuqtuq-** *i* to imagine or experience something eerie; **aliuqtatuq** He had an eerie experience.
- allaq** rip, tear, hole (e.g. in clothing, boat, cup) (pl. **allait**)
- allaiyaq-** to patch; **allaiya.tuq** She is patching something; **allaiyairuq atiksruzunmik** She is patching a parka, **allaiyaiga** I patched it.
- allu** seal's breathing hole in the ice
- alluaq** fishing hole in ice
- alugutaksraq** dog food
- aluguziugun** pot of cooked dog food
- aluguziuq-** *i* to make dog food soup; **aluguziuqtuq** He is making dog food
- aluk-** to lick, lap; **aluktuq** He is licking something; **alukaa** He is licking it.
- aluksraaq-** to lick, lap; **aluksraaqtuᅇa** I am licking something; **aluksraagia** I am licking it.
- aluk** crowberry (locally, blackberry) (*Empetrum nigrum*); reindeer tallow mixed with crowberries



<b>aluk-</b>	<i>i</i> to eat crowberries; <b>aluktuq</b> He is eating crowberries.
<b>aluliuq-</b>	<i>i</i> to mix berries to make Eskimo ice cream; <b>aluliuqtuq</b> She is mixing berries in Eskimo ice cream.
<b>aluq</b>	sole of foot (dl. <b>alluk</b> pair of soles)
<b>aluguq</b>	sole of fur sock or slipper (not a crimped hard sole)
<b>aluqpik</b>	dog food dish
<b>aluqsiugun</b>	pot used to cook dog food
<b>alla</b>	another, a different one
<b>allaaguagani</b>	during the year before last
<b>allaaguagaun</b>	the year after next
<b>allaagun</b>	next year
<b>allaaguziagun</b>	the year after next
<b>allaani</b>	last year
<b>allaanizaq</b>	many years ago
<b>allagaq-</b>	<i>t</i> to put something aside; <b>allagagaa</b> He put it aside.
<b>allagianja-</b>	<i>i</i> to be changed, different than before; <b>allagianaruq</b> It is changed, <b>allagianaiik</b> two things different from each other.
<b>allagianjazi-</b>	to change, become different, make different; <b>allagianjaziruq</b> It has become different; <b>allagianjazigaa</b> He changed it.
<b>allai-</b>	<i>t</i> to find someone or something different than expected, strange; <b>allaigaa</b> He found him different than what he expected.
<b>allanjiq</b>	stranger
<b>allanjuq-</b>	<i>i</i> to change character, become aloof; <b>allanjuqtuq</b> He has changed character.
<b>allauk-</b>	to be fearful of strangers, said esp. of a child, to avoid people, things, people one finds strange, foreign; <b>allauktuq</b> or <b>allayuaqtuq</b> He is afraid of strangers, he is avoiding someone; <b>allaukaanja</b> He is avoiding me.
<b>allayuaq-</b>	to be fearful of strangers, said esp. of a child, to avoid people, things, people one finds strange, foreign; <b>allayuaqtuq</b> He is afraid of strangers, he is avoiding someone; <b>allayuaگانja</b> He is avoiding me.
<b>allazuk-</b>	<i>i</i> to be fearful, reticent with strangers; <b>allazuktuq</b> He is fearful with strangers.
<b>alliaq</b>	mat for sleeping, working, etc. (from <b>ati-</b> )
<b>alliguaq</b>	saucer
<b>alliq</b>	bottommost one (pl. <b>alliit</b> )
<b>alliq</b>	piece of ivory used to pound frozen greens
<b>amaaq</b>	baby carried on the back


- amaaq-** to carry a baby on one's back; **amaaqtuq** She is carrying a baby on her back; **amaaḡaa** She is carrying it on her back.
- amaḡuq** wolf (pl. **amaqut**)  
**amaḡuk-** *i* to kill a wolf, take a wolf in hunting; **amaḡuktuq** He killed a wolf.
- amaq-** to put a baby on one's back to carry it; **amaqtuq** She put a baby on her back; **amaḡaa** She put it (baby) on her back.
- amaun** something for carrying a baby on one's back, such as a parka hood
- amausiq** parka with large hood for carrying baby
- amaqtuq** humpbacked salmon
- amauq** great-grandparent
- amiakuq** remainder, left over  
**amiaku-** to leave something over; **amiakuruq niḡikaaminik** He left his food over, **amiakuaa** He left something for her.
- amiḡlat** many; **amiḡlaurut** or **amiḡla.vaurut** There are many of them, lit., they are many.
- amiḡlauti-** *to* to work collectively on something; to gang up on someone  
**amiḡlautiaat** They all worked on it; they ganged up on him.
- amikaḡa** It's too small!
- amili-** to become narrow, to narrow; to make fewer; **amiliruaq** It became narrow; **amiliitka** I made them fewer, e.g. by taking some away.
- amiq** skin, hide, pelt; tree bark (pl. **ammit**)  
**amiq-** to sew a skin cover esp. for a boat frame, also for a house, parka; **amiqtut** They are sewing a skin cover; **umiaq amigaat** They sew a skin cover for the boat.
- amiḡluk-** *i* to have rough or chapped skin, of part of the body  
**amiḡluktut agraga** My hand is chapped.
- amiksraq** the outer side of a split walrus skin, used for skin boat covering
- amituuraq** something narrow  
**amituurau-** *i* to be narrow; **amituurauruq** It is narrow.
- amma** *demonstrative adverb (base am-)* over there!  
**amna** *demonstrative pronoun - obscured* one over there

<b>avruma</b>	<i>relative singular pronoun</i> of the one over there
<b>apkua</b>	<i>plural pronoun</i> ones over there
<b>amani</b>	<i>localis adverb</i> located over there
<b>taama</b>	
<b>taamamna</b>	
<b>taamani</b>	
<b>ammaq</b>	father
<b>amu-</b>	to pull out, pull up, take out, remove; <b>amuruq</b> It has been pulled up, taken out; <b>kaumaaġvimmnin amugia</b> I took it out of my pocket; <b>amuriruq</b> He is pulling things up; <b>ammuuj</b> or <b>amuruj</b> Pull it up!
<b>amuna.tuaq</b>	drawer
<b>anaakaŋa</b>	How cute! (said of a baby)
<b>anak-</b>	<i>i</i> to surpass, outdo; <b>anakaa</b> He outdid him; <b>aġnamik anakniktuq</b> She outdid the woman.
<b>anaktaun</b>	competitive sport
<b>anaktauti-</b>	<i>i</i> to compete at a sport, play in a competition; <b>anaktausrut</b> They are playing a competitive sport
<b>anaŋa</b>	younger sibling, cousin (affectionate term)
<b>anaŋauraq</b>	younger sibling, cousin (affectionate term)
<b>anaq</b>	excrement, feces; <b>uvluġiam anaŋa</b> shooting star
<b>anaq-</b>	to defecate; <b>anaqtuq</b> He is defecating; <b>anaġaa</b> He is defecating it or on it.
<b>anaġluk</b>	feces of animal or newborn child; black sediment on ice
<b>anaġnaun</b>	laxative
<b>anaġvik</b>	toilet
<b>anaqłuyak</b>	black sediment on ice
<b>anau-</b>	<i>i</i> to hit with the hand or with something held, like a stick; <b>anaugaa</b> He hit him with something, <b>anauriruq</b> He hit someone with something.
<b>anautaŋ</b>	baseball bat
<b>anautaŋ-</b>	to beat with a stick; to play baseball; to hit with a bat in baseball; <b>anauta.tut</b> They are playing baseball, <b>anautaiga</b> I hit it with a stick, as a caught fish, to kill it.
<b>anauvak-</b>	to catch a flying bird in a net at the end of a long stick; <b>anauvaktuŋa</b> I caught a bird thus in a net, <b>anauvagiga</b> I caught it with a net at the end of a long stick.

- anauvaataq-** to catch bird(s) in flight using a net on the end of a long stick;  
**anauvaata.tuq** He caught birds in flight using a net and stick.
- anauvaun** net on the end of a long stick used to catch birds in flight
- anauvaktuun** net on the end of a long stick used to catch birds in flight
- ani-** *i* to go out; to be born; to travel into the ocean from a river;  
**aniruuq** He went out or was born.
- aniaqan** sibling, **aniaqatigiik** siblings.
- aniqlamiamiaq** newborn animal
- aniqlamiayak** newborn animal
- aniqlaq-** *i* to travel into the ocean from a river; **aniqla.tut** They traveled out into the ocean from a river. (= anisaaq-)
- aniiq-** *i* to stay outside, often of children playing; **aniiqtuuq** He is staying outside.
- aniiqsuaq-** *i* to stay outside, often of children playing; **aniiqsuaqtuuq** He is staying outside.
- aniqhak-** to storm out angrily, put someone out angrily, roughly;  
**aniqhaktuuq** He stormed out; **aniqhagaa** He threw him out roughly.
- anisa.niq** outgoing tide, current flowing out to sea
- anignaniq-** *i* to stop breathing; **anignaniqtuuq** He has stopped breathing.
- anigniq** breath; **anignia** my breath
- aniᅇa-** *i* to have a bump or lump; **aniᅇaruq** It has a bump.
- aniᅇaruuaq** pimple, lump, bump, protuberance
- aniᅇuraq-** to not want someone around, find someone's presence undesirable; **tuwiᅇamik aniᅇuraqtuᅇa** I don't want the person around, **aniᅇuraᅇia** I don't want him around.
- anipkaq-** *i* to be damp (person) or have damp clothing, e.g. from rain;  
**anipka.tuᅇa** I am damp.
- aniqligvaq-** *i* to breathe, take a breath; **aniqligvaqtuuq** He is breathing.
- aniqligvayiq-** *i* to breathe with difficulty, gasp for breath; **aniqligvayatuq** He is breathing with difficulty.
- aniqsaak-** *i* to take a deep breath; to heave a sigh; **aniqsaaktuuq** He took a breath.
- aniqsraraq-** *i* to celebrate (according to tradition) when a polar bear is killed;  
**aniqsraraqtut** They are celebrating a polar bear kill.

- anisaaq-** *i* to travel into the ocean from a river; **anisaagtut** They traveled out into the ocean from a river. (= aniglaq-)
- aniqsalak-** *i* to take a breath (in relief); **aniqsalaktuq** He took a sudden breath.
- aniqta** How fortunate! Good thing! How lucky! **aniqta mazagaa** Fortunately, it's sunny.
- anisunjuq-** *t* to punish; **anisunjugia** I am punishing him.  
**anisunjuqsaq-** *t* to punish; **anisunjuqsa.tunja** I am punishing myself, **anisunjuqsaiga** I am punishing him.
- anit-** *t* to throw out, put out; **anitkaa** He put it out. (from ani-)
- anituq-** *i* to get dressed, often put on hunting clothes; **anitatuq** He got dressed in hunting clothes.
- aniu** snow, packed snow; **aniusiruq** He got snow for water.
- aniyanaq-** *i* to be delicate, deserving of care or caution, touchy, of a person; **aniyanaqtuq** It needs to be handled with care.
- aniyazuk-** *i* to be cautious, careful with, e.g. in dressing a wound; **aniyazuktuq** He is cautious.
- anna** eek! (exclamation of sudden fright)
- annak-** *i* to escape danger, pass safely through danger; **annaktuq** He made it safely through. **annaigaa** or **annautiaa** He rescued him.
- annuik** birthday, birthing place (where women go to give birth) [from ani-]
- annuili-** *i* to have a birthday, celebrate one's birthday; **annuiliruq** He is having a birthday.
- annik** patch on a hard mukluk sole; **nattaga annigagtuk** My soles<sup>2</sup> have patches.
- annik-** *t* to patch a boot sole, esp. a hard mukluk sole; **annigika** I patched a pair of boot soles.
- annun** thick, rancid seal oil used to caulk boat
- anu** harness
- anu-** *t* to harness; **anugait** He harnessed them.



-  **anuagi-** to try to keep from saying something, keep from crying, to hold back emotion; **anuaqsrunga** I restrain myself from crying.
- anugi** wind  
**anugaiq-** for the wind to die down; **anugaiqtuq** or **anugaigaa** The wind has died down.
- anugait-** *i* to be windless, for there to be no wind; **anugailaq** There is no wind.
- anugaziun** wind vane  
**anugazuk-** *i* to be breezy, for there to be a breeze; **anugazuktuq** There is a breeze.
- anuqliq-** to be windy; **anuqlatuq** or **anuqliaa** It is windy; **nagitnainaq anuqlava?** From which direction is the wind blowing?
- anjaayu-** *i* to pray; **anjaayurut** They are praying, **anjaayutigaa** or **anjaayurutiaa** He is praying for him.
- anjaayugaq** boss; **anjaayugagnaq** foreman  
**anjaayugausuk-** to boss around, be a boss to; **anjaayugausuganja** He's bossing me around.
- anjaayugiqtuq-** *i* to boss around; **anjaayugiqtuaatiut** They are bossing us around.
- anjaayugiqtuq-** *i* to force, compel, obligate someone; **anjaayugiqtuua** He forced him.
- anjaayuik** church [anjaayu + vik]  
**anjaayuliqti** preacher, minister, priest  
**Anjaayun** God  
**Anjaayuniq** Sunday  
**Anjaayuniq-** *i* to be Sunday; **Anjaayunigaa** It is Sunday.  
**Anjaayuniqpak** major holiday, esp. Christmas or Easter
- anjak** maternal uncle (mother's brother); **anjaaga** my uncle
- anjala-** *i* to pretend as one plays, to play a game where one pretends something; **anjalaruq** He is pretending as he plays.
- anjatkuq** shaman  
**anjatkanaq** partial, lower-level shaman  
**anjatkuaq-** to conjure, work magic, of shaman; **anjatkuaqtuq** He is working magic; **anjatkuagaa** He is working magic on him.
- anjaut-** to round a bend, turn a corner, skirt or go around something; **anjautunja** I round a bend; **anjautkia** I went around it.
- anjautaq** stick used in ice fishing to break ice in the fishing hole, strike caught fish, or to wind fishing line around a smaller stick





- aᅇayaliq** oldest child
- aᅇayu-** *i* to dance into the *qagri* through the entrance hole; **aᅇayurut** They are dancing, coming into the *qagri* through the entrance hole.
- aᅇayuk** someone older than another; older sibling; **aᅇayuiginᅇma** you are older than me
- aᅇayugliq** oldest child, oldest one
- aᅇayuᅇaaq** parent (usu. dl. **aᅇayuᅇaaᅇ** 'parents<sub>2</sub>'); **aᅇayuᅇaaᅇiit** family, parents and children
- aᅇayuᅇaaq-** *i* to grow old, of a man; **aᅇayuᅇaaqtuq** He is growing old.
- aᅇayuᅇaksraq** old man
- aᅇayuᅇuq** patriarch, oldest man in family or village
- aᅇayunaaq** village elder, elderly leader
- aᅇayunᅇnaq** village elder, elderly leader
- aᅇi-** *i* to be revived, resuscitated, resurrected, come back to life; **aᅇiruq** He came alive again.
- aᅇiᅇlaq-** *i* to return home from hunting; **aᅇiᅇla.tuq** He returned home from hunting, **aᅇiᅇlautiᅇaaᅇat** what they brought home from hunting
- aᅇiinaq-** *i* to fail to make a kill when hunting, to catch nothing; **aᅇiina.tuq** He caught nothing when hunting.
- aᅇimaaq** half-dried fish
- aᅇiq-** to say "yes", agree, assent, to nod in agreement; **aᅇiqtuq** He said "yes;" **aᅇiᅇaa** He said "yes" to him, **aᅇᅇatuqtuᅇa** I keep saying "yes."
- aᅇitaq** young walrus meat which has been dried, cooked, and left to cure in a poke or barrel
- aᅇivraq-** *i* to untie, undo, come loose, unravel; **aᅇᅇunaaq aᅇivra.tuq** The rope came untied, **aᅇivraiᅇa** I untied it; **aᅇivrairuᅇa** I untied something.
- aᅇmaluagᅇik-** *i* to be round; **aᅇmaluagᅇiktuq** It is round.
- aᅇmaq** hole, opening; **aᅇmaᅇuyuuᅇraq** small opening
- aᅇmaq-** to open; to turn on an appliance, oil lamp; **aᅇma.tuq** It has been opened, turned on; **aᅇmaaa** He opened it, turned it on, **savak aᅇmaiᅇa** I opened the door.

- aᅇmatiq-** *i* to turn an appliance, oil lamp higher; **aᅇmatigia** I am turning it higher.
- aᅇmauma-** *i* to be open (e.g. window, store); to be on, of an appliance; **aᅇmaumaruq** It is open.
- aᅇmualiq-** *i* to tease, annoy; **aᅇmualiaaᅇa** He is teasing me; **aᅇmualiniktuq** He is teasing, being a bother.
- aᅇna** *singular pronoun* one across or in the east (see *agᅇaa*)
- aᅇnaaq-** *i* to make something too large; **aᅇnaagaa** He made it too large. (related to *aktuu-*)
- aᅇnaniaq-** *i* to go to a dance (to watch the dancing); **aᅇnaniaqtuq** He went to a dance.
- aᅇᅇii-** *i* to deny knowledge of, not tell what one knows, keep a secret; **aᅇᅇiigaa** He denies knowing it; **aᅇᅇiriruq** He denies knowing something.
- aᅇᅇiiaq-** to confess in church; **aᅇᅇiia.tuq** He is confessing; **aᅇᅇiiaaa** He is confessing it.
- aᅇᅇiiaawik** confessional
- aᅇᅇuaq-** *i* to do white man's dances; **aᅇᅇuaqtuq** He is dancing in the white man's style.
- aᅇu-** to catch someone or something after pursuit, to catch up with, to make a kill in hunting; **aᅇuruq** He caught something (animal); **aᅇugaa** He caught up with him (in running, in growth) OR He made a catch for him in hunting, **aᅇumaigaa** I keep up with him.
- aᅇuniagun** article of hunting gear
- aᅇuniaq-** to hunt; **aᅇuniaqtuq** He is hunting; **niqsa.nik aᅇuniagaa** I am hunting seals for her.
- aᅇuniaqti** hunter
- aᅇuniun** article of hunting gear
- aᅇusuuq-** to be a good hunter; **aᅇusatuuq** He is a good hunter.
- aᅇuaq-** to paddle (a canoe, boat); **aᅇuaqtuq** He is paddling; **aᅇuaᅇaa** He is paddling it.
- aᅇun** man; father; **aᅇutiit** father and children, **aᅇutkia** my father
- aᅇugaasiaq** elderly man
- aᅇusaluaᅇruk** bull walrus
- aᅇusaluuq** male animal

<b>anutait-</b>	<i>i</i> to be illegitimate, of a child (lit. to have no father); <b>anutailaq</b> He is illegitimate.
<b>anutaun</b>	boyfriend, male lover
<b>anutigraq</b>	step-father
<b>anutigan</b>	paternal parallel cousin, child of one's father's brother; <b>anutigatiik</b> two children of brothers
<b>anutiziuq-</b>	to have a sexual relationship with a man; <b>anutiziuqtuq</b> She is having a relationship with a man.
<b>anutna.taq</b>	something for use by a man
<b>anutnuniq</b>	brother or male cousin of a female; <b>anutnana</b> her brother
<b>anuun</b>	paddle (from <b>anuaq-</b> )
<b>anuuq-</b>	<i>i</i> to urinate or defecate before one gets to a toilet, "go in one's pants"; <i>i</i> to get caught in a storm, get caught by the weather or waves; <b>anuuqtuq</b> He defecated on the way to the toilet, <b>anuugait</b> They (OBJ.) got caught in a storm.
<b>anuviaq</b>	a lance used to puncture a dead seal between the blubber and skin in order to blow air in so that the seal will float
<b>anuyak- anuyiuqti</b>	<i>i</i> to wage war, do battle; <b>anuyaktut</b> They are fighting a war. soldier; <b>anuyiuqtit</b> army
<b>apkua</b>	<i>plural demonstrative pronoun</i> ones over there (see <b>amma</b> or <b>avvaa</b> )
<b>apquk-</b>	<i>i</i> to meet someone unexpectedly when on one's way somewhere; <b>apqugiga</b> I met him unexpectedly; <b>apquusruuk</b> We two met unexpectedly.
<b>apqun</b>	path cleared through the snow, a flat area in the snow; <b>apqutit</b> steps made in the snow, <b>apquzirut</b> They made a path through the snow.
<b>apquzaaq-</b>	to stop off and pick something up; to stop by and pick up a companion or friend; <b>anutmik apquzaaqtunja</b> I stopped by to pick up the man, <b>apquzaagia</b> I stopped by to pick him up.
<b>apta-</b>	<i>i</i> to work on things one after the other, to go from task to task; <b>aptarunja</b> I am doing one thing after another.
<b>aptauq aptauq-</b>	downtown [from English 'uptown'] <i>i</i> to go to town, go downtown; <b>aptauqtuut</b> We went to town.

- aptu-** *i* to be wide, esp. of water, as a river, lead; **apturuq** It is wide, **aptuutiaa** A crack in the ice widened before he (OBJ.) could get across.
- apyuq** smoke, mist, haze  
**apyuq-** to be smoky, misty, hazy; **apyatuq** or **apyuaa** It is smoky, misty, hazy.
- aqłaq-** to be drafty, for there to be a draft; to be blown out or disturbed by a draft, of lamp; **aqła.tuq** or **aqłaaa** There is a draft, or it is blown out or disturbed by a draft.
- aqła.tuaq** breeze
- aqła.niuq-** to fight physically; **aqła.niuğaa** He is fighting with him.
- aqłin** elbow length mitten used in ceremonial dancing, with pieces of ivory (originally, puffin beaks) dangling from it; also, one of these dangling pieces of ivory (dl. **aqłitik** 'pair of such mittens')
- aqłutaq** spoon; **aqłuziqłuni nigiruaq** He is eating with a spoon.
- aqpa-** to run, run over or along (less commonly used than **aqparuaq-**); **aqparuņa** I am running; **aqpaiga** I run it, run along it, over it.
- aqpaliktuq-** to take a running start before jumping; **aqpaliktatuņa** I took a running start, **aqpaliktuiga** I run and jump over it.
- aqpaliqi-** *i* to run all around, run every which way (e.g. of a child); **aqpaliqiruaq** She is running all around.
- aqparuaq-** to run, run over or along; **aqparuqtuņa** I am running; **aqparuğia** I run it, over it.
- aqpa.taq** messenger, runner  
**aqpati** one of a group of runners who goes to other villages to announce that a wolf dance will be held
- aqpauti-** to run a race, compete in a race; **aqpausruk** They<sub>2</sub> two are running a race; **aqpautiiga** I am racing with him.
- aqpik** cloudberry, commonly salmonberry (*Rubus chamaemorus* L.)
- aqqigraq** snowball, rock or something for a slingshot; **aqqigriuqtuņa** I made a snowball.
- aqsa** It's too noisy! Be quiet!  
**aqsaq-** *i* to make noise; **aqsa.tuq** He is making noise, **aqsa.liqtuq** He's getting noisy.
- aqsa.vałak-** *i* to take too much of something; **aqsa.vałaktuņa** I took too much.

<b>aqsaag-</b>	to fight with someone, trying to gain possession of something, to try to grab, wrest; <b>tuwigamik aqsaaqtuᅇa</b> I am fighting with someone over something; <b>aqsaagaᅇaᅇa</b> He is trying to pull something away from me; <b>aqsausruk</b> They <sub>2</sub> are fighting over something.
<b>aqsaagayuk</b>	parasitic jaeger
<b>aqsraq</b>	ball
<b>aqsraraq-</b>	<i>i</i> to play ball; <b>aqsraraqtuut</b> We are playing ball.
<b>aqsrasiaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to compete at high kick; <b>aqsrasiaqtut</b> They are competing at high-kick.
<b>aqsrak-</b>	to roll, roll down; to knead bread dough; <b>aqsraktuq</b> It rolled down (e.g. a rock), <b>aqsragziruq</b> She is kneading dough, <b>aqsragea</b> She is kneading it.
<b>aqsraktuag</b>	wheel, tire
<b>aqsralak-</b>	<i>i</i> to roll over (e.g. seal, person sleeping); <b>aqsralaktuq</b> He rolled over.
<b>aqsraruagik-</b>	<i>i</i> to be spherical; <b>aqsraruagiktuq</b> It is spherical.
<b>aqsraruag</b>	sphere
<b>aqtuq-</b>	to be unable to move or lift a heavy object; <b>aqtatuna</b> I cannot move something; <b>aqtuiga</b> I cannot move it.
<b>arak-</b>	<i>t</i> to comfort, console, calm; to fondle or caress a baby; <b>arakea</b> I am comforting him.
<b>arriiq-</b>	<i>i</i> to work with something bloody; to have menstrual flow; <b>arriiqtuq</b> He is working with something bloody. (from auk+liuq)
<b>aruq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be sad, worried, grieved; <b>aruqtuq</b> He is sad.
<b>aruᅇa-</b>	<i>i</i> to be sad, worried, grieved; <b>aruᅇaruq</b> He looks sad.
<b>asrii</b>	copy, likeness; <b>asriᅇa</b> a copy of it
<b>asriik</b>	two like things, copies of each other
<b>asriik-</b>	<i>i</i> to be alike; <b>asriiktuk</b> They two are alike.
<b>asrili-</b>	<i>t</i> to make a copy, likeness; <b>asriligaa</b> He made a copy of it.
<b>asrriktuq-</b>	<i>i</i> to put on clothes; <b>asrriktuqtuq</b> He put on clothes. (from ati-'put on clothing')
<b>assaaᅇlak</b>	beach greens ( <i>Honekenya peploides</i> )
<b>assaaᅇluk</b>	beach greens ( <i>Honekenya peploides</i> )
<b>assak</b>	paternal aunt (father's sister); <b>assaga</b> my aunt, <b>assaaga</b> his aunt

 <b>assi-</b>	to throw away, dispose of; <b>assirunja</b> I am throwing something away; <b>assiiga</b> I am throwing it away.
<b>assiitkutaq</b>	cuff trim on parka sleeve
<b>assikaq</b>	younger sibling
<b>assiq</b>	sleeve
<b>assiq- assiuti-</b>	† to name someone; <b>assiiga</b> I named him. (from atiq+liq) † to name someone for someone else; <b>assiutiaa</b> He named him for someone. <b>Qituḡnamnun assiutiiga Iilana.</b> I named my son after Ellanna. (from atiq+liq+uti)
<b>assiraq-</b>	† to copy, imitate; <b>assiraḡia</b> I am copying him.
<b>ata</b>	Don't do it!
<b>ata</b>	father
 <b>atagum</b>	Look!
<b>ati*</b>	bottom of something, e.g. a cup; <b>ataa</b> its bottom
<b>ataata</b>	father
<b>ataniq</b>	lord, master, boss, ruler; foundation post; connecting piece; isthmus; <b>inim atagnat</b> a house's foundation posts
<b>atakaa</b>	well, then; <b>atakaa qiniqsitaagiguk</b> Well, let's go to a movie, <b>atakaa qairun</b> Give it to me, then. <b>atakaa samma</b> Let me see it!
<b>atali</b>	like, similar to; <b>atali'aa piga</b> It's like mine; <b>atali'aa uumatun ittuq</b> He looks like this person. (= atali'aa)
<b>ataruuk</b>	pants, trousers
<b>atausiq atausiaq-</b>	one to do once; to do all at once, in one attempt; <b>atausiaqtuq</b> He did something once; <b>niqsaq atausiaḡaa</b> He killed a seal with one shot.
<b>atausigun atausinaak atausiuti-</b>	together equals <sub>2</sub> † to be united against; <b>atausiutiaat</b> They are united against him.



- ati\*** bottom, area underneath; **ataa** its bottom
- ataut-** to pass under; to shoot or cause to go under something; **atautuq** It went under something; **atautkia** I undershot it, shot under it.
- atikituuraq** narrow passage of open water
- atikituurau-** *i* to be narrow, of a passage of open water; **atikituurauruq** It is a narrow passage of open water.
- atiq-** *i* to go down, descend to a lower elevation, go south, down to the sea, out to sea; **atiqtuŋa** I went down.
- atiqtaq** someone who has drifted out to sea, usually trapped on an ice floe; **atiqtauruq** He drifted away.
- atitu-** *i* to be wide, of a passage of open water or lead; **atituruq** The open water is wide.
- atmuk-** *i* to go downward, descend; to lower; **atmuktuq** It has gone lower.
- ati-** *i* to be inconsequential, make no difference, to be "all the same"; **asrruq** It makes no difference.
- ati-** to put on an article of clothing; **atiruŋa** I put something on; **atigia** I put it on; **attuun** Put it on!
- atipkaq-** to dress someone; to put the skin covering on a boat frame; **atipka.tuq** He has been dressed or it (boat frame) has been covered with skin; **atipkaaa** He dressed him or put a skin covering on it; **atipkairuq** He is dressing someone or putting a skin covering on something.
- atigi** parka; **atigia** my parka, **atigaa** his parka
- atiginuaq** cloth parka cover
- atikli-** to make a parka; **atikliuruq** She is making a parka; **atiklianaŋa** She is making me a parka.
- atikluk** shirt
- atikluzuk** heavy, warm shirt
- atikluk-** to put on a shirt; **atikluktuŋa** I put on a shirt; **atiklugiga** I put a shirt on him.
- atiksruzuk** parka (which is in use)
- atiksruzuk-** to put on a parka; **atiksruzuktuq** He put his parka on; **atiksruzukaa** He put a parka on him.
- atiq** name; namesake (pl. **atqit**); **atqa** his name, **atigiiga** She is my namesake, i.e. I am named for her.
- atiqsi-** *t* to find out someone's name; **atiqsiiga** I found out his name.
- atniq-** *i* to hurt; to be hurt; **atnatuq** He is hurt, **atniaa** He hurt him.
- atnanaq-** *i* to be sick; to hurt, be painful of part of body; **atnanaqtuq** It is painful. [atniq + naq]






- atnazaq-** *i* to feel a sharp, sudden pain; **atnazaqtuq** He felt a sharp pain.  
**atniaguraq-** *i* to feel a small pain; **atniaguraqtuq** He felt a small pain.  
**atniaq-** to hurt; **atniaqtuᅇa talligun** I have a hurt arm; **atniagia** I hurt him.
- atnigiak-** to feel pain, feel hurt, often from losing or missing someone or something; to hurt, cause to feel bad, cause pain; **atnigiaktuq** He feels hurt; **atnigiakaa** He hurt him, made him feel bad.
- atniitkutaq**  
**atniun**  
 (or **atniutaq**) protection from injury, e.g. a protective pad  
 chronic pain
- atnugaaq** article of clothing (other than footwear); **atnugaaliiga** I dressed him, **atnugaagiyaqtuᅇa** I got undressed.  
**atnugaaq-** *i* to get dressed, put on clothes; **atnugaaqtuᅇa** I got dressed.
- atpa**  
**atpaliuraq** murre  
 least auklet (*Aethia pusilla*)
- atpa.tiutit** chain above traditional Eskimo lamp from which cooking pot is suspended
- atpazik-** *i* to be located far down, be low; **atpaziktuq** It is located far down. (from *ati*\*)
- atqaq-** to descend, go down; to dive; **atqa.tuᅇa** I am going down; **atqaiga** I went down it (e.g. a hill) (from *ati*\*)  
**atqaagaq-** *i* to dive, jump in the water; **atqaaga.tuq** He dived.
- atta-** *i* to be attached, connected; **attaruq** It is attached.
- atta** It's all the same, it doesn't matter; I don't know! (often **attaa** in this last sense)
- atta.naq-** *i* to be stingy, not someone who lends things or grants favors easily; to be terminally ill, not expected to live; **atta.naqtuq** He is stingy, doesn't do favors for others.
- atta.niaq-** to borrow; **atta.niaqtuq** He borrowed something, **atta.niagaa** He borrowed it.
- atta.riuuq-** to hesitate to ask for something; to be terminally ill, not expected to live; **atta.riuuqtuq** He hesitates to ask for something, **atta.riugaa** He (OBJ.) is terminally ill.
- atta.vayaaq-** *i* to be easily breakable; to be sickly, in ill health; **atta.vayaaqtuq** He is sickly.
- attaq** a dump (= **attat**)

<b>attataak</b>	waist-high waterproof sealskin waders used by children (= attatik)
<b>attatit</b>	backbone (of human or animal)
<b>attatuuk</b>	coveralls, one piece garment, long underwear in one piece (= attatut)
<b>attausiq-</b>	to pay a wage or salary; <b>attausatunja</b> I pay someone a wage; <b>attausiaanja</b> He paid me a wage.
<b>attuaq</b>	slipper; <b>attuak</b> pair of slippers
<b>atunim</b>	mutually, equally, to the same extent; evenly, in a straight line; <b>atunim aktigiruk</b> They <sub>2</sub> are the same size.
<b>atunjak</b>	dried bearded seal hide (entire); boot sole of dried bearded sealskin
<b>atuq-</b>	to sing; to use; to wear; <b>atuqtuq</b> he is singing, using, wearing something, <b>atugaa</b> He is singing, using, wearing it.
<b>atugaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to play a musical instrument; <b>atugaqtuq</b> He is playing an instrument.
<b>atugaun</b>	musical instrument
<b>atuqtuurat</b>	phonograph, record player
<b>atuun</b>	song
<b>au-</b>	<i>i</i> to be rotten or rotting, to be worn out (of cloth, hide, skin); <b>auruq</b> It is rotten.
<b>auḷiniq</b>	rotten part, e.g. of skin, meat, wood
<b>au-</b>	<i>i</i> to add an ingredient; <b>augia imigmik</b> I added water to it.
<b>augiik-</b>	to add ingredients, mix things in; <b>augiiktut</b> They are mixed in; <b>augiikiga</b> I am adding them.
<b>augit</b>	ingredients
<b>auksraq</b>	ingredient (to be added)
<b>auhauq</b>	spirit dance mask
<b>auk</b>	blood; <b>auga</b> my blood, <b>aua</b> his blood
<b>auk-</b>	<i>i</i> to bleed, menstruate; <b>auktuq</b> He is bleeding.
<b>augiaq</b>	blood clot
<b>augiiq-</b>	<i>i</i> to have blood clots in it, of meat; <b>nigiksrat augiiqtut</b> The pieces of meat have blood clots in them.
<b>aukpalitiniq</b>	red phalarope (bird)
<b>aukpaluaqi-</b>	<i>i</i> to blush; <b>aukpaluaqsruq</b> or <b>aukpaluaqiruq</b> He is blushing.
<b>auksa.naq</b>	sealskin dyed red with alder bark

- auksani-** *t* to dye red, esp. to dye sealskin using alder; **auksaniruᅇa** I dyed (sealskin) red, **auksanigia** I dyed it red, **auksaniliuqtuᅇa** I dyed something red.
- auktaq** birthmark
- auliq-** *t* to give a blood transfusion; **auliaa** or **aulatuᅇaa** He gave him a transfusion.
- auk-** *t* to melt, thaw; **aukaa** It (OBJ) has melted.
- auksaaqtigi-** *i* to warm up by moving about; **auksaaqtigiruᅇa** I am warming up by moving about.
- auksatuq-** to warm oneself by a fire, heater; **auksatuqtuᅇa** I am warming myself by the fire, **auksatuᅇiga** or **auksiika** I warm those<sub>2</sub> (frozen things) by the fire.
- auksiaq** something which is thawing or melting, e.g. snow or meat
- auksiq-** to thaw, e.g. frozen meat; **auksatuq** It thawed; **auksiiga** I thawed it.
- auktaaᅇ** melting snow on top of ice
- auktuuq-** to warm something which is cold, e.g. to thaw it; **auktuuqtuᅇ** He is warming himself or warming something; **auktuuᅇait** He is warming them.
- auktuuᅇun** device used for thawing
- aula-** *i* to move about, be loose, unstable, of something inanimate, e.g. a broken table or loose tooth; **aularuᅇ** It is moving about.
- aulaaᅇ** one who has gone out picking berries or greens; **aᅇnat aulaaᅇ** women out picking berries or greens
- aula.tiq-** to start to move, set in motion; **aula.tiqtuᅇ** It began to move; **aula.tiᅇaa** He started it.
- aula.nii-** to begin, start; **aula.niiruᅇ** He has begun.
- aulaᅇi-** to leave, depart; to start, set in motion; **aulaᅇiruᅇ** He left; **aulaᅇigaat** They started it (e.g. machine).
- aulaiq-** to stop; to come to a stop; to die; to come home; **aulaiqtuᅇa** I stopped, I came home; **aulaiᅇia** I stopped it.
- aulaq-** *i* to go out picking berries or greens; **aula.tuᅇut** We went out picking berries, **sugaᅇun aulauktuᅇa** I want to go pick blueberries.
- aularuᅇq-** *i* to be out picking berries or greens; **aularuᅇqtut** They are out picking berries.
- aula.tiq-** *t* to start something; **aula.tiᅇaa** He started it, **aula.tiutiaa** He got it started, helped him begin.
- aula.tuuti-** *t* to begin labor, of a woman giving birth; **aula.tuutiaa aᅇnaᅇ** The woman (OBJ) has begun labor.
- aulauti-** to help someone to understand; to take someone to pick berries, gather greens; **aulautiaa** He helped him understand.
- aulazaaᅇq-** *i* to jig for fish at a fishing hole; **aulazaaᅇqtuᅇa iᅇaluᅇᅇun** I am jigging for fish.

<b>auliauti-</b>	<i>i</i> to begin labor, of a woman giving birth; <b>auliautiaa</b> She (OBJ) has begun labor.
<b>auliak-</b>	to get started, start up, set in motion; <b>auliaktuq</b> It has started to run, to move; <b>auliakaa</b> He started it.
<b>auliat-</b>	to move something around; <b>auliatkia</b> I moved it around.
<b>aulait- aulanigilaq</b>	<i>i</i> to be complete, whole; <b>aulailaq</b> It is whole. an entire piece, uncut piece
<b>aulaziq</b>	unconscious habit, instinct
<b>aumaq</b>	ember; <b>aumaliruaq</b> It (fire) has made embers.
<b>aunaaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to bleed, menstruate; <b>aunaaqtuaq</b> He is bleeding. (from auk)
<b>aunig</b>	something rotten, rotten thing [pl. <b>augnit</b> ] (from au)
<b>aunjaq-</b>	to go far away, away from where one lives; <b>aunja.tuaq</b> He went far away, <b>aunjaiga</b> I took him, it away.
<b>aupka.nig</b>	hole where sea ice has melted through
<b>aupkaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to melt through leaving a hole, of ice; <b>aupka.tuaq</b> It has melted through.
<b>auqi-</b>	to distribute; to shuffle (cards); <b>kaatanik auqiruna</b> I am shuffling cards; <b>auqiiga</b> I am distributing it.
<b>autqak-</b>	to rebuke; <b>autqaktuq</b> He is rebuking someone; <b>autqagaa</b> He is rebuking him.
<b>ava</b>	grandfather; great uncle; sea lion <b>avaga</b> my grandfather, <b>avaaga</b> his grandfather
<b>avi-</b>	to be snow-covered; for there to be a cover of snow on the ground; <b>apsruq</b> or <b>aviruaq</b> It is snow-covered; <b>avigaa</b> It (OBJ) is snow-covered.
<b>aviqlamiaq aviqlamiq-</b>	place which has new snow <i>i</i> for there to be new snow on the ground; <b>aviqlamiqtuaq</b> There is new snow on the ground.
<b>avigi- aviqsruq-</b>	<i>i</i> to ask a question; <b>avigiaana</b> He asked me a question. to ask, ask for, ask about; <b>aviqsratuq</b> He asked; <b>aviqsruiga</b> I asked him, <b>sigriimik aviqsruikpin</b> I asked you for a cigaret.
<b>aviqsruun</b>	question

-  **aviġa-** *i* to speak in a loud voice, make loud vocal noise; **aviġarut** they are (vocally) noisy.
- avlaak-** to spread one's legs, stand with legs spread; **avlaaktunja** I spread my legs; **avlaakia** I stand over him/it with legs spread.
- avluq-** to take a step, step over; **avlatuq** He stepped over something; **avluua** He stepped over it.
- avlaaq** bird snare, orig. made of baleen
- avraiq-** to straighten up, remove what is lying about, get out of the way; **ini avraiqtuq** the house has been straightened up, has nothing more lying about, **avraigia** I straightened it up, I got out of his way.
- avraiqtuq-** to straighten up, remove what is lying about; **inimik avraiqtatunja** I straightened up the house, **avraiqtuiga** I straighten it up (e.g. house).
- avrait-** *i* to be empty of things, furnishings, obstacles, be neat, having been straightened up, not messy; **avrailaq** It is empty of things.
- avrialuk-** *i* to be in disorder, with things lying about; **avrialuktuq** it is in disorder
-  **avriaq-** to be an obstacle, be in the way, obstruct; **avriaqtuq** It is in the way; **avriagaanja** It is in my way.
- avriaqutaq** obstacle
- avrak** guts, insides
- avrik-** to run down a slope (esp. a snowy slope); **avriktuq** He is running down a slope, **avrigiga** I am running down it.
- avrumani** some time ago (ten years or so ago)
- avumaaq** side lathe of kayak
- avun avutyak** snow cover on something (from avi-) soft, powdery new snow
- avuq-** to meet accidentally, to come upon someone one already knows; to make someone's acquaintance; to wrestle; **avuqtuuk** We<sub>2</sub> met, we wrestled; **avugia** I met him
-  **avuuti-** *i* to meet up with someone, introduce one person to another; **avuusruk** They two met unexpectedly, **avutiiga ilanaga** Margaret-mun I introduced my friend to Margaret.

<b>avvaa</b>	<i>demonstrative adverb -- extended (base av-)</i> over there! (visible, at a distance)
<b>amna</b>	<i>demonstrative singular pronoun</i> one over there
<b>avruma</b>	<i>relative singular pronoun</i> of one over there
<b>apkua</b>	<i>plural pronoun</i> ones over there
<b>awani</b>	<i>localis adverb</i> located over there
<b>taava</b>	
<b>taavamna</b>	
<b>taavani</b>	
<b>avvaq</b>	half
<b>avvanjuq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be halfway along, be half-moon; <b>avvanjuqtuq</b> It is halfway.
<b>avvazaaq</b>	someone with the same name as one
<b>avyak</b>	mussel
<b>awaalak-</b>	<i>i</i> to cry out in pain, sorrow, to holler; <b>awaalaktuq</b> He is hollering.
<b>awan</b>	limb, extremity; surrounding area; area outside; <b>awataa</b> his limb; the area around or outside it
<b>awaliq</b>	farthest one in a given direction, an extreme
<b>awataaq-</b>	to moisten a drum skin; <b>awataaqtuq</b> He is moistening (a drum skin); <b>sauyaq awataagaa</b> He is moistening the drum.
<b>awatalikhaq</b>	small greenish land bird <b>TYPE?</b>
<b>awatanja-</b>	to surround; to move among a crowd of people, e.g. to find out what has happened; <b>tuwaamik awatanjarut</b> They surrounded a person; <b>awatanjagaat</b> They surrounded him.
<b>awataq</b>	sealskin float
<b>awata.vak</b>	seal poke (used to store food); type of small green bird
<b>awik-</b>	to cut, break in half, to halve, to split in half; <b>awiktuq</b> It split in half; <b>awikaa</b> He split it in half.
<b>awikłuzuk</b>	bull walrus
<b>awit-</b>	to separate, split; to get divorced; to do by oneself, do separately; <b>awituq</b> It split; she is doing something by herself; he got divorced; <b>awitkaa</b> He split it; he divorced her or separated from her.
<b>aya-</b>	to circle, fly in circles; <b>ayaruq</b> It is flying in circles, <b>nigit ayagait</b> They are circling the pieces of meat, <b>ayagaanja</b> It is circling above me.

- ayaaqtuq-** *t* to put someone off, keep someone at a distance; **ayaaqtuḡaa** He keeps him at a distance.
- ayagaq** toy made from the shoulder bone of a bearded seal in which player must get a part with a hole in it over a stick
- ayagaq-** *i* to play with an *ayagaq* (described above); **ayaga.tuṅa** I am playing with an *ayagaq*.
- ayagyuuq** a cloth suspended in the air over sleeping person for warmth
- ayaiṭhiq** jellyfish
- ayak** maternal aunt (mother's sister); **ayaga** my aunt, **ayaaga** his aunt
- ayak** post, esp. a house foundation post or a post to support a skin boat which is propped up on its side
- ayak-** *i* to set off, leave for a distant destination, *t* to push against something to start a boat, e.g. push off against a rock; **ayaktuq** He set off, **ayakaa** He pushed off a boat from it.
- ayaksraq** boiled seal blubber
- ayaktuq-** *t* to reject; **ayaktuiga** I reject it.
- ayaḷaq** curtain over a doorway
- ayapiq-** to lean on one's hand(s), support oneself with one's hand(s); **ayapatuṅa** I am leaning on my hands; **ayapiiga** I am leaning on it with my hands.
- ayaqhaaq** string for playing string game
- ayaqhaaq-** *i* to play the string game, make string figures, play "cat's cradle"; **ayaqhaaqtuṅa** I am playing the string game.
- ayaqhaun** string for playing string game
- ayau-** *i* to become blind, go blind; **ayauruq** He went blind.
- ayaunṅa-** *i* to be blind; **ayaunṅaruq** He is blind.
- ayaun** bridging pole to cross a narrow stretch of water; **ayausaluni igaaqtuq** He crossed over water using a bridging pole
- ayaupiaq** walking stick, cane, crutch
- ayauq-** to pole a boat; to push off a boat using a pole; **ayauqtut** They are poling a boat; **ayaugaat** They are poling it.

- ayautaq** pole for poling or pushing off a boat or pushing a net into the water
- ayu-** *i* to get a headstart, proceed on ahead, progress in one's travel or work; to die; **ayurut** They have gone on ahead, they're well on their way; they died.
- ayuaq** a boil (pl. **ayurat**)  
**ayuanuaq** mushroom [ayuaq + nuaq]  
**ayuasiasq** whitehead pimple
- ayuq-** to be unable to reach; to not be long enough; **ayuqtuq** It is not long enough; **ayugaa** or **ayuqsrigaa** He cannot reach it.  
**ayuga.zi-** *t* to covet what someone has; **ayuga.zigia** I covet what he has.  
**ayugi-** *t* to be unable to reach; **ayugiiga** I cannot reach it.  
**ayugnaq-** *i* to be far away, hard to reach or obtain; **ayugna.tuq** It's far away, hard to reach.
- ayupqat** tool box (originally held carving tools)
- ayuqatuq-** *t* to demonstrate, teach by example, show someone how; **ayuqatugaa** He showed him how.  
**ayuqatuun** lesson, example, demonstration  
**ayuqatuusri** one who demonstrates, instructor  
**ayuqatuuti-** *t* to instruct, to correct someone, to show someone the right way to go; **ayuqatuutiaa** He instructed him, **ayuqatuutiikma** You told me how to do something or showed me the way.
- ayuu-** *i* to cheer, cry out in victory or success, e.g. in hunting; **ayuuruq** He is cheering in victory.
- ayuuqi-** *i* to become fixed, molded, set in a certain way, become used to doing things in a certain way; to stay away; **ayuuqiruq** It has become fixed, he has become used to doing things in a particular way.
- ayuuqani-** to become fixed, molded set in a certain way; **ayuuqaniruq** It has become fixed; **ayuuqanigia** I mold it.
- ayuuqaniᅇa-** *i* to be curly, of hair; **ayuuqaniᅇarut** It (hair) is curly.  
**ayuuqanisaun** hair curler
- ayuuqiᅇa-** *i* to be curly, of hair; **niaqua ayuuqiᅇaruq** or **sukᅇuit ayuuqiᅇarut** his hair is curly.
- ayyutaq** game resembling hockey, played on the ice with a ball made of cooked walrus hide
- ayyutaq-** to play the game of hockey described above; **ayyutaqtut** They are playing this game



azaluuk	round frame placed on the bow of kayak to hold harpoon line
aziaq	"salad greens" ( <i>Saxifraga punctata</i> )
azikaq	younger sibling; azikaaga her younger sibling
azi*	on the ground or floor; azinun iligaa He put it on the ground, azini ittuq It is on the floor or ground.
aziniŋa-	i to be loose of clothing or skin covering of boat, to be slack of rope; aziniŋaruq It is slack.
aziŋatiq-	to break, ruin; aziŋatiqtuq It is broken, aziŋatigia I broke it, aziŋatiiruq He is breaking things.
aziq-	i to flow out, ebb, of waves; aziqtut They are ebbing.
azitnaq	something bad; azitnauruq It is bad.
azitnaa	Whoops! Too bad! What a shame! I didn't mean to!
azitnaŋun	cause of trouble
azitnaŋusatuq-	to be bothersome, annoying, in the way; azitnaŋusatuqtuq He is annoying, azitnaŋusatugaa He is annoying him.
azitnaŋuakut	garbage, trash, waste
azitnaŋuakuwik	trash can, slop pail
azitnaq-	i to misbehave, act bad; azitna.tuq He is misbehaving.
azitnau-	i to be bad, wrong, not as it should be; azitnauruq It is not right.
azitnauq-	i to go bad, become corrupt, spoiled; azitnauqtuq He/it went bad.
aziu-	i to be a bad person, one who does wrong; aziuruq He is bad.
aziuq-	i to become a bad person; aziuqtuq She became bad.
azivak-	to wear out (e.g. clothing); azivaktuq It is worn out, azivagaa He wore it out. [Note: some speakers do not accept aziu-, aziuq-, and azivak-]
azitquq-	i to miss one's shot, miss something aimed at; azitqatuŋa I missed my shot; azitquiga I missed it.
azu-	i to leave the men's house ( <i>qagri</i> ) for a time, go out of the men's house; azuruq He went out of the men's house
azugaq	aunt by marriage (uncle's wife)
azukiaq	Too bad! Azukiaq qainjilatin It's too bad you didn't come.

## I

ia-	to cook; <i>iaruq</i> She is cooking, <i>iagaa</i> She is cooking it, <i>sumik iavin?</i> What did you cook? [iɛa-]
iaaq	boiled, cooked food
iarvik	cooking place used esp. in spring to cook fresh walrus
ialiq	window (pl. <i>ialgit</i> )
ialinuat	checks, a checked pattern
igaaq-	to cross over; <i>igaaqtuq</i> He crossed over, <i>igaagaa</i> He crossed over it.
igaaqtaun	bridge
igauti-	<i>i</i> to carry something across, esp. to carry a kayak over land or ice; <i>igautiaa</i> He is carrying it across, <i>igausriruq</i> He is carrying something across.
igaknaq	east wind, southeast wind
igaknaq-	<i>i</i> to blow (of east or southeast wind); <i>igakna.tuq</i> There is an east wind.
igaknauq-	<i>i</i> for the east or southeast wind to blow; <i>igaknaugaa</i> The east wind is blowing.
igayuq-	to help; <i>igayatuq</i> He is helping, <i>igayuaa</i> He is helping him, <i>ilatik igayuait</i> They are helping each other.
iggan	cooking pot; <i>iggaziuqtuq</i> He made a pot. [from ia-]
iggawik	kitchen [from ia-]
iggiaq	throat
iggiagiit-	to have a sore throat; <i>iggiagiilaq</i> He has a sore throat.
iggiriqi-	<i>i</i> to have a sore throat; <i>iggiriqsruna</i> or <i>iggiriqiruna</i> I have a sore throat.
igi-1	to insert, place something in something, get into a vehicle, embark; <i>iksruq</i> or <i>igiruq</i> He is getting in; <i>igigia</i> I put it in or helped him in; <i>iksriruq</i> He is putting something in.
igi-2	<i>i</i> to burn, be on fire; <i>iksruq</i> or <i>igiruq</i> It is burning.
igisaun	cigarette lighter; alcohol fuel for stove or lamp
igit-	<i>i</i> to ignite, set on fire; to light, turn on light or stove; <i>igitkaa</i> He lighted it or turned it on.
igitiutit	electric generator, power plant
igi	wound, esp. an open wound

- igilik** wounded person or animal  
**igiliq-** to wound an animal; **igiliaa** He wounded it.
- igiaq-** to separate into layers, to split (skin) into layers to make a boat cover; **igiaqtuq** It (skin) has been split, **igiaḡaa** She split it, **igiaqsiruq** She is splitting (a skin).
- igiaqsalaa-** *i* to have a tingling feeling caused by emotion, alarm, etc.; **igiaqsalaaruq** He has a tingling feeling.
- igigiaq** snipe (bird)
- igigaaq** tent floor
- igigat** elevated platform cache; Arctic entry shed (= **igiqqat**)
- igigvaq** house foundation post, support, prop; part of crab with legs and shell removed; **igigviaa** He put a support under it, propped it up.
- igiikpak-** to prepare to throw something, by extending one's arm back; **igiikpaktuq** He is ready to throw something, **igiikpagaa** He is ready to throw it.
- igik-** *i* to be few in number; **igiktut** They are few in number.
- igiq** sound (expanse of water between mainland and island, especially that between King Island and the Seward Peninsula); **igiqsiuqtuat** They have reached the halfway point traveling between King Island and the mainland, when two mountains become visible on the horizon.
- igiqqat** elevated platform cache; Arctic entry shed (= **igigat**)
- iglaḡatnigzaaq** companion; child born close in time to another; special relationship conferred on children by their parents
- iglaḡatnigzaaq-** to invite someone to join one, want someone for company; **iglaḡatnigzaaqtuq** He asked someone to keep him company, **iglaḡatnigzaaḡia** I invited him to join me or keep me company.
- iglaq-** *i* to laugh; **igla.tuḡa** I am laughing, **iglautiigaa** He is laughing at him.
- iglaḡuaq-** *i* to burst out laughing; **iglaḡuaqtuq** He burst out laughing.  
**iglaḡusaaq-** to try to make someone laugh; **iglaḡusaaqtuḡa** I try to make someone laugh; **iglaḡusaaḡia** I try to make him laugh.

<b>igliq-</b>	<i>i</i> to travel, move ahead, move along; to run, of a machine; iglatuq It is running, he is moving along.
<b>iglaniq-</b>	<i>i</i> to move with the current, esp. of ice; <b>iglaniqtuq</b> It is moving with the current.
<b>igliayaaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to travel around; <b>igliayaaqtuq</b> He is traveling around.
<b>iglin</b>	wooden floor; <b>iglitit</b> floor boards
<b>iglu</b>	traditional style house covered with sod, snow, or rock (often called <b>igluuraq</b> )
<b>iglu*</b>	the other one of a pair of matched things (usually, <b>iglua</b> ); <b>kamiṅma iglua</b> my other boot
<b>iglugiaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to hop (once) on one foot; <b>iglugiaqtuṅa</b> I hopped once on one foot, <b>iglugiaqta.tuṅa</b> I am hopping repeatedly on one foot.
<b>iglugitaaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to juggle; to carry something in each hand, e.g. buckets of water; <b>iglugitaaqtuq</b> He is juggling or carrying something in each hand.
<b>igluiit</b>	opposing teams, competitors, opponents
<b>igluliq</b>	neighbor who lives opposite one; a kayak tied alongside one's own kayak (This was done to bring large seals back to the village.); <b>igluliḡa</b> the kayak tied next to mine
<b>iglutun</b>	using both hands; <b>iglutun sawituṅa</b> I am working using both hands.
<b>iglutuulik</b>	double-edged knife or axe
<b>igluviaq</b>	one of a pair, referring to body parts, e.g. one hand, one leg, etc.; <b>igluviaḡmik qiniqtuṅa</b> I see with only one eye, <b>igluviaqtatuṅa</b> I am using only one hand, eye, leg, etc.
<b>igluviaqtaun</b>	pistol
<b>iglutuq-</b>	<i>t</i> to endure something; <b>kiiqti iglutuḡaa</b> She is enduring pain.
<b>igraak</b>	pair of eyeglasses [from <i>iri</i> ]
<b>igruq-</b>	<i>t</i> to congeal, jel, clot, set; <b>igruaa</b> It has congealed.
<b>igrataq</b>	splint, cast, e.g. for a broken limb; <b>igrataliaa</b> She put a cast on him.
<b>igruk</b>	testicle (dl. <b>igruuk</b> )
<b>igruuraak</b>	Eskimo yo-yo (typically used in April by men and boys when someone goes out hunting in a kayak for the first time)
<b>igruuraaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to play with a yo-yo; <b>igruuraaqtuut</b> We are playing with a yo-yo. (When the yo-yo is thrown up, a whale is said to be coming up for air; when the balls of the yo-yo go around, the boys are

sharpening harpoon heads; when yo-yos become tangled, last ball to come untangled is said to kill a whale.)

- igu** leaf of plant on which cloudberry (salmonberry) are found, which when dry is used as tinder to start fires; **aqpiit iguit** salmonberry plant, leaves
- iguałak-  
iguałau-** *i* to burst into flame; **iguałaktuq** It burst into flame.  
*i* to flare up, of fire; **iguałauruq** It flared up.
- iguk-** to stretch (a hide) with a skin scraper; **iguktuq** She is stretching (a hide); **igukaa** She is stretching it.
- iguun** skin scraper, originally of stone
- iguma-** *i* to be burning, lighted, on, of lights; **igumaruq** It is lighted, on. [from *igi-2*]
- iguman** blubber used for stove fuel; **igumaziġaa** He fueled it with blubber. (= *igumatiq*)
- igusik** elbow
- igusigzimaag-** to lean on one's elbow(s); **igusigzimaagtunja** I am leaning on my elbow, **igusigzimaagiā** I am leaning my elbow on it.
- igvaaq** visitor
- igvaaq-** to visit; **igvaa.tuq** He is visiting; **igvaaa** He is visiting him.
- igvauksraaq-** to peek around, look around something, e.g. a wall, obstacle; **igvauksraaqtuq** He is peeking around something, **igvauksraagiā** He is peeking around it.
- igvit pl.** dried grass (used for insulation) (see *iwik*)
- igvun** towel, something to wipe with [from *iwik-*, *uik-*]
- igaluk** fish
- igalugruaq** salmon
- igaluaq** tom cod
- igalugvik** trout
- igaaq-** *i* to be stiff, inflexible, hard to move; **igaaqtuq** It is hard to move, **taliga igaaqsiruq** My arm became stiff.
- igait-** *i* to be easy to move, limber, not stiff; **taliga igailaq** My arm moves easily. [*igaaq+it*]
- igaałiq-** to wash one's hands; **igaałatunja** I am washing my hands; **igaałiiga** I am washing his hands.

<b>iġaqġiwik</b>	washbasin
<b>iġaqġiauraq</b>	waterproof sealskin mitten (usu. dual <b>iġaqġiauraak</b> )
<b>iġaqtait-</b>	<i>i</i> to be naked; <b>iġaqtailaq</b> He is naked.
<b>iġaqtainṇa-</b>	<i>i</i> to be naked; <b>iġaqtainṇaruq</b> He is naked.
<b>iġaqtigaaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to have clothes on, be dressed; <b>iġaqtigaaqtuq</b> He is dressed.
<b>iġġi</b>	mountain
<b>iġġuq-</b>	to rinse; to get or give an enema; <b>iġġatuq</b> It was rinsed, he is getting an enema, <b>iġġuaa</b> He is rinsing it, he is giving him an enema, <b>kiutigaa iġġuitka</b> I cleaned my teeth.
<b>iġġui-</b>	<i>i</i> to wash dishes; <b>iġġuiruq</b> He is washing dishes.
<b>iġġuun</b>	enema syringe
<b>iġi</b>	corner of the mouth
<b>iġiagi-</b>	<i>i</i> to be lazy about doing something, feel disinclined to do something; <b>iġiagiiga</b> I don't feel like doing it.
<b>iġiani-</b>	<i>i</i> to be slow to wake up, wanting to go back to sleep; <b>iġianiruq</b> He is slow to wake up.
<b>iġiasak-</b>	<i>i</i> to be sorry to leave, wanting to stay longer; <b>iġiasaktuq</b> He is sorry to leave.
<b>iġiasuk-</b>	<i>i</i> to feel lethargic, sluggish, not feel like doing anything, "lazy"; <b>iġiasuktuq</b> He feels lethargic.
<b>iġiiaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to become fully awake; <b>iġiiaqtuq</b> He became fully awake.
<b>iġiak</b>	bullhead; large hook for catching bullheads
<b>iġiuraq</b>	hook used for catching bullheads
<b>iġiura.niun</b>	baleen fishing line for bullheads
<b>iġimaaq-</b>	to hug, embrace; <b>iġimaaqtuk</b> They <sub>2</sub> are hugging, <b>iġimaagaa</b> He hugged her.
<b>iġinaq</b>	voice; <b>iġinaiktuq</b> He has a good voice.
<b>iġinauraaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to have a high voice; <b>iġinauraaqtuq</b> He has a high voice.
<b>iġit-</b>	to hug, embrace; <b>iġituk</b> They two are embracing; <b>iġitkia</b> I am embracing him.
<b>iġitaq</b>	ochre, reddish rock used to stain wood or ivory
<b>iġitaq-</b>	to pluck fowl, birds; to play pull tabs; <b>iġita.tuq</b> She is plucking fowl, playing pull tabs; <b>iġitaaa</b> She is plucking it (bird, fowl).

- igituq** the little finger, pinkie finger
- igivit-** to wash clean, wash out dirt or stains (clothes, floor, etc.);  
**igivituq** It got washed clean, came clean, **igivigiga** I washed it clean.
- iglawik** intestine
- iglayaq** umbilical cord
- iglik-** *i* to be selfish, stingy; **igliktuq** He is being stingy, **igliutiiga** I won't share with him, **igligzulaq** He is not stingy or selfish.
- iglii-** *i* to not want someone to go; to be selfish, stingy with something;  
**igliigaa** He doesn't want her to go, he is stingy with it, won't share it.
- igliktuut-** *i* to be generous; **igliktuulaq** He is generous, **igliktuutpaktuq** She is very generous.
- igmik-** *i* to wash one's face; **igmiktuq** He is washing his face, **igmiin** Wash your face!
- igmuik** washbasin
- igmun** bottle, drinking glass [from imiq-
- igna-** to leak, of a container or liquid, have liquid ooze or seep out;  
**naniq igna.tuq** The lamp has oil seeping out, **uqsruq igna.tuq** Oil is seeping out, **ignaaa** It is leaking onto it.
- ignaun** burnt oil which leaks from stone lamp (= ignausitaq)
- igni-** *i* to give birth, of animal or human; **igniruaq** She gave birth.
- igniaq** offspring, one's child; **igniaga** her child
- igniruaqsuiq-** *i* to assist in childbirth; **igniruaqsuiqtuq** She is assisting someone in childbirth.
- igniruaqsuiqti** midwife
- ignizuaq** premature baby, animal
- ignizuaq-** *i* to miscarry, have a miscarriage; **ignizuaqtuq** She miscarried.
- ignizuk-** *i* to be in labor, about to give birth; **ignizuktuq** She is in labor.
- igu-** *i* to be distorted on one side; **iguruq** It is distorted on one side.
- igumaaq-** to put one's arm across another's shoulders; **igumaaktuk** They2 put their arms across each other's shoulders; **igumaagaa** He put his arm across her shoulders.
- iguq-** to wipe oneself after urinating or defecating; **iguqtuq** He is wiping himself; **igugaa** He wiped him.

<b>ig̃uutigraq</b>	toilet paper
<b>ig̃vaniq- ig̃vaniuqsuun</b>	to rain; <b>ig̃vaniqtuq</b> or <b>ig̃vanig̃aa</b> It is raining. raincoat
<b>ig̃vi- ig̃vik-</b>	<i>i</i> to wash clothes; <b>ig̃viruᅇa</b> I am washing clothes. <i>t</i> to wash clothes; <b>ig̃vigitka</b> I washed them (clothes), <b>ig̃viktuumarut</b> They have been washed, <b>ig̃viiruq</b> He is washing clothes.
<b>ig̃viaq ig̃viaksrat</b>	article of clean laundry which has been washed dirty laundry to be washed
<b>ig̃vuziq</b>	knee-high waterproof sealskin mukluk with hair removed, used for hunting (dl. <b>ig̃vuziik</b> )
<b>ii</b>	How scary! How frightening!
<b>ii-</b>	<i>t</i> to swallow (something); <b>iigaa</b> He swallowed it; <b>iisiruq</b> He swallowed something, <b>ig̃giuᅇ</b> Swallow it! [iᅇi-]
<b>iikumiaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to ejaculate, reach sexual climax, of a man; <b>iikumiaqtuq</b> He is ejaculating.
<b>iiᅇhak iiᅇhagruun</b>	seal retrieving hook seal retrieving hook with line attached
<b>iimaq</b>	bone stem between harpoon handle and head
<b>iipsak iipsak-</b>	bee <i>t</i> to be stung by a bee; <b>iipsagaᅇᅇa</b> I was stung by a bee.
<b>iipuq iipuzuk</b>	apron [from English] apron
<b>iiraq</b>	kittiwake (pl. <b>iirait</b> )
<b>iirvik</b>	temple (on side of head) (= <b>ivrik</b> )
<b>iit-</b>	<i>i</i> to render, of blubber; <b>iituq</b> It rendered.
<b>iit-</b>	<i>t</i> to throw away, discard; to throw through the air (like a ball, rock); <b>iitkia</b> I threw it away, I threw it, <b>iisiruᅇa</b> I threw something away.
<b>iiyaq</b>	ventilator in house



ii'i	yes
ikikiaqtunijq	snipe (bird)
ikkaa	<i>demonstrative adverb - restricted (base ik-)</i> across there
ikna	<i>singular demonstrative pronoun</i> one across there
igruma	<i>relative singular pronoun</i> of the one across there
itkua	<i>plural pronoun</i> ones across there
igani	<i>localis adverb</i> located across there
taika	
taikani	
taikna	
ikkatuuraq	shallow water;
ikkatuurau-	to be shallow; <b>ikkatuurauruq</b> It's shallow.
ikka.liq	shallows, shallow place
ikka.lit-	<i>i</i> to get stuck in shallow water, run aground; <b>ikka.lituq</b> It got stuck in shallow water.
ikkii	How foul smelling! What a mess! How dirty!
ikkiu-	<i>i</i> to be foul smelling, messy, dirty; <b>ikkiuruq</b> It's messy.
ikkikii	How nice! How pretty!
ikkikiu-	<i>i</i> to be nice, pretty; <b>ikkikiuruq</b> It is nice, pretty.
ikkiiq	gums of the mouth (usu. pl. <b>ikkit</b> )
ikkun	fare, cost of travel [from <b>igi</b> - <sup>1</sup> ]
ikkuq-	to get into a vehicle; to put something into a vehicle or container; <b>ikkatuq</b> He got in; <b>ikkuaa</b> He put it in.
ikkuti-	<i>t</i> to get into a boat or other vehicle with someone; <b>ikkutipluu</b> He got in with her, taking her along.
ikkuziq-	to pay a fare; <b>ikkuziqtuja</b> I paid my fare; <b>ikkuzigia</b> I paid his fare, paid for him.
iklatuq-	<i>t</i> to wash something by hand (often, by rubbing and twisting with the hands); <b>iklatugia</b> I washed it by hand, <b>iklatuiruja</b> I wash something by hand.
iklîi-	<i>t</i> to flirt; <b>iklîigaa</b> She is flirting with him.
iklîinaq-	<i>i</i> to be desirable, sexy; <b>iklîinaqtuq</b> She is desirable.
iklîiraq-	<i>t</i> to flirt with; <b>iklîiraḡaa</b> She is flirting with him, he is flirting with her.
iklîizuk-	to flirt; <b>iklîizuktuq</b> He is flirting; <b>iklîizukaa</b> He is flirting with her.

<b>ikluḡik</b> <b>ikluik</b>	sewing kit, container for one's possessions something that goes in a container or sewing kit (e.g. material)
<b>ikniq</b> <b>ikniq-</b> <b>iknigraq</b> <b>ikniraq</b> <b>ikniraq-</b>	fire [from igi-2] <i>i</i> to build a fire; <b>iknatuq</b> He is building a fire. flint, fire starter spark <i>i</i> to spark; for there to be lightning; <b>ikniraqtuq</b> He is rubbing stones together to make sparks, there is lightning, it's making sparks.
<b>iknuwik</b>	stove
<b>ikpaq</b> <b>ikparaaq</b> <b>ikparaguuraq</b>	some time ago, a month or so ago recently, a few days ago shortly, presently, in a few days
<b>ikpiaḡruk</b> <b>ikpialuzuk</b>	duffle bag made of an entire sealskin large bag made of an entire dried sealskin, used for storing clothing, belongings
<b>ikpiḡaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to have feeling, not be numb (of part of body); <b>ikpiḡaqtuq</b> It's not numb.
<b>ikpii-</b>	to be awakened in the middle of one's sleep, e.g. by a noise, to awake in the middle of the night for a brief period; <b>ikpiiruna</b> I awoke in the middle of the night; <b>ikpiigia anun</b> I was awakened in the middle of my sleep by a man.
<b>ikpiiq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be numb, have lost feeling of part of the body; <b>ikpiiqtuq</b> It is numb.
<b>ikpinik-</b>	<i>i</i> to get feeling back, of part of the body; <b>agraḡa ikpiniktuq</b> My hand has gotten its feeling back.
<b>ikpiniq-</b>	to be numb, have lost feeling of part of the body; <b>ikpiniqtuq</b> It is numb, <b>ikpinigaa</b> He (e.g. dentist) numbed it or him.
<b>ikpinḡnailaq</b>	July (lit., 'it can barely be sensed,' referring to the moon)
<b>iksi-</b>	<i>i</i> to throw away, dump, discard; <b>iksiruq</b> He is throwing something away. [from iit-]
<b>iksiaq-</b>	to etch; <b>tuugaamik ksiaqtuq</b> or <b>tuugaaq ksiaḡaa</b> He is etching ivory.
<b>iksiq</b>	yolk of egg
<b>iksiq-</b>	<i>i</i> to quake, of the earth, be an earthquake; <b>nuna ksatsuq</b> There's an earthquake, <b>nuna ksituruq</b> There are many earthquakes.

- iksraik-** to be crystal clear; to shine; **iksraiktuq** It is clear, **iksraiktuq** clear glass, **iksrainilaq** It is not clear.
- iksrik-** to protrude the buttocks; to sit on the toilet; **iksriktuq** He protruded his buttocks or sat on the toilet; **iksrigaa** He sat him on the toilet.
- iksruaq-** to put in a container or vehicle; to get into a vehicle; **iksruaqtuq** He got into a vehicle; **iksruagait** He put them in (a container or vehicle), **inautinik iksruairuᅇa** I put toys away, in something.
- iktaq** something discarded, thrown away, or cast out [from iit-]
- iktugaq** seat in skin boat
- ila** relative, friend, companion, partner; **ilaiqtuq** He lost a relative, has no more friends.
- ilagi-** to have as a friend; to find a missing piece of something; **ilagiaa** He has him as a friend, he found its missing piece.
- ilalugruq-** † to reject someone, not want someone around; **ilalugrugia** I don't want her around.
- ilalui-** † to reject someone, not want someone around; **ilaluigaa** He doesn't want him around.
- ilamaan** My friend! (an affectionate form of address)
- ilamigiit-** † to be unfriendly; **ilamigiilaq** He is unfriendly.
- ilamigik-** † to be friendly; **ilamigiktuq** He is friendly.
- ilanaik-** † to be friendly; **ilanaiktuq** He is friendly.
- ilanaq** friend, acquaintance; **ilanaik** friends<sub>2</sub>
- ilaqan** companion
- ilau-** to be a member of something; **ilauruq** He is a member.
- ilauraq** close friend
- ila-** to take more; to add to something, add more; **ilaruᅇa** I am taking more; **ilagia** I am adding to it.
- ilaaguuraq** by himself
- ilaaq** patch
- ilaaq-** to patch; **ilaaqtuq** It has been patched; **ilaagaa** She is patching it; **ilaaqsiruuq** She is patching something.
- ilaaqtuutilik** woman's high mukluk with black and white striped pattern
- ilaatni** some time, at some time in the future
- ilaatquziq** porcupine

- ilagi-** *i* to want more (food, work, etc.); **ilagiruᅇa** I want more.
- ilainaq** in vain, a failed attempt; **ilainaq sawitqugaaga aulagiruq**  
Although I told him (in vain) to work, he left.
- ilak-** to be tangled, to tangle; **ilaktuq** It is tangled; **ilakaa** He tangled it,  
got it tangled.
- ilaiyaq-** *t* to untangle; **ilaiyaaa** He is untangling it, **ilaiyairuᅇa**  
**akᅇunaamik** I am untangling a rope.
- ilakuq** leftover, remainder  
**ilakuq-** to leave something over; **ilakatuq** He left something over;  
**ilakuaa** He left some over for him.
- ilali-** to shake hands; **ilaliruguk** We two are shaking hands; **ilaliaa** He  
is shaking his hand.
- ilalin** flag
- ilaliti-** to come to feel at ease, comfortable, get used to; **ilalituruk**  
**inᅇminun** They<sup>2</sup> feel comfortable with each other, **ilalitigia** I  
got used to him, **ilalitigiga igraaka** I got used to my glasses.
- ilaliuti-** to join someone; **ilaliusruq** He is joining someone; **ilaliutiait** He  
joined them.
- ilanaq-** *i* to break away, of shore ice; to suffer the loss of a relative; to take  
part of something; **ilana.tuq** It (shore ice) has broken away;  
**ilanaᅇatugut** We have lost a relative, **ilanaaaa** He took part of it.
- ilaniq-** to take or remove part of something; **ilanaᅇatuq** Part of it was  
taken away, **ilaniaa** He took part of it, **ilaniiruq** He took part of  
something. [from *ila*]
- ilasi-** *i* to want to continue doing something that one has come to  
enjoy; **ilasiruq** He wants to do again or keep doing something  
that he enjoys.
- ilasiq-** to leave food, hides to ferment, cure; to leave fat to render; to not  
clean oneself after getting dirty; **ilasatuq** It has been left to  
ferment, he did not clean himself after getting dirty; **ilasiitka** I  
left them to ferment, cure.
- ilasitigi-** to tease, annoy; **ilasitiksrut** They are teasing someone;  
**ilasitigiaat** They are teasing, annoying him.

- ilaupazuaq-** to make a funny face, grimace, act funny, clown; **ilaupazuaqtuq** He is clowning; **ilaupazuagaa** He is making a funny face at him.
- ilauq-** † to bother, annoy; **ilaugaana** He is bothering me.  
**ilauqpalaagaq-** † to be annoying bothersome, to someone who is sick, make a sick person worse; **ilauqpalaagaana** It is annoying to me (when sick).
- ilaviniq** part of something; **ilavana** part of it
- ilgu-** † to feel well, in good health, be self-sufficient, able to get along; **ilguruq** He feels well. [from it-]  
**ilguit-** † to feel unwell, ill at ease; **ilguilaq** He is not feeling well.  
**ilguzi-** to feel better, get better, make someone better; **ilaguziruq** He is getting better; **ilguzigaa** He made him better.
- ilguziq** custom, habit
- ili-1** † to reach a point partway to one's destination; to come to resemble, become a certain way; **anjutmitun iliruq** He has come to resemble his father; **iliruq Ayaamun** He has gone as far as Sledge Island (e.g. on his way to Nome from King Island), **maatnami imatnaa ilirut** They have become that way now.
- ili-2** † to place, put something in a place, put down; **iligaa** He placed it, put it down.
- iliagigzi-** † to make something fit, to fix something so that it fits; **iliagigzigia** I made it fit.
- iliagruk** poor person, someone living with difficulty, barely managing  
**iliapak** poor, outcast person, wretched person; **iliapaglusaaq** poor old fellow
- iligaagruk** boy
- iligaun** pattern for sewing
- iliganamiik** Thank you! (= quyaana)
- ilik-** † to burn, scorch; **ilikia** I burnt, scorched it; **iliksiruqa** I burnt something, **sunaa iliksunitpa?** What smells burnt?
- iligraaq** scorched, burnt food  
**iligraaq-** † to become scorched, burnt (of food); **nigi iligraagaa** The meat burnt.

- iliktiq-** to cut out material according to a pattern; to make a rough beginning, as with a carving; **iliktatuq** He is cutting out material; **iliktiiga** I am cutting a piece out of it according to a pattern.
- iliktiun** shape used to cut material for sewing
- ilimai-** *t* to suspect, be suspicious of, to think someone will do or has done something; **ilimaigaa** He is suspicious of him, **mazagazualuu ilimaikaaga mazañilaq** Even though I thought the sun would shine, it didn't.
- ilimaik-** *t* to think something will happen which doesn't occur, have something not happen as expected; **ilimaikia** or **ilimaikaaga** I thought it would happen, but it did not, **ilimainilağa** I don't trust him to do something properly.
- ilimanait-** *i* to be not good enough, incapable in opinion of the the speaker; **ilimanailaq** He is not capable of doing something.
- ilimanaq-** *i* to be suspect, arouse suspicion; to be likely to succeed, work; to be trustworthy; **ilimanaqtuq** He is suspect, I think he will do it, I think it will work.
- ilimazuk-** *i* to be suspicious (of someone, something), to think that something will happen; to guess, make a guess; **ilimazuktuq** He is suspicious, thinks that something will happen.
- ilimaq-** *i* to fly, travel far (of a shaman or spirit); **ilima.tuq anatkuq** The shaman is flying.
- iliqniguq** leftover material or scraps of skin (from sewing)
- iliqnigu-** to have leftover material; **iliqniguruq** He has some left over, **amiq iliqnigugia** I have some leftover skin.
- iliqraq** strip of split sinew for making thread
- iliqsri-** to split (sinew) for thread; **iliqsriruņa** I am splitting sinew for thread, **iliqsriiga** I am splitting it.
- ilisauti-** *t* to teach; **ilisautiaa** He is teaching him.
- ilisausri** teacher
- ilisazaq-** *i* to study; *t* to teach; **ilisazaqtuq** He is studying; **ilisazagaa** He is teaching him.
- ilisazagiaq-** *i* to go to catechism; **ilisazagiaqtuņa** I am going to catechism.
- ilisiaq-** *i* to learn quickly; **ilisiaqtuq** He learns quickly.
- ilisiq-** *t* to put a curse on someone, cast a spell on, do something which will cause someone harm later on; **ilisiigaa** He put a curse on him, **ilisiqnituq** He put a curse on someone.

<b>ilisima-</b>	to know, know how; <b>killaiḡnamik ilisimarun̄a</b> I know how to sew, <b>ilisimagigvin</b> I know you.
<b>ilisimagnu-</b>	<i>i</i> to act superior about one's knowledge, be a "know-it-all"; <b>ilisimagnuruq</b> He is a "know-it-all".
<b>ilisiyaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to fit into something just right; <b>ilisiyaqtuq</b> It fits in just right.
<b>ilit-</b>	<i>t</i> to learn; <b>ilitun̄a</b> I learned something; <b>ilitkia</b> I learned it; <b>ilisirun̄a</b> I learned something.
<b>ilita.nainazuaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to play a game in which children dress up in funny clothes under the full moon and try to guess each other's disguise; <b>ilita.nainazuaqtuut</b> We are playing "the disguise game."
<b>ilitai-</b>	<i>t</i> to recognize; <b>ilitaiḡia</b> I recognize him.
<b>ilita.ruq-</b>	<i>t</i> to recognize; <b>ilita.ruḡia</b> I recognize him.
<b>ilitaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to learn; <b>ilita.tun̄a</b> I am learning something.
<b>iliuḡaq-</b>	to put together, assemble; to put something in its place; <b>iliuḡa.tut</b> They have been put together (e.g. a puzzle), <b>iliuḡaitka</b> I put them together.
<b>iliuḡa.naqtuat</b>	jigsaw puzzle, kit (lit. something to put together)
<b>iliuqaagigzi-</b>	<i>t</i> to shape, mold; to arrange, put in order; <b>iliuqaagigzigia</b> I put it in order, arranged it.
<b>iliuqawik</b>	shelf, cabinet, chest of drawers
<b>Ilivaituwik</b>	March
<b>ilivik</b>	storage place [from ili-]
<b>illaiq-</b>	to comb hair; <b>illaiqtun̄a</b> I am combing my hair; <b>illaiḡia</b> I am combing his hair.
<b>illaiyutit</b>	comb
<b>illatuq-</b>	to joke, tease with a cross-cousin; <b>illatuqtuq</b> He is joking; <b>illatuḡaa</b> He is joking with him. [illuq + tuq]
<b>illi-</b>	to build a house; <b>illiruq</b> He is building a house; <b>illiaa</b> He is building him a house. [from ini]
<b>illiaq</b>	uterus, womb (also dl. <b>illirak</b> for one uterus)
<b>illuiliuq-</b>	<i>i</i> to feel uneasy; <b>illuiliuqtuq</b> He feels uneasy.
<b>illuk-</b>	to become snowblind; <b>illuktuq</b> or <b>illugaa</b> He has become snowblind.

- illuq** cross-cousin, teasing cousin (often, **illuuraq**); **illua** my or his cross-cousin, **illuiik** cross-cousins<sup>2</sup>
- ilu** the inside of something; entrails, insides of a living creature; frost which has formed on the inside of a windowpane; wrong side of fabric
- ilu-** for frost to form on the inside of a windowpane; **ialiq ilugaa** Frost has formed on the inside of the window.
- iluaq-** to be generous, of a person; to be fitting, right, proper; to get something right on the mark, right through a hole, as making a basket in basketball; **iluaqtuq** He is generous; it is right, good, nice; it went right through; **iluagaa** He got it right through the hole.
- iluaqsi-** *i* to improve, of health, weather, condition; **iluaqsiruaq** It is improving.
- iluaqsruq-** to make oneself comfortable, to make someone comfortable; **iluaqsratuᅇa** I am making myself comfortable; **iluaqsruaa** He made him comfortable.
- ilugik-** *i* to be a nice, pleasant person; **ilugiktuq** He is a nice person.
- iluigi-** *t* to be unable to answer or respond to an attack or criticism, being overcome by emotion; **iluigiiga** I cannot answer him, being overwhelmed.
- iluliaq** great-grandchild; bay; inlet [from **ilu**]  
**iluliagun** great-grandchild
- iluliq-** *t* to carve a hollow in something; **iluliaa** He carved a hollow in it. [from **ilu**]
- iluliuq-** *i* to not fit right, not feel right, feel out of place, experience physical discomfort, feel uneasy, as in a cramped place; **iluliuqtuq** He feels uneasy.
- iluit-** *i* to do what one wants despite things tending to hold one back, as going out when there is work to be done at home; to be beyond one's control, to be something about which nothing can be done; **iluilana** I do what I want in spite of other considerations, **ilulaq** It cannot be helped.
- iluk-** *t* to surround; **ilukaat** They surrounded him.
- ilulliq** innermost one [from **ilu**]






<b>iluluk-</b>	<i>i</i> to be bad-tempered; <b>iluluktuq</b> He is bad-tempered.
<b>iluluu-</b>	<i>i</i> to be bad-tempered; <b>iluluuruq</b> He is bad-tempered.
<b>ilumiutaq</b>	favorite child or grandchild; something inside of one, esp. a fetus or one's insides [from <b>ilu</b> ]
<b>ilumnin</b>	desired deeply from within, truly, with all one's heart [from <b>ilu</b> ]
<b>ilumun</b>	truly, with all one's heart
<b>ilunŋu-</b>	<i>i</i> to have one's insides hurt; <b>ilunŋuruŋa</b> My insides hurt. [from <b>ilu</b> ]
<b>iluŋa-</b>	<i>i</i> to have a depressed spot, a dip; <b>iluŋaruq</b> It has a depression, dip in it. [from <b>ilu</b> ]
<b>iluŋazi-</b>	to get or make a cavity, depression, low spot; <b>iluŋaziruq</b> It has a depression [e.g. a road]; it caved in; <b>iluŋazigaa</b> He made, dug out a cavity or depression in it.
<b>ilupaaq</b>	lining, inner layer, as of clothing
<b>ilupaagiik</b>	two things, one inside the other; <b>ilupaagiikiga</b> I put them inside one another.
<b>ilupquaq</b>	article of underclothing
<b>iluqnauq</b>	something whole, entire; large, flat ice floe
<b>iluq سراq</b>	ditch, depression in the ground
<b>ilhuagniċ</b>	smelt
<b>illiq</b>	soul; being
<b>illigiit-</b>	<i>i</i> to be simple-minded, retarded; <b>illigiilaq</b> He is simple-minded.
<b>illigik-</b>	<i>i</i> to be of sound mind; <b>illigiktuq</b> He is of sound mind.
<b>illuk-</b>	to hit a bird using a sling; <b>illuktuq</b> He hit a bird with a sling;
<b>illuuk</b>	<b>illugaa</b> He hit it using a sling. sling (used in bird hunting)
<b>imaniċ</b>	clam (taken from a walrus stomach) (pl. <b>imagnit</b> )
<b>imaq</b>	body of water; contents; pus, bodily fluid
<b>imaapsuk</b>	puddle, pond
<b>imaaq</b>	sea, ocean, large body of water
<b>imaaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to get wet, soaked, drenched to the skin; <b>imaaqtuŋa</b> I got wet, <b>imaagaa</b> he got soaked, drenched, e.g. from rain, waves



<b>imaaqpak</b>	ocean, sea
<b>imaġnitik</b>	waterproof raingear made of walrus intestine used by a man in a kayak (The raingear was designed with a vent in back to release air when the kayaker turned over.)
<b>imaġruk-</b>	<i>i</i> to slosh, make noise as it moves, of water; <b>imaġruktuq</b> it is sloshing
<b>imaġniq</b>	dry lake, dry river bed
<b>imaikuq</b>	emptied container
<b>imait-</b>	<i>i</i> to be empty; <b>imailaq</b> It is empty. (lit. It has no contents.)
<b>imaksraq</b>	pipe tobacco (also means 'future contents'); <b>kabluutim imaksraa</b> one thousand (lit. 'material for contents of a package of bullet primers' so-called because the package contains one thousand)
<b>imaksraguvik</b>	tobacco pouch (traditionally made of reindeer or sealskin)
<b>imaqsiq-</b>	to sight a gun at the sea (below the horizon), so that it can be raised to shoot a seal when one appears on the horizon; <b>suppun imaqsiiqa</b> I sighted the rifle thus.
<b>imaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to moisten something, for example, a skin which one is working on; <b>imaġia</b> I moistened it, <b>ammimik imaqsiruna</b> or <b>imaġiruna</b> I moistened a skin.
<b>Imaqġiq</b>	Big Diomedes Island; a native of Big Diomedes Island (also, <b>Imaqġamiu</b> in this sense); <b>Imaqġatuq</b> He went to Big Diomedes.
<b>imaqpak</b>	ocean, sea
<b>imaqpalia-</b>	<i>i</i> to slosh audibly, make noise as it moves, of water, liquid; <b>imaqpaliaruq</b> It is sloshing.
<b>imaqtu-</b>	<i>i</i> to be wide, of a lead in the ocean or body of water; <b>uiniq imaqturuq</b> The lead is wide.
<b>imau-</b>	<i>i</i> to be wet; <b>imauruq</b> It is wet.
<b>imaugaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be full; <b>imauga.tuq</b> It is full.
<b>imauq-</b>	<i>i</i> to get water on oneself; <b>imauqtuna</b> I got water on myself.
<b>imauraaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to cross over water by jumping from ice floe to ice floe; <b>imauraaqtuna</b> I crossed over water by jumping from ice floe to ice floe.
<b>imatnaa</b>	this way, that way, like that
<b>imiak-</b>	<i>i</i> to reverberate; to roar of the sea; <b>imiaktuq</b> It is reverberating.
<b>imigaq</b>	broth made from fish or crab
<b>imigaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to drink broth made from fish or crab; <b>imiga.tuq</b> He is drinking fish broth.
<b>imiġvik</b>	bar (establishment which serves alcohol) [from <b>imiġ</b> ]
<b>imik-1</b>	<i>i</i> to echo, resound, reverberate; <b>imiktuq</b> It is echoing.
<b>imigluk-</b>	to have a deep, resonant sound, like a drum; <b>imigluktuq</b> It has a resonant sound.

- imik-2** to collapse (as of an old house or ice breaking into pieces);  
**imiktuq** It collapsed; **imikaa** He made it collapse.
- imiktaq** breaker (wave on shore)  
**imiktaq-** *i* to break, of waves; **imikta.tut** They (waves) are breaking.
- iminju-** *i* to have a hangover; **iminjuuruq** He has a hangover. [from **imiq**]
- imiq** water; a given quantity of water (pl. **igmit**); **imiliaa** He dampened, watered it
- imiq-** to drink; **imiqtuq** He drank something, **imigaa** He drank it.  
**imiqtaq-** *i* to fetch water; **imiqta.tuq** He fetched water.  
**imiqtuuma-** *i* to be drunk; **imiqtuumaruq** He is drunk.
- imit-** *i* to give someone work to do; to get someone to help with what one is doing; **imitkaa** He gave him something to do.
- imitqutaq** groin
- imma** *demonstrative adverb - obscured (base im-)* refers to something long past, distant, or lost
- imna** *demonstrative singular pronoun* one long past, distant, or lost  
**ivruma** *relative singular pronoun* of one long past, distant, lost  
**ipkua** *plural pronoun* ones long past, distant, lost  
**imani** *localis adverb* located at a great distance, long ago  
**taima**  
**taimani**  
**taimna**
- immak-** *i* to get water inside, to take on water, as a boat; to get water in one's boots; to develop pus, of a wound; **immaktuja** I got water in my boots.
- immaktit-** *i* for tide water to flow over shore ice; **immaktituq** Tide water is flowing over shore ice.
- immatuq-** to stuff; **immatuqtuq** He stuffed something, **immatugaa** He stuffed it.
- immauqiq-** *i* to be infected, have pus; to have an infected wound or sore;  
**immauqatuq** It is infected, he has an infection somewhere on his body, **immauqatuja** **agravgun** I have an infected hand, **immauqi'ami** **atnanaqtuq** It hurt when it was infected.
- immiq-** to fill, be filled; **immatuq** It is filled, full; **immiaa** He filled it.

<b>immit-</b>	for ice to go out or be blown out to sea, leaving open water (usually in spring when sea ice is blown south away from King Island); <b>immituq</b> or <b>immigaa</b> The sea ice has blown away from King Island, leaving open water, <b>immigaatiut</b> We have open water, since the ice has blown out.
<b>immiuq-</b>	<i>i</i> to make water by melting ice, snow; <b>immiuqtuq</b> He is making water by melting ice
<b>immuk</b>	milk
<b>imnazaq</b>	distant past
<b>imu-</b>	to crouch down; to roll something up; <b>imuruᅇa</b> I am crouching, <b>imugait</b> He rolled them up, <b>imuriruq</b> He rolled things up.
<b>imumiq-</b>	<i>i</i> to hold one's lips closed; <b>imumatuq</b> He is holding his lips closed.
<b>imumialuk-</b>	<i>i</i> to mumble; <b>imumialuktuq</b> He is mumbling.
<b>imurvik</b>	fishing reel
<b>imuumaq</b>	thigh
<b>Imuuraq</b>	name of a large rock on the shore in front of the village on King Island
<b>Imuura.miut</b>	people who had houses near or on this rock
<b>inaaqᅇak</b>	old house [from ini]
<b>inaaqᅇazuk</b>	old house
<b>inaun</b>	toy
<b>inauraaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to play; <b>inauraaqtut</b> They are playing.
<b>inautii-</b>	<i>i</i> to play with something; <b>inautiigaa</b> He is playing with it.
<b>inaviutaq</b>	kidney
<b>ini</b>	house; <b>inaa</b> or <b>iniᅇa</b> his house
<b>inipiaq</b>	traditional-style house covered with walrus hide
<b>iniqa.li</b>	house site, often site of a former house; <b>iniqa.lia</b> where his house used to be or will be built
<b>innii-</b>	<i>i</i> to move into a new house; <b>inniirut</b> They moved into a new house.

 ini-	to hang something up to dry; <b>inigia</b> I am hanging it up to dry,
<b>iniaq</b>	<b>iniriruaq</b> He is hanging something up to dry. something hung up to dry
<b>iniġluu</b>	always, all the time
<b>iniġun</b>	"hiding person" (phantom which is not seen but whose effects are felt, e.g. it may steal food)
<b>inilak-</b>	to become full-grown, come of age; to fill; to get ready to strike, to shoot, to fight; to be ready to execute a maneuver, e.g. turn of car, take off of plane; <b>inilaktiqtuq suvisauktuni</b> He's ready to shoot, <b>aziutinik inillagaa</b> He filled it with greens.
<b>inilaaq</b>	full-grown adult (human or animal)
<b>inipkaq</b>	mirage (often, the reflection of sea or ice on the horizon, even walrus may be visible)
<b>inipkaq-</b>	to be a mirage; <b>inipka.tuq</b> There is a mirage.
<b>iniqu-</b>	to finish, be finished; <b>iniqutuuk</b> We two are finished.
<b>iniquġuu</b>	always, all the time
<b>iniqutiq-</b>	to warn against, tell someone not to do something; <b>iniqutatuq</b> He warns someone not to do something, <b>iniqutiaa</b> He warns him not to do something, <b>iniqutaniktuq</b> He told someone not to do something.
<b>iniqui-</b>	to find someone cute, especially a child; <b>iniquigaa</b> She finds him cute.
<b>iniquunaq-</b>	to be cute, handsome, pretty, good-looking; <b>iniquunaqtuq</b> He is good-looking.
<b>iniquunait-</b>	to be ugly, of a person; <b>iniquunailaq</b> He is ugly.
<b>innaq</b>	full-grown animal
<b>innaq-</b>	to lie down; <b>inna.tuq</b> He lay down, <b>innaiga</b> I lay him down, <b>innain</b> Lie down!
<b>inna.tiq-</b>	to go to bed; <b>inna.tiqtuq</b> He went to bed, <b>inna.tigia</b> I put him to bed.
<b>inniq-</b>	to attach a skin to a frame in order to stretch and dry it; <b>innatuq</b> He is attaching a skin to a frame, <b>inniaa</b> He is attaching it (skin) to a frame.
<b>inniaq</b>	skin stretched and dried on a frame
<b>inniugaasaat pl.</b>	ropes for tying skin to frame for drying






<b>inniutit pl.</b> <b>inniwit pl.</b>	ropes to tie down skins to be stretched and dried skin stretcher (wooden frame)
<b>inniq</b>	beetle (pl. <b>innit</b> )
<b>innitaq</b> <b>innitat pl.</b>	clothesline rack for drying meat, fish
<b>inuk</b>	master, owner; core of a boil; member of a <i>qagri</i> (usu. poss.); <b>inim inua</b> the house's owner, <b>qagrim inuit</b> members of a <i>qagri</i>
<b>innuk-</b>	<i>i</i> to have new occupants, of a formerly empty house; to have a chick forming inside, of an egg; to be inhabited, occupied, as a nest where birds are living; <b>innuktuq</b> It has new occupants.
<b>inuagayuk</b> <b>inuaq-</b>	murderer to murder; <b>inuaqtuq</b> He committed murder; <b>inuagaa</b> He murdered him.
<b>inuaqlak</b> <b>inugaguliq</b> <b>inuganuaq</b> <b>inugaq</b> <b>inugi-</b>	bad person dwarf, midget, legendary little person one of the small toes; finger, digit one of the small toes; finger, digit to obey someone [lit. have as a master]; <b>inugiruna</b> I obey someone, <b>inugiiga</b> I obey him
<b>inugiak-</b>	<i>i</i> to be numerous, esp. of people; to have many people; <b>inugiaktuq</b> There are many people, it has many people, <b>inugiaktut</b> There are many of them
<b>inugluk-</b> <b>inuguq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be a hostile, aggressive person; <b>inuglukuq</b> He is hostile. - - to grow up; to raise a child; <b>inugatuq</b> He grew up, <b>inugaa</b> He raised him.
<b>inuilaq</b> <b>inukpalia-</b>	deserted place <i>i</i> to seem as if there is a person around; <b>inukpaliaruq</b> It seems as if there is a person around.
<b>inuksruit-</b>	<i>i</i> to be quiet; to not be making any noise; <b>inuksruilat</b> They are quiet.
<b>inuksruk-</b>	<i>i</i> to be noisy, be making noise, of people (often distant or unseen); <b>inuksruktut</b> They are making noise.
<b>inuktai-</b> <b>inuktaq</b> <b>inukutigi-</b>	<i>i</i> to murder; <b>inuktaigaa</b> He murdered him. murder victim <i>i</i> to boss someone around, be demanding with someone; <b>inukutigaa</b> He is bossing him around, <b>inukutikniaqtuq</b> He is bossing someone around.
<b>inuṅniq-</b> <b>inuṅuaq</b> <b>Inupiaq</b> <b>Inupiaqtun</b> <b>Inupiatun</b> <b>Inupiatyaaq</b>	<i>i</i> to be cheerful, friendly, polite; <b>inuṅnatuq</b> He is cheerful. statue, figurine representing a human <b>Inupiaq</b> Eskimo person <b>Inupiaq</b> Eskimo language (lit. 'like an Inupiaq') <b>Inupiaq</b> Eskimo language (lit. 'like an Inupiaq') person who is half-Inupiaq, i.e. has one Inupiaq parent

<b>inuu-</b>	<i>i</i> to be alive, of a person; <b>inuuruq</b> He is alive.
<b>inugagūliq</b>	dwarf
<b>inuūliq</b>	soul, spirit; life
<b>inuuniaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to make a living; <b>inuuniaqtuq</b> He makes a living.
<b>inuuqan</b>	one born close in time to another, a contemporary; <b>inuuqatigiit</b> contemporaries of each other.
<b>inuusiq</b>	way of life
<b>inuinaq</b>	twenty
<b>inuinaġutailaq</b>	nineteen
<b>inuuq-</b>	to be insufficient; to undershoot a target, fail to reach a goal; <b>inuuqtuq</b> It is insufficient; <b>inuġaa</b> He undershot it or did not make it all the way to his goal, <b>inuuqtuit taqqini aniruq</b> It was born prematurely (lit. 'without enough months')
<b>inuġi-</b>	<i>i</i> to need; <b>inuġiaa</b> He needs it, <b>inuġiiga</b> I need it.
<b>inuġnaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be unavailable, unobtainable; <b>inuġna.tuq</b> It's unavailable.
<b>inuqsritaaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to need, lack; <b>aglautmik inuqsritaaqtuġa</b> I need a pencil.
<b>inuqsraq-</b>	to be in need of, be without; <b>inuqsra.tuq</b> He needs something, <b>inuqsraiga</b> I need it.
<b>inuqsi-</b>	<i>i</i> to be incomplete, unfinished, not have enough; <b>inuqsiruaq miġiqliq</b> premature baby.
<b>inuumak</b>	thigh
<b>igaknaq-</b>	<i>i</i> for the east wind to blow; <b>igakna.tuq</b> The east wind is blowing.
<b>Iṅaliq</b>	Little Diomedede Island; a native of Little Diomedede Island; <b>Iṅaliuruq</b> He is a Little Diomedede, <b>Iṅalatuq</b> He went to Little Diomedede Island.
<b>inġi</b>	groin
<b>inġiaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to do something before someone else; to surpass, do better than; <b>inġiaġia</b> I did something before him, <b>inġiaqniktuq</b> He did something before someone else.
<b>inġiglaan</b>	long ago, in ancient times
<b>inġmi*</b>	oneself, as in <b>inġminun</b> to oneself; <b>inġmiġuuraq</b> by himself, <b>inġmiġnuqtuq</b> He went home.
<b>inġmituuraq-</b>	<i>i</i> to keep to oneself, be self-sufficient, self-contained; <b>inġmituura.tuq</b> He is self-sufficient.
<b>inġmia-</b>	<i>i</i> to travel directly somewhere without stopping over (non-stop); <b>inġmiaruu</b> We traveled direct.

- inmiq-** *i* to travel directly somewhere without stopping over (non-stop);  
Siqnazuamun inmatuq He traveled non-stop to Nome.
- inniq-** *i* to hold down, press down on, as when a wrestler presses another down; to run over with a vehicle; **inniaa** He held him down, **kaarat inniaat** The car ran it over, **injanagu** Don't run him over!
- innatuq-** to hold something down, press down on, run something over; **innatuqtuq** He is holding something down, **innatuḡaa** He held it down.
- inḡaa** *demonstrative adverb - restricted (base in-)* over there  
**inḡa** *demonstrative singular pronoun* one over there  
**igruma** *relative singular pronoun* of one over there  
**itkua** *plural pronoun* ones over there  
**inḡani** *localis adverb* located over there  
**tainḡa**  
**tainḡani**  
**tainḡa**
- inḡaluq** dregs of a drink (usu. **inḡalua** its dregs)
- inuḡiq** wild lettuce (pl. **inuḡit**);  
**inuḡiaq-** *i* to go collect wild lettuce; **inuḡiaqtuq** She went to collect wild lettuce.
- inulik-** *i* to grind together, of ice; **inuliktuaq** ice which is grinding together
- inutuq** young bowhead whale
- ipkanaq-** *i* to be rough to the touch; **ipkanaqtuq** It is rough.  
**ipkanaqtuat** scrub brush
- ipkit-** to be dull, of blade; to make dull; **ipkilaq** It is dull; **ipkigaa** He made it dull, **ipkatuq** It became dull. [from **ivik-**]
- ipḡunḡa-** *i* to be pigeon-toed; **ipḡunḡaruq** He is pigeon-toed.
- ipnaaḡa-** *i* to be steep, be at a sharp angle (but not vertical); **ipnaaḡaruq** It is steep.
- ipnailanaq** man's knee-high dress mukluk made of reindeer leggings (usu. pl. **ipnailanat**)
- ipnaq** cliff, sheer vertical cliff



-  **ippaq-** to lick the food from eating utensils, to "lick something clean"; **ippa.tuq** He is licking something clean; **puggutani ippaaa** He licked his plate clean.
- ipqazaq-** to clean, esp. clean house; **ipqazaqtuŋa** I am cleaning something, **ipqazagia ini** I cleaned the house.
- ipqazi-** to clean, become clean; **ipqaziruq** It has been cleaned; **ipqazigia** I cleaned it.
- ipqit-** to be clean; **ipqilaq** It is clean, **ipqituaq** clean thing or person
- ipqun** horizon
- ipsraq-** to suffocate, smother; **ipsraaa** He smothered him.
- ipsri-** to be very busy; to keep someone busy; **ipsriruq** He is very busy; **ipsriiga** I am keeping him busy, **ipsrinaqtuq** It keeps one busy, requires constant attention.
- ipsruq-** to drown; **ipsratuq** He drowned; **ipsruaa** He drowned him. [from *ivi-*]
-  **ipsuk-** to brush something off, shake something out, often to remove snow; **ipsuktuŋa** or **ipsuktuqtuŋa** I am shaking something out; **ipsugiga** or **ipsuktuŋia** I am shaking it out or brushing it off.
- ipsuktuun** tool made of a narrow piece of bone or ivory used to brush snow from clothing
- ipyaŋu-** to pant, be out of breath; **ipyaŋuruŋa** I am panting.
- iqłavak** molar (tooth)
- iqłu** rectum, colon
- iqmak-** to sit with the legs bent, draw one's legs up when sitting, cross one's legs; **iqmaktuq** He is sitting with his legs bent, **agraga iqmagitka** I closed my hand, **niuka iqmagika** I tuck my legs up, cross my legs, **iqmaŋaruq** She is sitting with legs crossed.
- iqmiaq** nose protector of grass used in the fire bath
-  **iqpa(q)-** to move away from the door of the house (within the house), go well inside the house; **iqpa.tuq** He moved away from the door, **iqpaaa** He moved it away from the door

- iqpataaq-** to move away from something, move into the house away from the door; **iqpataaqtuᅇa** or **iqpatiqtuᅇa taibanin** I moved away from the table, **iqpatigia** I moved it away from something..
- iqqaq-** to recall, remember what one has forgotten; **iqqa.tuᅇa** I recall something, **kiupmaᅇaan iqqaiga** I recall who he is.
- iqqauma-** to remember, retain in one's memory; **iqqaumaruᅇa** I remember, **iqqaumaiga** I remember it
- iqqaraaq-** † to throw out, throw around, strew; **iqqaraagaa** He strewed it, threw it around, **iqqaraagiruq** He is strewing something.
- iqqarai-** † to throw out, throw around someone's possessions; **iqqaraigaa** He threw her things out.
- iqqinᅇa-** † to be sway-backed, stand with buttocks protruding; **iqqinᅇaruq** She is sway-backed.
- iqqiq** louse nit  
**iqqiliq** Indian
- iqqit-** to protrude one's buttocks; **iqqituq** He is protruding his buttocks, **iqqigaa** He protruded his buttocks at him, bumps it with his butt.
- iqquq** buttock (dl. **iqquuk**)  
**iqquaq-** † to smack someone on the buttocks; **iqquaᅇia** I smacked him on the buttocks, **iqquaqsiruᅇa** I smacked someone on the buttocks.
- iqquaᅇta(q)-** † to spank (with repeated blows); **iqquaᅇtaaa** He spanked him, **iqquaᅇtaapku nᅇuaᅇpaugatuq** After I spanked him, he became good.
- iqqumik-** to wiggle the buttocks (usu., **iqqumiktaq-** to wiggle the buttocks repeatedly); **iqqumikta.tuq** He is wiggling his butt.
- iqsaᅇiᅇaᅇaq-** † to pinch a bird's neck to stop its circulation and kill it; **iqsaᅇiᅇaᅇaiga** I killed it (bird) by pinching its neck.
- iqsauq** animal heart
- iqsi-** † to be afraid; **iqsiruq** He is afraid.  
**iqsii-** † to fear, be afraid of; **iqsiᅇaa** He is afraid of it.
- iqsraq** cheek
- iqsruk-** to carry on one's shoulder; **iqsruktuᅇa** I am carrying something on my shoulder; **iqsrugiga** I am carrying it on my shoulder.

- iqsuk-** *i* to twist one's face; **iqsuktuq** He twisted his face, **iqsunaruq** His face is twisted.
- iqsuktaq-** to wrinkle one's nose in a gesture of dislike; **iqsuktaqtuq** He is wrinkling his nose, **iqsuktaġaa** He is wrinkling his nose at him.
- iqtuq-** to break, shatter; **iqtatuq** It shattered; **iqtuiga** I shattered it.  
**iqtanaqtuaq** pane of glass
- irakituuraq** something narrow  
**irakituurau-** *i* to be narrow; **irakituurauruq** It is narrow.
- iraqiq** piece of cut-up meat (usu. pl. **iraqit**)  
**iraqi-** to cut up meat or tobacco in small pieces; **iraqiruna** I am cutting up meat, **nigi iraqiiga** I cut meat in pieces.
- iraqsruguvik** tobacco pouch  
**iraqsraq** crumbs, bits of food; crushed tobacco for smoking  
**iraqsri-** *i* to pulverize or grind food, make crumbs of food, crush tobacco;  
**iraqsriaa** He is crushing, grinding it.  
**iraqsrizuun** stick for grinding tobacco
- iraqtu-** *i* to be broad, wide (e.g. of a river); **iraqturuq** It is wide.  
**iraqtatiq-** *i* to widen; **iraqtatiġaa** He widened it.
- iri** eye; **iriġa** or **iraa** his eye  
**irimik-** to wink, blink one's eye (once); **irimiktuq** She blinked or winked, **irimigaana** She winked at me.
- irimiktaq-** *i* to blink one's eyes (repeatedly), to wink one's eye; **irimiktaqtuq** He is blinking, winking his eyes.
- irrit-** to get foreign matter in one's eye; **irrituna** I have got something in my eye, **irrigiga** I caused him to get something in his eye.
- irriutaq** foreign particle in the eye; **irriutaġaqtuna** I have something in my eye.
- iriliuq** female king crab
- iriq-** to hide; **iriqtuq** He hid; **iriġaa** He hid it.  
**iriġaaq-** *i* to play hide and seek; **iriġaaqtut** They are playing hide and seek.
- iriġaq** "hiding person", usually someone who has come ashore in a strange place after having drifted away on an ice floe
- irit-** *i* to fall; **irituq** It fell.
- iritqaluktuq** Lapland longspur (bird)

<b>irruaq-</b>	to copy, imitate, mimic; <b>uumaŋa irruaqtuŋa</b> I am imitating this person; <b>irruaġia</b> I am imitating him; <b>irruaġniktuŋa</b> I am imitating someone.
<b>irruit-</b>	<i>i</i> to be thin, of fur; <b>mitqua irruilaq</b> Its fur is thin.
<b>irrutu-</b>	<i>i</i> to be thick, of fur; <b>mitqua irruturuq</b> Its fur is thick.
<b>irruziq</b>	personality, character; condition; <b>nunam irruzia</b> the condition of the land, <b>irruziġiaa</b> It's his way of doing something. [from it-]
<b>irruziġiit-</b>	<i>i</i> to have a bad disposition, be ill-tempered, be sick, in bad condition; <b>irruziġiilaq</b> He is ill-tempered.
<b>irruziġik-</b>	<i>i</i> to be good-natured, pleasant; <b>irruziġiktuq</b> He is pleasant.
<b>irukaq-</b>	to drop, fall; <b>iruka.tuq</b> It fell, <b>irukaiga</b> I dropped it; <b>irukairuŋa</b> I dropped something.
<b>Iruusiq</b>	Russian person [prob. from Russian 'ruski']
<b>iskauq</b>	barge [from English 'scow']
<b>iskiiq</b>	ski; ice skate (dl. <b>iskiik</b> ) [from English 'ski']
<b>iskiiq-</b>	<i>i</i> to ski; to ice skate [from English 'ski']; <b>iskiiqtuq</b> He is skiing, ice skating.
<b>iskuug-</b>	<i>i</i> to attend school; <i>i</i> to teach in school [from English 'school']; <b>iskuugtuq</b> He is attending school, <b>iskuugaa</b> He is teaching him; <b>iskuugsiruq</b> He is teaching in school.
<b>iskuugti</b>	school teacher
<b>iskuugtuaq</b>	student
<b>isrri</b>	cold weather
<b>isrraiq-</b>	for weather to moderate, so that it is less cold; <b>isrraiqtuq</b> or <b>isrraiġaa</b> The weather has moderated.
<b>isrraliiyaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to not feel the cold although not warmly dressed; <b>isrraliiya.tuq</b> He does not feel the cold although he is not warmly dressed.
<b>isrraziun</b>	outdoor thermometer
<b>isrriliq-</b>	to be very cold weather; <b>isrriliqtuq</b> or <b>isrriliġaa</b> It is very cold weather.
<b>issaq</b>	ancient times
<b>issa.vak</b>	prehistoric times (older than <b>issaq</b> )
<b>issa.nitaq</b>	something ancient (e.g. a dance, legend, trade bead)
<b>issaugaq</b>	inside part of a split walrus hide (used as a tarpaulin or cover)

- issinaq-** to be idle, not help those who are working; **issinaqtuq** He is idle, **isinagaa sawituaq** He is idle and doesn't help the person who is working. [from it-]
- issiuraq-** i to rest, stop to rest; **issiura.tuq** He stopped to rest.
- issuaq-** to peek, look at something out a window or door; **issuaqtuq** He is looking out at something, **issuagia** I am looking out at it.
- issuq-** i to go outside to check the weather; also, to go outside to urinate; **issatuq** He is going out to check the weather.
- it-** i to be, to be in a location, to exist; **umiami ittuq** It is in the skin boat.
- itaaq-** i to enter the river from the sea, by boat; to enter a house illicitly (e.g. to steal); **itaaqtuq** It entered the river, he entered the house illicitly, **ini itaaqsimaruq** The house has been entered, i.e. vandalized or burgled. [from itiq-]
- itaagayugruk** sparrow
- itaagniaq-** i to go house to house; **itaagniaqtuq** He is going house to house.
- itaguumaaq-** i to fall noiselessly into the water; **itaguumaaqtuq** It fell noiselessly into the water. (= taguumaaq-)
- itigak** foot (also pl. **itigait** for one foot)
- itigagluk-** i to have smelly feet; **itigagluktuq** He has smelly feet. (= **itigagzunnit-**)
- itigi-** to clean the soles of one's feet or shoes; **itigiruna** I am wiping the soles of my shoes, **itigiiga** I am wiping the soles of his shoes.
- itigin** bone or ivory tool used to clean snow or ice from boot soles; doormat
- itigaq-** to miss a shot, fail to do what one intends; to misfire of gun; **supputiga itiga.tuq** My gun misfired, **itigaaa** He missed it, failed to do it; **taguqamik itigairuq** He missed a polar bear.
- itiglak** harbor [from itiq]
- itiguq** old urine which has been left to stand, used for cleaning, soaking skins [from itiq]
- Itigvilaq** location on east side of King Island where boats may be landed
- itiksiaq** fur from lower front part of reindeer leg
- itiktaq-** i to have diarrhea; **itikta.tuq** He has diarrhea.

- itiktit-** *i* to trip, stumble, stub one's toe; **itiktituᅇa** I stumbled.
- itiᅇnaq** jade
- itiiq** anus; **itqa** its anus
- itiiq-** to enter; to bring in; to come in to where someone is; to enter a river from the sea, travel upriver; **itiiqtuᅇ** He is entering, **itiiᅇaa** He brought it in, came in on him.
- itiiᅇmiu-** *i* to stay inside; **itiiᅇmiuruᅇ** He is staying inside.
- itiiᅇsa.niiq** incoming tide
- itiiᅇsiri** policeman
- itiiᅇsiwik** jail
- itiiᅇtit-** *t* to jail, put in jail; **itiiᅇtiᅇaa** He put him in jail.
- itiiᅇsraq** hole in ground [from **itiiᅇ**]
- itiiᅇsaq** deep water
- itiiᅇsau-** *i* to be deep water; **itiiᅇsauruᅇ** It is deep.
- itiiᅇvit-** to portage, make a portage, carry a boat over land between two bodies of water; to drape something over something; to cross over something, like a hill, when one reaches the top and starts down; **itiiᅇvituuᅇ** He made a portage, **umiiᅇaᅇ itiiᅇviᅇaaᅇ** They carried the boat over a portage.
- itiiᅇvli-** *i* to sleepwalk, talk, act in one's sleep; **itiiᅇvliuruᅇ** He is sleepwalking.
- itiiᅇqaq-** *i* to go to or land on the west side of King Island; **itiiᅇqa.tuuᅇ** He landed on the west side of King Island.
- itiiᅇqik-** *i* to feel comfortable, at ease; **itiiᅇqiktuᅇaᅇ** I feel at ease.
- itiiᅇqiiᅇ-** *i* to feel uncomfortable, ill at ease; **itiiᅇqiiᅇlaᅇaᅇ** I feel ill at ease, **itiiᅇqiiᅇtiᅇaaᅇaᅇ** It makes me uneasy. [from **itiiᅇ-**]
- itiiᅇquri-** *i* to bring in; **itiiᅇquriuruᅇ** He brought something in. [from **itiiᅇ**]
- itiiᅇquziq** entry fee, price of admission
- itiiᅇtaᅇguumaaq-** *i* to throw into the water; **itiiᅇtaᅇguumaaqtuuᅇ** He threw something (e.g. rock) into the water. (= **taᅇguumaaq-**)
- itiiᅇtu-** *i* to be spacious (e.g. house); **itiiᅇturuᅇ** It is spacious, **itiiᅇtavaktuuᅇ** It is very spacious.

- ituk** young walrus stomach full of milk, which may be cooked and eaten
- itumak** palm of hand or of walrus flipper; **ituman** or **itumain** your palm
- iu-** for ice to form pressure ridges; to get caught by pressure ridges which are building; **iuruq** Pressure ridges are forming; **iugait** They got caught by a building pressure ridge.
- iuluk-** *i* to make a roar, booming noise, e.g. of an airplane or ice pressure ridges which are forming; **iuluktuq** There is a roar.
- iuniq** ice pressure ridge (pl. **iugnit**); **iunavak** huge ice pressure ridge
- iuaniq** breast, woman's mammary gland (dl. **iuaniik**)
- iuaniqusiik** tusk-shaped design on yoke of fancy parka
- iuaniilitaak** brassiere, bra
- iugaq** pintail (duck)
- ivak** grain in wood; **unaqsim ivaa** grain of the wood
- ivak-** to become dirty, messy, soiled, especially of a person; to soil, make dirty; **ivaktuq** He got dirty, **ivakaa** He got it dirty.
- ivi-** *i* to suffocate, smother; **ipsruq** or **iviruq** He suffocated.
- iviaq** handle, as on a pail, pot, pan; bowline on boat
- ivigaag-** to wade, wade in; **ivigaagtuq** He is wading, **imiq ivigaagaa** He is wading in the water.
- ivigaq-<sup>1</sup>** *i* to whip one stroke; **ivigaiga** I gave it one stroke of the whip.
- iviga.tuq-** to whip (with repeated strokes); **qimukmik iviga.tuqtuq** He is whipping a dog, **iviga.tugaa** He is whipping it, **iviga.tuqniktuq** He is whipping something.
- iviga.tuun** whip
- ivigaun** something used as a whip
- ivigaq-<sup>2</sup>** to let go of something; to have something slip from one's hand; **iviga.tuq** He let go; **ivigaiga** I let it slip from my hand.
- ivik-** *i* to be sharp; **iviktuq** It is sharp.
- iviksaq-** *i* to sharpen; **iviksaa** He sharpened it.
- iviksaun** sharpener
- iviqiq-** *i* to splice, join, fit together; **iviqatuja** I spliced something; **aktunaaq iviqiiga** I spliced the rope.

- iviun** line, rope to which something is attached, fishing line; **aiqatim** **iviutaik** mitten harness, **iviusiiga** I attached a line to it. (= **iviutaq**)
- ivlauq** animal fetus; newborn animal; **ugruum ivlaua** bearded seal fetus
- ivrik** temple (on side of head) (= **iirvik**)
- ivruaqtuq-** *i* to be unable to catch one's breath; **ivruaqtatuq** She can't catch her breath.
- ivruuk-** *i* to be reluctant to go out in cold weather, go into cold water; **ivruktuq** He does not want to go out in the cold.
- ivu** handle; **saarkam ivua** the cup's handle
- ivuk-** to tilt, of something unsteady; to pry up; **ivuktuq** It tilted; **ivukaa** He pried it up, **ivuksiruaq** He pried something.
- ivuktaa-** *i* to play on a seesaw, jumping board; **ivuktaaqtut** They are playing on a seesaw.
- ivuktaun** seesaw, jumping board
- ivuun** lever
- ivun** oar
- ivuruut** outboard boat motor [from English trade name 'Evinrude']
- ivut-** *t* to row (a boat); **ivuturja** I am rowing, **umiaq ivutkia** I am rowing the boat.
- ivyak-** *i* to say something; **ivyaktuq** He said something, **ivyautiaa** He said something to her.
- iwa-** to sit with young, of an animal, as a bird in its nest or a dog with a litter, to care for a baby, of a woman; **iwaruaq** It is sitting with its young, **iwagaa** She is caring for it.
- iwaagi-** *t* to care for a baby or young animal; **iwaagiaa** She is caring for it.
- iwaaq** young of animal; **iwaaga** its young
- iwalu** sinew, thread
- iwaluliq-** *t* to thread a needle; **kannuyaq iwaluligia** I threaded the needle.
- iwaq-** *t* to look for, seek; **sawini iwagaa** He is looking for his knife. (= **uaq-**)



- iwaqliq-** i to look for, seek; **iwaqlatuq** He is looking for something. (= **uaqliq-**)
- iwayaq-** to take someone's possessions with that person's knowledge; **sugaaluitnik iwayaaa** He took his possessions, **uumana iwaya.niktuq** He took things from him.
- iwayaaqsruq-** to toss things (tobacco, candy, etc.) for people to scramble after, often done in celebration of a boy's first catch in hunting; **iwayaaqsratuq** He is tossing things, **iwayaaqsruait** He is tossing things to them. (= **uayaaqsruq-**)
- iwik** blade of dead grass (used for insulation) (pl. **igvit**; = **uik**)  
**iwiktaq-** i to collect dead grass (for insulation); **iwikta.tut** They are collecting dead grass. (= **uiktaq-**)
- iwik-** to wipe hands; **iwiktuna** I wipe my hands; **iwikia** I am wiping his hands. (= **uik-**)
- iyaitqaa** Poor thing! What a pity! **iyaitqaa ugua kaarat** Poor old car!
- izaaq-** i to fight with someone, beat someone up; **izaagaa** He is fighting with him; **izaaqniktuq** He is fighting with someone, **izaaguruk** They<sub>2</sub> are fighting, **izaaqsiruna** I got beaten up.
- izaguti-** to start, begin; to attack; **izagutiruna** or **izaguruna** I begin something; **izagutigia** I begin it, **izagutigaat** They all started in on it; they began to attack or beat him.
- izagvaq** baby walrus  
**izagvalik** female walrus with baby
- iziglaaq** something chosen; **iziglaaga** one that I chose
- izaguq** wing (pl. **izaqut**)  
**izagulik** angel (pl. **izaguglit**)  
**izaqila-** to flap the wings; **izaqilaruq** It is flapping its wings, **izaqilagaa** It is hovering around him/it, flapping its wings.
- izak-** i to raise one's arm; to reach and get something; **izaktuna** I am raising my arm; **izakia** I reached and got it, **izaksiruna** I am reaching for something.
- izaksaq-** i to hit someone; to reach for something; **izaksaaa** He hit him; he reached for it.
- izanniq** distance from fingertip to fingertip between outstretched arms, approximately a fathom
- izaugaq-** i to gather things, collect things; **izaugaitka** I gathered them.

- izauqsruq-** to fight physically; **izauqsruqtuk** They<sup>2</sup> are fighting, **izauqsruḡaa** He is fighting with him.
- izi** drum skin (traditionally made of a walrus stomach); **izia** its skin  
**izi-** i to put skin on a drum; **sauyaq izigaa** He is putting a skin on the drum.
- iziq** smoke; also, a quantity of smoke, curl of smoke (pl. **issit**)  
**iziq-** i to smoke, make smoke (not a person smoking tobacco); **iziqtuq** It is smoking.
- izigiak-** i for the air to be smoky from a large fire; **izigiaktuq** The air is smoky.
- izignit-** i to smell smoky; **izignituq** It smells smoky, **izigniliqtuq** It became smoky-smelling.
- izigvik** stovepipe  
**iziqsiaq** piece of smoked meat or fish
- iziglaq-** to select, choose, check something to determine its condition;  
**pizuktaaminik izigla.tuq** He chose the one he wanted,  
**iziglaiit** He chose among them, **umiaq iziglaiga** I checked the boat to see if it's in good condition.
- izitaaq-** i to stretch one's limbs; **izitaaqtuq** He is stretching his limbs.  
**izitauq-** i to stretch one's limbs; **izitauqtuq** He is stretching his limbs.
- izivit-** to stretch out, flatten, extend fully; to stand up very straight;  
**izivituq** It is flattened, stretched, he is standing up very straight; **izivigaa** He stretched it out.
- izivruaq-** to whisper; **izivruaqtuq** He is whispering, **izivruaḡia** I am whispering to him; **agnaguksraq izivruaḡuni qaniqtuq** The old woman is speaking in a whisper.
- izu** end; **aklunaam izua** the end of the rope  
**izugluk** rough end of something, such as a bone or heel of a loaf of bread;  
**qaqqiam izuglua** end of bread
- izuit-** i to be thin, of soup or gravy, clear, of water, liquid (sounds the same as "to be endless"); **izuilaq** It is thin, clear.
- izukliq** endmost one  
**izugvik-** i for wind to blow from east by northeast direction; **izugviktuq** An east by northeast wind is blowing.
- izuma** mind; **izumaa** his mind  
**izumaaluk-** i to think; **izumaaluktuna** I am thinking, **sumik sawitquvlugu izumaaluutiigia** I am thinking of what he should work on.

- izauqsruq-** to fight physically; **izauqsruqtuk** They<sup>2</sup> are fighting, **izauqsruḡaa** He is fighting with him.
- izi** drum skin (traditionally made of a walrus stomach); **izia** its skin  
**izi-** *i* to put skin on a drum; **sauyaq izigaa** He is putting a skin on the drum.
- iziq** smoke; also, a quantity of smoke, curl of smoke (pl. **issit**)  
**iziq-** *i* to smoke, make smoke (not a person smoking tobacco); **iziqtuq** It is smoking.  
**izigiak-** *i* for the air to be smoky from a large fire; **izigiaktuq** The air is smoky.  
**izignit-** *i* to smell smoky; **izignituq** It smells smoky, **izigniliqtuq** It became smoky-smelling.  
**izigvik** stovepipe  
**iziqsiaq** piece of smoked meat or fish
- iziglaq-** to select, choose, check something to determine its condition;  
**pizuktaaminik izigla.tuq** He chose the one he wanted,  
**iziglaiit** He chose among them, **umiaq iziglaiga** I checked the boat to see if it's in good condition.
- izitaaq-** *i* to stretch one's limbs; **izitaaqtuq** He is stretching his limbs.  
**izitauq-** *i* to stretch one's limbs; **izitauqtuq** He is stretching his limbs.
- izivit-** to stretch out, flatten, extend fully; to stand up very straight;  
**izivituq** It is flattened, stretched, he is standing up very straight; **izivigaa** He stretched it out.
- izivruaq-** to whisper; **izivruaqtuq** He is whispering, **izivruaḡia** I am whispering to him; **aḡnaḡuksraq izivruaḡuni qaniqtuq** The old woman is speaking in a whisper.
- izu** end; **akḷunaam izua** the end of the rope  
**izugluk** rough end of something, such as a bone or heel of a loaf of bread;  
**qaqqiam izuglua** end of bread
- izuit-** *i* to be thin, of soup or gravy, clear, of water, liquid (sounds the same as "to be endless"); **izuilaq** It is thin, clear.
- izukḷiq** endmost one  
**izugvik-** *i* for wind to blow from east by northeast direction; **izugviktuq** An east by northeast wind is blowing.
- izuma** mind; **izumaa** his mind  
**izumaaluk-** *i* to think; **izumaaluktuḡa** I am thinking, **sumik sawitquvlugu izumaaluutiigia** I am thinking of what he should work on.

- izumai-** i to think about; **izumaigia** I am thinking about him.
- izumaiq-** i to lose one's mind, go crazy, become senile; **izumaiqtuq** He lost his mind.
- izumaŋu-** i to keep thinking about something, mull something over; **izumaŋuruq** He is thinking something over.
- izumaraaq-** i to feel tense, under pressure, upset, worried; **izumaraaqtuŋa** I feel tense, **izumaraaqtigaŋa** It upsets me.
- izumatu-** i to be wise; **izumaturuq** He is wise.
- izuq-** i to be murky, roily, discolored, of water; to be dark or strong, of tea or coffee; **izuqtuq** It is murky, dark, **kuupiaq izuqpaktuq** The coffee is very strong, dark.

## K

- kaak-** i to starve, go without food; to be hungry; **kaaktuq** He is starving.  
**kaan̄niuuq-** i to be hungry; **kaan̄niuuqtuq** He is hungry.
- kaalaq-** to call on the telephone; **kaala.tuᅇa** I am calling on the telephone, **kaalaiga** I called him on the telephone. [from English]
- kaarat pl.** car, automobile [from English]
- kaataq** beluga whale skin with blubber, muktuk
- kaataq** playing card [from English 'card']  
**kaataq-** i to play cards; **kaata.tut** They are playing cards.  
**kaatawik** cribbage board; **kaatawium** inuit cribbage pegs
- kablu** primer of bullet  
**kabluun** package of bullet primers; **kabluutim imaksraa** one thousand (lit. 'material for contents of a package of primers,' so-called because the package contains one thousand)
- kagaaluuraq** prow of kayak
- kagaaq-** to carry a person who is sitting on one's shoulders; **kagaaqtuᅇa miᅇiq̄imik** I am carrying a child on my shoulders, **kagaagia** I am carrying him on my shoulders.
- kagi-** i to prick; **kagigia** I pricked it.
- kagiaq** meat hook, roasting spit  
**kagiat pl.** large fork, pitchfork, rake  
**kagiaq-** to rake; **kagiaqtuᅇa** I am raking, **nuna kagiaᅇia** I am raking the ground.
- kagnaq-** i to scatter, drop bits of things; **kagnaiit** He scattered, dropped them.
- kagna.tuat** crumbs, little bits of things, drips  
**kagna.liit** crumbs  
**kagnalik-** to scatter, sprinkle, drop things, fall out of hair; **mitqua kagnaliktuuq** Its hair is falling out, **saaqalamik kagnaliktuuᅇa** I'm sprinkling sugar, **niᅇiksraq kagnalikaa taᅇiumik** He sprinkled salt on the food, **kagnaliirut** They are sowing seeds, scattering things.
- kagnaluk** crumb; **qaqqiam kagnaluit** bread crumbs.

<b>kailiq</b>	candle [from English 'candle']
<b>kaimit-</b>	to push something into the water, esp. a boat; to start something; <b>kaimituq</b> It has been pushed in; <b>umiaq kaimigaat</b> They pushed the boat into the water, pushed it off, <b>kaimilugit</b> Start them! <b>kaimiziiruq</b> He is pushing something into the water.
<b>kaimirun</b>	pole for pushing a boat
<b>kaiptaq</b> <b>kaiptaq-</b>	toy top to play with a top, spin a top; to spin something; to swing on a swing push someone on a swing; <b>kaipta.tuŋa</b> I am playing with a top, I am swinging on a swing, <b>kaiptaiga</b> I am spinning it, I am pushing her.on a swing.
<b>Kaipsiq</b>	January
<b>kaivluaq-</b>	to take a boat out to sea between breaking waves, in rough water; <b>kaivluaqtut</b> They take a boat out in rough water; <b>umiaq kaivluagaat</b> They took the boat out in rough water.
<b>kaivluagaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to push a sled; <b>kaivluaga.tuq</b> He is pushing a sled.
<b>kakkiruun</b>	straight pin
<b>kakkaa-</b>	to butcher and clean an animal head, esp. of a walrus or polar bear; <b>niaqumik kakkaaqtuŋa</b> I butchered a head <b>aigvum niaqua kakkaagia</b> I butchered a walrus head.
<b>kakkaagun</b>	hatchet used to chop off walrus tusks and butcher head
<b>kakkik</b> <b>kakkik-</b>	mucus to wipe or blow one's nose; <b>kakkiktuŋa</b> I am blowing my nose, <b>kakkigiga</b> I am wiping his nose.
<b>kakkiilitaq</b> <b>kakkili-</b>	handkerchief <i>i</i> to have a running nose; <b>kakkiliruŋa</b> I have a running nose.
<b>kakkiruun</b> <b>kakkun</b>	safety pin [from kagi-] safety pin
<b>kala</b>	color; <b>qatiqtuamik kalaqa.tuq</b> It is white (in color). [from English]
<b>kalaktit-</b>	to be a distant (unseen) noise, e.g. thunder; <b>kalaktituq</b> or <b>kalaktigaa</b> There is a distant noise.
<b>kalakuq</b>	cloth [from English 'calico']
<b>kalaliaq</b>	king, at cards [from Russian 'karolY']

- kanaakituurau-** *i* to have short lower legs; **kanaakituurauruq** He has short lower legs.
- kanaaqtu-** *i* to have long lower legs; **kanaaqturuq** He has long lower legs.
- kanakᵑaq-** to be south wind, for south wind to blow; **kanakᵑatuq** or **kanakᵑaaa** There is a south wind, **kanakᵑaugaa** A south wind has come up.
- kanaq-** *i* to lose consciousness, fall into unconsciousness, coma; to die suddenly; **kanaqtuq** He fell into a coma.
- kanayuq** sculpin, bullhead (fish)
- kanigvaq** remainder, last piece (e.g. last bit of bread, food), crumb; **tagium kanigvaa** last piece of salt
- kaniq** ice crystals, frost, especially those which form inside of a shed or cave
- kaniq-** for ice crystals to cover the ground, to become covered with frost or ice crystals; **kaniqtuq** or **kanigaa** Ice crystals are covering the ground, **nuilaga kanigaa** My ruff has gotten frosted.
- kanna** *demonstrative adverb -- restricted (base kan-)* down there! down below!
- kanna** *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* one down below
- karruma** *relative pronoun (singular)* of one down below
- katkua** *demonstrative pronoun (plural)* ones down below
- kanani** *localis adverb* located down below
- takanna**
- takanani**
- takanna**
- kannuyaq** sewing needle
- kannuyakuik** needle case
- kanᵑui-** *i* to be ashamed of someone, something; **kanᵑuigia** I am ashamed of him.
- kanᵑunaq-** *i* to be shameful, act shameful; **kanᵑunaqtuq** He is shameful.
- kanᵑuzuk-** *i* to be embarrassed, bashful, shy, self-conscious; **kanᵑuzuktuq** He is acting shy; **kanᵑuzuturuq** He is a shy person.
- kanᵑiq** source of a river, origin, beginning; **tumit kanᵑiat** beginning of a road
- kanᵑiaq-** to walk around the source of a river or stream which cannot be crossed, walk around something rather than going directly, to

<b>kaliigaq</b>	paper [from Koryak]
<b>kalimniq</b>	chain (also pl. kalimnit for one chain)
<b>kalit-</b>	to drag, pull behind; <b>umiaq ugrunmik kalituq</b> The boat is pulling a seal, <b>kalitkaa</b> It is pulling it, <b>kalisiruna</b> I am dragging something.
<b>kalivit-</b>	to get stuck, caught, not come free (e.g. fishhook); <b>kalivituq</b> It is stuck; <b>kalivigiga</b> I got it stuck.
<b>kalivaniun</b>	piece of ivory used to free hooks which are stuck in ocean floor
<b>kalliq-</b>	to thunder; <b>kallatuq</b> or <b>kalliaa</b> It is thundering, there is thunder.
<b>kalukaq</b>	jerry can; box drum
<b>kalutaq</b>	tow rope
<b>kamaiqsiq-</b>	to upset someone's activity, be troublesome, tease, annoy; <b>kamaiqsatuq</b> He is annoying someone; <b>kamaiqsiiga</b> I am annoying or teasing him, <b>kamaiqsiaana</b> He is teasing me.
<b>kamait-</b>	i to be bothersome, of children; to be involved in a relationship or affair with someone; <b>kamailaq</b> He is "involved" with someone; he is bothersome.
<b>kamanaq-</b>	i to be great, do great deeds, be skillful, capable; <b>kamana.tuq</b> He is great.
<b>kamik</b>	skin boot, mukluk (dl. <b>kammak</b> , pl. <b>kanmit</b> )
<b>kamik-</b>	to put boots on; <b>kamiktuna</b> I put boots on, <b>kamikia</b> I put boots on her.
<b>kamigruzuk</b>	old boot
<b>kamikluk</b>	shoe, non-Native style footwear (dl. <b>kamikluuk</b> 'pair of shoes')
<b>kamikluzuk</b>	shoe, non-Native style footwear
<b>kamiksitaq</b>	fancy mukluk
<b>kamilaana-</b>	i to go barefoot; <b>kamilaanaruq</b> He is going barefoot.
<b>kamilaq-</b>	to remove mukluku, shoes; <b>kamila.tuna</b> I am removing my shoes, <b>kamilaiga</b> I removing his shoes.
<b>kammiuq-</b>	to make boots, mukluku; <b>kammiuqtuna</b> I am making mukluku, <b>kammiugia</b> I am making him mukluku.
<b>kanaaq</b>	shin, shinbone
<b>kanaaq-</b>	to hurt, scrape one's shin; <b>kanaaqtuq</b> He hurt his (own) shin, <b>kanaagaa</b> He hurt her shin.
<b>kanaakituuraq</b>	someone with short shins or lower legs



- skirt; **kaᅇiaqtuq** He walked around something, **kaᅇiaᅇaa** He walked around it at the source.
- kaᅇiᅇaluk** inside corner of a building
- kaᅇiituaq** poor, rootless person with no family
- kaᅇiliq** innermost one, one most toward the source of a river; molar (tooth)
- kaᅇiqsi-** to understand, comprehend; **kaᅇiqsirunᅇa** I understand, **kaᅇiqsiiga** I understand it.
- kaᅇiqsiuq-** to inquire, investigate, try to find out about; **kaᅇiqsiuqtuq** He is trying to find out, **kaᅇiqsiuᅇaa** He is trying to find out about it.
- kaᅇivaq-** *i* to travel inland on water, e.g. up a river, into a bay; **kaᅇiva.tuq** She traveled inland on water.
- kaᅇiva.tiq-** to go farther into something; to roll up one's sleeves; **kaᅇiva.tiqtuᅇa** I rolled up my sleeves, **assiga kaᅇiva.tiᅇiga** I rolled up my sleeves.
- kaᅇivuaq-** *i* to leak, dribble liquid; **kaᅇivuaqtuq** It is leaking, **tutiga maamaktuaq kaᅇivuaqtuq** My grandchild dribbled while nursing.
- kaᅇmit-** *i* to have no shoes or mukluks; to have no shoes or mukluks on; **kaᅇmilaq** He has no shoes.
- kaᅇᅇin** a stick put between skin and blubber of bearded seal to blow it up and float it
- kaᅇᅇit-** to reach the highest point, farthest point, end of a road, reach one's destination; **kaᅇᅇitut** They reach the extreme, end; **kaᅇᅇigiga** I reach the end of it, reached the limit, or my destination. [from **kaᅇiq**]
- kaᅇᅇuq-** to stab, give an injection to; **kaᅇᅇatuq** He stabbed something, **kaᅇᅇuaa** He stabbed him, gave him a shot, **kaᅇᅇuiruq** He is stabbing, giving shots repeatedly. [from **kavi-**]
- kappaziq** compass (for finding directions) [from English]
- kappun** hypodermic needle, syringe; thorn [from **kavi-**]
- kapputi-** *t* to put something over something else, such as an outer parka over inner parka; **kapputigaa** He put it on over something else.

- kaq** point, peak, tip; name for the tallest peak on King Island (pl. **kaġġit**); **kaġġa** its point, **iġġim kaġġait** the mountain's peaks
- kaqqazuk** point of land
- karruun** hammer (= **karruutaq**) [from **kauk-**]
- kassiq** wall
- kassuq-** to finish or be finished; **kassatuq** It is finished, **kassatuŋa** I'm finished; **kassuiga** I finished it.
- kassuuti-** to marry; **kassuusruŋa** I got married, **kassuusruak** They<sub>2</sub> got married; **kasuutiaik aŋaayuliqtim** The preacher married them<sub>2</sub>.
- katak-** to dump out, spill out (of something granular like flour or cereal), to empty trash; to drop something accidentally, as from a pocket or purse; **kataktuq** It fell over and some spilled out, as of a bag of flour or cereal, it accidentally fell (e.g. from a purse), **katakia** I dropped it accidentally, I dumped it, **katairuŋa** I dropped and lost something.
- katalik-** to sprinkle, esp. a powder-like substance; **kataliktuq** It sprinkled out, as sugar leaking out of a bag, **kataligaa** He sprinkled it (e.g. salt).
- kati-** to bump into something with one's body, esp. the head; **katiruq-** or **kasrruq** He bumped his head, **katigaa** He bumped into it.
- katiqsri-** to gather, collect things; **katiqsriruŋa** I am collecting things, **katiqsrigait** They collected them, **katiqsivlutik mitqunik agitausiuga.tut** Collecting feathers, they used to make pillows.
- katiqsrat** collection of things
- katit-** *i* to gather things, bring things together; **katitkiga** I gathered them together, **katisiruŋa** I gathered things together.
- katit-** to marry, come together, meet; **katituuk** We<sub>2</sub> got married, we<sub>2</sub> met, we<sub>2</sub> came together, **katituak** They<sub>2</sub> got married, **katitkaik aŋaayuliqtim** The preacher married them<sub>2</sub>.
- katnaak** bowsprit (of skin boat)
- katuma-** *i* to hold a meeting, gather, assemble; **katumarut** They held a meeting, **katumarutiigaat** They met about it, **katumarutiaat** They brought him to the assembly.



**kau-** to reach into something enclosed, e.g. a bag; **kauruᅇa** I reached into something, **puuq kaugia** (or **kausaiga**) I reached into the bag.

**kaugaq-** to break up frozen blubber, often done with a walrus jawbone; **uqsrumik kauga.tuq** He is breaking up frozen blubber, **kaugaaa** He is breaking it up.

**kauga.tuq-** to knock, e.g. at the door; **kauga.tuqtuq** He is knocking, **savak kauga.tuᅇia** I am knocking on the door.

**kauk-** to hammer, pound; **kauktuᅇa** I am hammering something, **kaukia** I am hammering it.

**kauk** walrus skin or flipper

**kaukituuraq** thin skin; **kaukituurauruq** It is thin skin.

**kauktu-** i to be thick, of skin; **qunᅇim amia kaukturuq** Reindeer skin is thick.

**kaumaagvik** pocket

**kaumaagvik-** to put something in one's pocket; to put one's hands in one's pockets; **aglautmik kaumaagvikuᅇa** I put a pencil in my pocket, **kaumaagviktuq** He put his hands in his pockets, **kaumaagvigiga** I put it in my pocket.



**kauniaq-** i to reach into a cleft in a rock to grab a bird; **kauniaqtuut** We are reaching into clefts in the rock for birds, **kauniaᅇaa** He grabbed it from a cleft in the rock. [from **kau-**]

**kavi-** to stab, pierce, prick, poke with a sharp object; **kapsruᅇa** I stabbed myself, got pricked, **kavigia** I stabbed it, **kaviruruq** He stabbed something. **kappuuᅇ** Stab it!

**kaviᅇluk** upper chest area

**kavirun** hypodermic needle

**kavitak** waterproof parka of bearded seal intestine worn as rain gear

**kavlaq** black bearberry (*Arctostaphylos*)


**kavlavak** empty rifle shell; **kavlavakuq** discarded empty rifle shell

**kavraq** crown of the head; peak on the hood of a woman's parka;  
**kavraᅇa** my crown

**kavra.tuuqhiq** redpoll (bird) (*Acanthus sp.*)



- kavuq-** *t* to keep spearing, poking with a knife or sharp pointed object; kavuḡaa He kept spearing it. [cf. kavi-]
- kavuqit-** *i* to get a cramp, pain in one's side, e.g. from running; kavuqituq He got a cramp in his side, kavuqitaaqtuq He has a continuing pain in his side.
- kavuti-** *i* to travel through a wave (in a boat or kayak) in rough sea; kavusruḡa I traveled through a wave.
- kavuusruq-** *i* to travel through waves repeatedly in rough sea; kavuusratuq He/it is traveling through waves, kavuusruami when it struck a wave, kavuusruḡapta agratugut We are traveling north, going through (against) the waves.
- kavutaq**  
**kavutaq-** awl (used to make holes in boat skin for lashings) to make holes in skin covering for a boat in order to lash it to frame; kavuta.tut they are poking holes in a boat skin covering, kavutaiga I am making holes in it (skin covering).
- kavutaun** awl (used to make holes in boat skin for lashings)
- kavuti-** to put a cover on (a parka); kavutiiga I put a cover on it (parka).
- kawak-** *i* to strain at the leash or harness, of dog; to be eager to go or to do something but be held back, e.g. by something else that one must do; kawaktuq It is straining at the harness; he is eager to go but is held back by.
- kawiq-**  
**kawiqtuq** *i* to be red; kawiqtuq It is red.  
something red, the color red
- kayaḡaaq-** *i* to be pink (lit. almost red); kayaḡaaqtuq It is pink.
- kayuaq-** to ask for something one wants; kayuaqtuḡa I am asking for something I want, kayuaḡia Wanting it, I asked for it.
- kayuapazuaq-** *i* to beg; niḡimik kayuapazuaqtuḡa I am begging for food.
- kayumik-** *i* to be strong (person, animal, machine, flavor, etc.; some prefer savignaq- for muscular strength); kayumiktuq He is strong, kayumigziruq It is getting stronger, kayumiiqtuq It grew weak.
- kayuq** upper arm
- kayuqtuq** red fox
- kayuuq-** to desire, covet, long for, want to have; kayuuqtuḡa I desire something, kayuuḡia I desire it.
- kayuugi-** *t* to desire, covet, long for, want to have; kayuugiiga I covet it.

 <b>kayuugnaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be desirable; <b>kayuugna.tuq</b> It is desirable.
<b>kayuuguuraq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be seductive; <b>kayuuguura.tuq</b> She is seductive.
<b>kayuuqsaaq-</b>	<i>t</i> to tempt; <b>kayuuqsaagaa</b> She tempted her.
<b>kazak-</b>	to drum, beat a drum forcefully, loudly; <b>sauyamik kazaktuq</b> He is beating a drum, <b>sauyaq kazakaa</b> He beat the drum.
<b>kia</b>	who? (relative case) whose? <b>kia qiniqpaᅇa?</b> Who saw me? <b>kia una pia?</b> Whose is this? <b>kia taima pīaa?</b> I wonder who did it.
<b>kian</b>	torso
<b>kiatjuq</b>	blouse
<b>kiagik</b>	shoulder blade, scapula; <b>kiagia</b> his shoulder blade, my shoulder blade
<b>kiggaa</b>	<i>demonstrative adverb -- restricted (base kig-)</i> out there!
<b>kiᅇna</b>	<i>demonstrative pronoun (singular)</i> one out there
<b>kigruma</b>	<i>demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)</i> of one out there
<b>kitkua</b>	<i>demonstrative pronoun (plural)</i> ones out there
<b>kiani</b>	<i>locative adverb</i> located out there
<b>tatkia</b>	
<b>tatkiani</b>	
<b>tatkiᅇna</b>	
<b>kigi-</b>	<i>t</i> to make a notch in; <b>kigigaa</b> He made a notch in it.
<b>kiggitit</b>	vise [from <b>kii-</b> ]
<b>kigiak</b>	nail (dl. <b>kigiik</b> , pl. <b>kigiit</b> or <b>kigiait</b> )
<b>kiglu</b>	bow seat of skin boat
<b>kigrak-</b>	<i>i</i> to be rough, scratchy; <b>kigraktuq</b> It's scratchy.
<b>kigrawik</b>	peregrine falcon
<b>kigruma</b>	<i>demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)</i> of one out there (see <b>kiggaa</b> )
<b>kigvaluk</b>	muskrat
<b>kigvaq</b>	messenger, in messenger feast
<b>kii</b>	Go ahead! Let's go! Go on! (expresses encouragement)



- kii-** to bite; to crimp boot soles with teeth; **kiiruq** She is crimping a sole; **kiigia** I bit it; **kiisiruŋa** I bit something, **kiggiuŋ** or **kiiruŋ** Bite it!
- kiiraq-** to crimp skin soles for boots (originally, with the teeth, now typically with pliers); **kiira.tuq** She is crimping soles, **natiksraq** **kiiraaa putyuutiŋnik** She crimped the sole with a pair of pliers.
- kiigayuk** mouse, lemming
- kiikpak-** to take aim, prepare to throw something; **kiikpaktuq** He is preparing to throw something; **kiikpagaa** He is preparing to throw something at it.
- kiinaq** face; blade, edge of knife; **sayum kiinaa** the knife's blade  
**kiinagzaq-** to sharpen (a blade); **kiinagzaqtuŋa** I am sharpening a blade, **kiinagzagia** I sharpened it.
- kiinagzaun** whetstone, sharpening stone  
**kiinailitaq** sheath for knife  
**kiinait-** *i* to be dull (of blade); **kiinailaq** It is dull.
- kiinauq** mask; **kiinauliruq** He made a mask.  
**kiinauq-** to put a mask on; **kiinauqtuq** He put on a mask, **kiinaugia** I put a mask on him.
- kiiqsiq-** *i* to be in pain, feel pain, to pain; **taliga kiiqsatuq** My arm pains-me, **kiiqsatuq** He is in pain.
- kiiqsiuq-** *i* to be in great pain, be sick; **kiiqsiuqtuq** He is in great pain.  
**kiiqti** pain
- kiiriq-** *i* to sweat, perspire; **kiiratuŋa** I am sweating, **kiiriama** when I sweat
- kiit-** for only so much to remain, to leave so much; **atausiq kiituq** There is one left; **kiitkaa atausiq** He left only one; **atausimik kiisiruq** He left only one.
- kiitaima** finally, then; **utignianaruani kiitaima malliaa** We wanted to go back (to King Island) but then it became rough water, **kiitaima pirut** They finally did it.
- kikkaq** gap, empty space between things
- kikmik** heel; **kikmia** his or my heel  
**kikmik-** *i* to kick, push with the heel (once); **kikmigaa** He kicked it with his heel.

- kikmiaq-** to kick, push with the heel (repeated action); **kikmiaqtuq** He kicked something with his heel, **kikmiagaa** He kicked it with his heel.
- kikmik** lowbush cranberry (*Vaccinium vitis*)
- kiktuaq-** to snap, break, of string, rope; **kiktuaqtuq** It snapped; **kiktuaḡia** I snapped it.
- kiktugḡiaq** mosquito  
**kiktugḡiaq-** *i* to be stung by a mosquito (OBJECT is stung); **kiktugḡiagaaḡa** I was stung by a mosquito.
- kilak-** to pierce, perforate, make a hole in; **kilaktuq** It has a hole in it; **kilakaa** He made a hole in it.
- kiligvak** mastodon
- kilik-** *i* to summon, go to get someone; **kilikaa** He went to get him, **kiliksiruuq** He went to get someone.
- kiliktuuq-** to scrape something clean, to scrape fat off a skin; to rake; **kiliktatuḡa** I scraped something clean; **kiliktuiga** I scraped it clean.
- kiliktuun** rake  
**kiliḡniq** scrapings from something, esp. residue of tobacco scraped from inside a smoking pipe or fat scraped from an animal skin
- kilinḡa-** *i* to be wary, vigilant, on one's guard (e.g. to feel uncomfortable when hunting alone because there may be bears around); **kilinḡaruq** He is wary.
- kiliq-** to cut, wound; **kiliqtuḡa** I cut myself, got cut, **kiliḡia** I cut him.  
**killiq** cut (on the skin)
- kilit-** to cut rope from rawhide; **kilituuq** He is cutting rope; **kilitkaa** He is cutting it (hide) to make rope.
- killaiq-** to sew; **killaiqtuq** She is sewing; **killaiḡaa** She is sewing it.
- killi** border, limit  
**killitaun** border, deadline, limit line in a game which players must jump over; **Friday-mi killitautiḡaqtuq** Friday is his deadline.
- killuuq** something wrong, error, the wrong one  
**killuguaq-** *i* to make a mistake, err; **killuguaqtuq** She made a mistake.

<b>killamuinaq</b> <b>killamuinaaq-</b>	the wrong way; <i>i</i> to go the wrong way, in the wrong direction; <b>killamuinaaqtuq</b> He is going in the wrong direction.
<b>kilu</b>	rear, back, back area; northern area, north side; <b>kilumi</b> opposite the door of house, <b>kilumni</b> at my back, <b>Ugiuvaum kiluani</b> backside of King Island, <b>kilutmun</b> to the north part
<b>kiluk</b>	stitch
<b>kiluit</b> pl.	seam
<b>kiluaq-</b>	to rip a seam or stitches out of something; <b>kiluaqtuq</b> It has had its seam ripped; <b>kiluagaa</b> She is ripping a seam out of it, <b>kiluaqsiruaq</b> She is ripping a seam out of something.
<b>kiluagniq</b>	torn stitch or seam
<b>kilugik-</b>	<i>i</i> to sew with small stitches; <b>kilugiktuq</b> She is sewing with small stitches.
<b>kilugluu-</b>	<i>i</i> to sew with big stitches; <b>kilugluuruq</b> She is sewing with big stitches.
<b>kilunautaq</b> <b>kilunautit</b>	trim on parka hem trim on parka hem; <b>atiksruzuum kilunautait</b> trim on parka hem
<b>kiluusaq</b> <b>kiluusaq-</b>	padlock; key [from Russian 'klyuch'] to lock; <b>kiluusa.tunja</b> I locked something, <b>kiluusa.tuq</b> It is locked, <b>kiluusaiga</b> I locked it.
<b>kiluusaiyun</b> <b>kiluusauti-</b>	key <i>i</i> to lock the door on someone; <b>kiluusautiaanja</b> He locked the door on me.
<b>kiluvaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to move into the house, away from the door; to travel north; <b>kiluva.tuq</b> She moved well inside the house.
<b>kiluva.taaq-</b>	to move up, away from the shore if on land, closer to shore if on the water; to move north; <b>kiluva.taaqtuq</b> He moved away from the shore, <b>kiliva.taagaat</b> They moved it away from the shore.
<b>kiluva.tiq-</b>	to move up, away from the shore if on land, closer to shore if on the water, move north ; <b>kiluva.tiqtuq</b> He moved away from the shore; <b>kiliva.tigaat</b> They moved it away from the shore.
<b>kiluvazik-</b>	<i>i</i> to be on the water far from shore, in the house far from the door, far to the north; <b>kiluvaziktuq</b> It is far from shore.
<b>kimagluk</b>	bitter sourdock
<b>kimaliq</b>	small sewing ulu
<b>kimi-</b>	<i>i</i> to request, to express a desire for something, to crave, to ask someone to make something; <b>kimiruq</b> She craves something,



**naluaḡmium kimigaan̄a niqsan̄uitquvluni** A white man requested that I make him a carved seal.

- kimna** *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* one inside (see *kivvaa*)
- kimnaq-** *i* to taste bitter; **kimna.tuq** It tastes bitter.  
**kimni-** *i* to feel ill effects from using tobacco; **kimniruq** He feels bad from using tobacco.
- kina** who? (absolute; dl. **kitkuk**, pl. **kitkut**); **kiuva una?** or **kituuva una?** Who is this?
- kinami** an undetermined person (I wonder who); **kinami pua?** I wonder who did it?, **kinami'aa pizukpa?** I wonder who will do it?
- kinatak-** to apply the brake to a sled; **kinataktuq** He is braking a sled,  
**kinatagait** He is braking it.
- kinatagzaun** sled brake  
**kinataun** sled brake
- kini-** *t* to put a child somewhere to urinate or defecate, e.g. on the toilet, in a tub; **kinigia** I put him on the toilet.
- kinigvik-** to carry in the front of one's parka, **kinigviktuq** He is carrying something in the front of his parka, **kinigvigaa** He is carrying it in the front of his parka.
- kiniliq** boat landing place
- kiniq-** to be thick, of soup; to be hard to pull or drag, not slide easily, esp. of sled; **kinigtut uniat** The sled doesn't slide easily.
- kinigtuaq** heavy oil
- kinit-** to soak; **kinituq** It has been soaked, **kinitkaa** He soaked it.  
**kinisiq-** to soak (in the process); **kinisatuq** It is soaking, **kinisiaa** He soaked it for a while.
- kinniq** sediment, dregs, things that settle from water; **kinniḡaqtuq** It has sediment in it, **iḡmum kiḡna** or **kinnia** water's sediment, **saayum kiḡna** dregs of tea
- kin̄auraq** stern of kayak
- kin̄iaq-** to look back, turn the head back; **kin̄iaqtun̄a** I turned to look back, **kin̄iaḡia** I turned to look back at it, **kin̄ialaar̄uq** He keeps looking around in different directions.

<b>kiᅇik-</b>	to be high, of great height or elevation, as a mountain; <b>kiᅇiktuq</b> It is high.
<b>Kiᅇigin</b>	Cape Prince of Wales, Wales (village), <b>Kiᅇikmiu</b> inhabitant of Wales, <b>Kiᅇiktitut</b> or <b>Kiᅇikmatut</b> They went to Wales.
<b>kiᅇimaq-</b>	to bite repeatedly; <b>kiᅇima.tuq</b> He bit something repeatedly, <b>kiᅇimaaa</b> He bit it repeatedly. [from <b>kii-</b> ]
<b>kiᅇimautik</b>	pliers used to crimp boot soles
<b>kiᅇimiaq</b>	mouthpiece of fire drill; nose protector used in fire bath (held over nose and bitten with teeth) [from <b>kii-</b> ]
<b>kiᅇimiun</b>	strip of bleached sealskin which attaches mukluk sole to body [from <b>kii-</b> ]
<b>kiᅇina</b>	<i>demonstrative pronoun (singular)</i> one out there (see <b>kiggaa</b> )
<b>kiᅇᅇiq</b>	gap in a row of teeth, where a tooth is missing
<b>kiᅇu-</b>	to have moved out of sight; to not be around anymore, of fish or animals, <b>kiᅇurut</b> They are all gone, there are none around (of fish, animals).
<b>kiᅇu*</b>	rear, back, after
<b>kiᅇuatiun</b>	afterward, after others, later
<b>kiᅇuᅇaq</b>	rear part, hind portion, hindquarter; ancestor; <b>taguqam kiᅇuᅇaq</b> polar bear's hindquarters, <b>kiᅇuᅇaga</b> my ancestors
<b>kiᅇuᅇaq-</b>	to miss something, esp. by leaving early or arriving late; <b>kiᅇuᅇaaa</b> He missed it, <b>kiᅇuᅇausrutin</b> You were late and missed something.
<b>kiᅇuᅇa.ligiit</b>	things lined up one after another
<b>kiᅇuliq</b>	hindmost, last one
<b>kiᅇuniq</b>	home; ancestor (pl. <b>kiᅇuᅇnit</b> ); <b>kiᅇunamiuruq</b> She is at home.
<b>kiᅇuniut</b>	ancestors
<b>kiᅇuᅇvaq-</b>	to move behind, to the back of a line, behind a person ; <b>kiᅇuᅇva.tuq</b> He moved behind someone, <b>kiᅇuᅇvaiga</b> I got behind it.
<b>kiᅇuvatigun</b>	afterward, after others, later
<b>kiᅇuk</b>	tiny edible brine shrimp (found atop sea ice)
<b>kiᅇumautik</b>	spokeshave (type of plane)
<b>kipkaq-</b>	to gnaw on a bone; <b>kipka.tuᅇa</b> I am gnawing on a bone, <b>kipkaiga</b> I am gnawing on it.
<b>kipkua</b>	<i>demonstrative pronoun (plural)</i> ones inside (see <b>kivvaa</b> )

- kipluq-** to cut crosswise into pieces; **kiplatuq** He cut something in several pieces, **kipluua** He cut it in several pieces. [from kivi-] cross-cut saw
- kipluun**  
**kippaq** piece severed or cut off; **aklunaam kippaa** severed piece of rope
- kipsraq-** to cut hair (esp. the bangs), give a haircut; **kipsra.tuq** He cut his own hair, **kipsraaa** She cut his hair or bangs, **kipsrairuq** or **kipsra.niktuq** He cut someone's hair or bangs.
- kipsruq-** *i* to stain, dye; **kipsruaa** It (OBJ) has been dyed, stained. [from kivit-]
- kirriq-** *i* to sweat, perspire, from heat; **kirratuq** or (commonly) **kirravaktuq** He is perspiring.
- kit-**  
**kissiq-** *i* to sink; **kittuq** It sank, **kittigaa** He sank it.  
to settle, of water; **kissatuq** It (water) has settled, **imiq kissiiga** I left the water to settle.
- kiti\***  
**kitaut-** south side; **kitaa** the south side  
to pass to the south of, pass the south side; **kitautuq** It passed to the south, **umiaqpaum kitautkaatiut** Th ship passed to the south of us.
- kitigagraq** string around edge of drum frame which binds drum skin to it; **kitigaliġia** I used a string to attach a skin to it (drum).
- kitikitiq** cat, kitten [from English 'kitty']
- kitipkaq-** to stop raining; **kitipka.tuq** or **kitipkaaa** It has stopped raining, **kitipkaura.tuq** The rain has diminished, nearly stopped.
- kitkua** *demonstrative pronoun (plural)* ones out there (see kigġaa)
- kitju-** to capsize, turn over, of boat or sled or their occupants; **kitjuruq** It or he capsized, **kitjuaat** They made it capsize.
- kitjuagaq-** *i* to right one's kayak by turning it over in the water, do the "Eskimo roll"; **kitjuaga.tuq** He did the "Eskimo roll."
- kitu** which?  
**kituuva** which one? who is it?
- kiu-** to answer (NOTE: This is a rare word, used especially in stories, e.g. **aipaaga kiuruq** The other one answered back.)

- kiugmaq-** to answer; to 'talk back,' answer argumentatively; **kiugma.tuq** He answered, **kiugmaaa** He answered him, **kiugma.tausruk** They two are arguing back and forth.
- kiugiyaq** aurora borealis; angel (pl. **kiugiyat** is also used with the same meaning)
- kiugiyaq-** to be an aurora borealis; **kiugiya.tuq** or **kiugiyaaa** There is an aurora borealis.
- kiun** tooth [from **kii-**]
- kiuqna.tat** waves from the south which pound against King Island
- kivat-** to be dirty, stained, soiled, of thing, person; **kivatuq** It is stained, soiled. **kivatkaa** He got it dirty, soiled it.
- kivaiq-** to clean; **kivaiqtuq** He cleaned himself, **kivaigaa** He cleaned it.
- kivi-** to cut, sever; **kipsruq** It has been severed, **kivigaa** He severed it, **sagrinik kipsriruq** He is cutting grass.
- kivigi-** † to long for; **kivigigaa** He is longing for it.
- kivinñui-** † to be unable to stand a noise; **kivinñuigaa** He can't stand the noise of it.
- kivinñunaq-** † to be too loud a noise, be unpleasantly loud; **kivinñunaqtuq** It is unpleasantly loud.
- kivinñuzuk-** † to be unable to stand a loud noise, be bothered by loud noise; **kivinñuzuktunja** I am bothered by loud noise.
- kivit-** to dye, stain; to be drunk; **kivitkaa** It (OBJECT) is dyed, stained; he (OBJECT) got drunk, **kivitigiga** I got him drunk.
- kivisiq-** † to dye, stain; **kivisiaa** He is dyeing it.
- kivulik-** to miss someone (that is, not see someone, miss out on seeing someone); **kivuliktuguk** We two missed each other, **kivuligiga** I missed her, **kivuliktausruk** They passed each other without seeing one another.
- kivut-** † to pass someone without knowing; **kivutkia** I passed him without knowing.
- kivvaa** demonstrative adverb -- restricted (base **kiv-**) inside there!
- kimna** demonstrative pronoun (singular) one inside
- kivruma** demonstrative pronoun (relative singular) of one inside
- kipkua** demonstrative pronoun (plural) ones inside
- kiwani** localis adverb located inside
- tatkiwa**

tatkiwani  
tatkimna

kivvak- *i* to lift repeatedly; *kivvagaa* He lifted it repeatedly. (from *kiwik-*)

kivviaq- to feed someone who cannot eat by himself; to feed an animal or bird; *kivviaqtuq* He is feeding someone, *kivviaḡaa* He is feeding him, *kivviaqtatut* They are trying to catch seagulls using blubber tied to a string with a stick inside.

kiwagitaq seal which is out of the water on ice or land

kiwaliq west part, west side (esp. of King Island)  
kiwan west part, west side (esp. of King Island); *kiwataani* on its west side

kiwaknaq west or southwest wind; *kiwakna.tuq* There is a west wind, *kiwaknauqtuq* or *kiwaknaḡaa* A west wind has come up.

kiwakᅇauq- for the west or southwest wind to come up; *kiwakᅇauqtuq* or *kiwakᅇauḡaa* A west wind has come up.

kiwaknazuk west or southwest wind  
kiwaknazuk- *i* to blow of west or southwest wind; *kiwaknazuktuq* The west wind is blowing.

kiwakᅇainaq- *i* for wind to shift to the south (creates dangerous ice conditions, because ice is broken up by wind); *kiwakᅇaina.tuq* The wind is shifting to the south.

kiwan west; *kiwataa* the west of it, *kiwatmuktut* They went west.

kiwani *localis adverb* located inside (see *kivvaa*)

kiwik- to lift; *kiwiktuq* It has been lifted, *kiwikaa* He lifted it. (= *kuik-*)

kiwiiq- to put something in a container, stuff something in; *kiwiiqtuq* He stuffed something in, *aḡnaq awata.vanᅇmik kiwiiqtuq*. The woman stuffed the seal poke, *kiwiḡia* I stuffed something into it, *awata.vak kiwiḡia*. I stuffed the seal poke.

kizaq anchor (pl. *kissat*)  
kizaq- to anchor (a boat); *kizaqtuq* It (boat) is anchored, *kizaḡaa* He anchored it.

kizaiq- to weigh anchor, take up the anchor; *umiaqpak kizaiqtuq* The ship has weighed anchor. *kizaiqtuut* or *kizaiqsirugut* We weighed anchor, *kizaḡaa* He took up its anchor.

kizi\* only, alone  
kiziani only, just, precisely; *imatnaa kiziani* only like this, only in this way

<b>kizigmaaq</b>	solitary person or animal
<b>kizimiiq-</b>	<i>i</i> to stand all alone (of a child); <b>kizimiiqtuq</b> It (child) stood up all alone.
<b>kizimiu-</b>	<i>i</i> to be alone; <b>kizimiuruq</b> He is all alone.
<b>kiziṅuq-</b>	to leave someone alone; <b>kiziṅatuq</b> He has been left alone, <b>kiziṅuaat</b> They left him alone.
<b>kiziurau-</b>	<i>i</i> to be alone; <b>kiziurauruq</b> She is all alone.
<b>kizit-</b>	<i>i</i> to count; <b>kizitkiga</b> I am counting them, <b>kizisiruṅa</b> I am counting things.
<b>kugik</b>	finger nail, hoof, claw (pl. <b>kugiit</b> )
<b>Kugrinaḡnaaq</b>	May (actually, a month approximately equivalent to May; name refers to the time when water begins to run; from <b>kuuk</b> )
<b>kuguk-</b>	to kindle, make a fire; <b>kuguktuṅa</b> I am kindling a fire, <b>kugukia</b> I am kindling a fire in it (esp. stove).
<b>kuguun</b>	kindling, something used for kindling
<b>kuigalaq</b>	trump at cards
<b>kuigalaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to trump in cards; <b>kuigalaḡluu</b> Trump it! <b>kuigalaḡia</b> I trumped it.
<b>kui-</b>	to spill, pour out; <b>kuiruq</b> It spilled, <b>kuigia</b> I spilled it, poured it out, <b>kuiriruṅa</b> I spilled something out.
<b>kuik-</b>	to lift; <b>kuiktuq</b> It has been lifted, <b>kuikaa</b> He lifted it. (= <b>kiwik-</b> )
<b>kuiksraq</b>	flintstone
<b>kuiṅiq</b>	pipe (for smoking)
<b>kukkili-</b>	<i>i</i> to pick one's teeth; to have something caught in between teeth; <b>kukkiliruq</b> He is picking his teeth.
<b>kukkiliq</b>	piece of food stuck between the teeth
<b>kukkilin</b>	toothpick
<b>kukkiliyaun</b>	toothpick
<b>kunik-</b>	to kiss; to bring something close to the nose and smell it; <b>kuniktuq</b> He kissed someone, <b>kuniktuk</b> They <sub>2</sub> kissed, <b>kunikaa</b> He kissed her.
<b>kuniuq</b>	pig
<b>kuniuq-</b>	to sniff around, snuffle; to smell something, of animal or human; <b>kuniuqtuq</b> He is sniffing around, <b>kuniuḡia</b> I am sniffing at it.

<b>kupsik</b>	little bit, small amount
<b>kurri-</b>	to make a channel for water to run through; <b>kurriruaq</b> She made a channel for the water to run in, <b>kurriaa</b> He made a channel in it for water to run. [from <b>kuuk</b> ]
<b>kurriq-</b>	to run, cascade, of water; <b>kurratuaq</b> It (water) is running, <b>kurriaa</b> Water has started running in it.
<b>kurriniq</b>	stream bed, river bed, place where water has run
<b>kurutiq</b>	west side of King Island
<b>kusrraq-</b>	to turn upside down, so that the head is lower than the body; to invert, turn over; <b>kusrra.tuaq</b> He positioned himself with his head lower than his body, upside down, <b>kusrraiga</b> I placed it upside down.
<b>kusrraguaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to fall head first; <b>kusrraguaqtuaq</b> He fell head first.
<b>kusrraŋa-</b>	<i>i</i> to be steep, of a slope; to be upside down, positioned head first; <b>kusrraŋaruq</b> It is steep, he is head first.
<b>kussiniq</b>	piece of meat from rump portion of animal (often seal, walrus, or bear)
<b>kussitaq</b>	receptacle to catch dripping liquid [from <b>kuziq-</b> ]
<b>kussuq</b>	tree sap or gum; chewing gum
<b>kutau-</b>	<i>i</i> to drip continually, repeatedly; <b>kutauruaq</b> It is dripping, <b>kutauruut</b> Our house is leaking (lit. 'we are dripping').
<b>kuuk</b>	river
<b>kuukpak-</b>	to run fast of river; <b>kuukpaktuaq</b> or <b>kuukpagaa</b> It is running fast, of river.
<b>kuuguraq</b>	little stream
<b>kuuŋqhuzuk</b>	stream
<b>kuukŋiaq</b>	dart (in game)
<b>kuukŋiaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to throw a dart, play darts; <b>kuukŋiaqtuut</b> We are playing darts.
<b>kuuliŋa-</b>	<i>i</i> to be bow-legged; <b>kuuliŋaruq</b> He is bow-legged.
<b>kuupiaq</b>	coffee
<b>kuupiaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to drink coffee; <b>kuupiaqtuŋa</b> I am drinking coffee.
<b>kuupiaŋvik</b>	coffee shop; coffee pot
<b>kuupiri-</b>	to make coffee; <b>kuupiriruŋa</b> I am making coffee, <b>kuupirigia</b> I am making coffee for him.

<b>kuusik</b>	pelvis, pelvic girdle, lower rump portion of game animal, esp. bird, bear, or seal (also dl. <b>kuusiik</b> with same meaning, often preferred for 'rump' meaning)
<b>kuvluq</b>	thumb
<b>kuvraq</b> <b>kuvra.tuq-</b>	net (fishnet, sealing net, beluga net, etc.) <i>i</i> to fish using a net; <b>Kuvra.tuqtuta igaluktugut.</b> We caught fish with a net.
<b>kuvri-</b> <b>kuvraliq-</b>	<i>i</i> to make a net; <b>kuvrirut</b> They are making a net. (= <b>kuvraliuq-</b> ) to set a net; <b>kuvraliqtuᅇa</b> I set a net, <b>kuuᅇqhuzuk kuvraligia</b> I set a net in the stream.
<b>kuyak</b> <b>kuyak-</b>	keel of boat; lower back (of body) to perform sexual intercourse (of humans); <b>kuyaktuᅇa</b> I am having intercourse, <b>kuyaktuk</b> They <sub>2</sub> are having intercourse, <b>kuyakaa</b> He is having intercourse with her.
<b>kuyaaq</b> <b>kuyapiaq</b> <b>kuyapiat pl.</b>	keel of boat vertebra spine, spinal column
<b>kuziq-</b>	to drip, leak; for one's house to leak; <b>kuziqtuq</b> It dripped; it is dripping; <b>inin kuziqtuaq</b> Your house is leaking. <b>Kuziqpizii?</b> Is your house leaking? <b>kuzigaa</b> It dripped on it (e.g. floor).
<b>kuzugaq</b> <b>kuzukki-</b>	icicle <i>i</i> for icicles to form; <b>kuzukkiruq</b> Icicles are forming.

*Kuzigun -- drip catcher*



## L

- laḡlau-** *i* for there to be a sharp, sudden noise, as when something falls;  
**laḡlauruq** It made a sharp noise.
- laḡlaazit-** *i* to rattle, crackle, make a rattling or crackling noise; **laḡlaazituq**  
It is rattling, crackling.
- laḡlaazitautit** baby's rattle
- laqḷaq** something dried out; **laqḷauruq** It is dried out.
- laqḷaq-** *t* to dry out; **laqḷaaa** It dried out, **laqḷa.vakaa** It (OBJ) dried out,  
became very dry.
- liḡliq** goose (not found on King Island)
- luḡluq** loop on a rope

## M

- maaluk-** to fight angrily; **maaluktut** They are fighting angrily, **maalugaanja** He is fighting me angrily.
- maamak-** to suckle, nurse of a baby (infant or animal, either breastfeeding or sucking on a bottle); **maamaktuq** It is sucking, **maamautini maamagaa** It is sucking its bottle.
- maamaktit-** to nurse (a baby); **maamaktitkaa** She is nursing it, **maamaktisiruq** She is nursing (a baby), **maamaktisigia** I am nursing it.
- maamaun** baby bottle
- maani** *demonstrative adverb* located here (see marraa)
- maaqq** core of a tusk (called **maakuq** when it has been removed); **tuugaam maaga** or **maaa** the tusk's core
- maasiun** tool made of a chisel with a rounded end used to remove the core of the tusk
- maaqq-** *i* to yelp with pain, of animal; **maaqtuq** It is yelping with pain.
- maasizak** match (to start a fire); **maasizakuq** burnt-out match [from English]
- maasizak-** *i* to light a match; **maasizaktuja** I lighted a match.
- maatnami** right now
- magi-** to whip until stiff and fluffy (e.g. tallow); for the grain of wood to stand out; **maksruq** or **magiruq** It got whipped until stiff; its grain stood out (wood), **magigia** I whipped it until it was stiff.
- magit-** to rise from a lying position; to get up; to stand something up; to whip food until smooth; **magituq** He got up, **magitkia** I stood him up, or I whipped until it was smooth.
- magita-** *i* to be up, no longer lying down or in bed; **magitaruq** He's up now.
- magua** *demonstrative pronoun (relative plural)* these (see marraa)
- magalaq** marshy, swampy, muddy area
- magga.litaaq-** *i* to walk in mud; **magga.litaaqtuq** She is walking in mud.
- maggaq** mud (pl. **maggait**, rel. **maggaum**, mod.sg. **maggaamik**); **magga.litaaqna.tuq** It is muddy.
- maggit-** *i* to get stuck in the mud; **maggituq** He got stuck in the mud.



**maġi-** *i* to seep, ooze, leak; to take a fire bath by opening the floor in *qagri* and lighting a fire; **maġiruq** or **maqsruq** It is oozing out; **maqsrut** They are taking a fire bath, **immaktuaq maġiruq** Pus is oozing out, **killima imaa maqsruq** My wound is leaking pus.  
**Maġiniq** Saturday (lit. 'bath') [from Central Yupik 'maġineq']

**maġlak** gift given during a dance (someone who receives a gift must dance with the gift giver); **maġlagziaqtuŋa** I received a gift during a dance.

**maġlak-** to give a gift during a dance; **maġlaktuŋa** I gave gifts during a dance; **maġlagikpin** I gave you a gift during a dance.

**maġliik** twins, a set of twins; **maġliit** two sets of twins  
**maġli-** *i* to give birth to twins; **maġliruq** She gave birth to twins.  
**maġluuk** two

**maġmuuk** reindeer skin parka with fur inside

**maġuaq-** *i* to howl, of animals (esp. dogs, wolves); to have a siren going (of ambulance, etc.); **maġuaqtut** They are howling.

**maġusunituaq** something that smells moldy

**makkak** diaper; underside of crab's carapace, triangular shaped part of crab shell

**makkak-** to diaper; **makkaktuq** He put a diaper on, **makkagiga** I diapered her, **makkaktuumaruq** She has been diapered.

**makłazuaq** baby bearded seal

**makłik-** to come loose, unstuck; to unstick, free something which is stuck (e.g. a rock or piece of wood stuck to the ground); **makłiktuq** It came loose, unstuck, **makłigiga** I unstuck it, freed it.

**makpik-** *i* move something which has been stuck to the ground, e.g. a piece of wood or a stone; **makpigaa** He unstuck and moved it, **makpiktuumaruq** It has been unstuck.



**maksrik-** to get up with a start, suddenly; **maksriktuq** He got up suddenly; **aqtuġitaaga maksriktuq** When I touched him, he jumped up.

**maligrinŋa-** to want to go along; **maligrinŋaruq** He wants to go along, **maligrinŋagaa** He wants to go along with him.



**maliganiaq-** *i* to be out hunting for snow birds (done by children with bow and arrow); **maliganiaqtut** They are out snow bird hunting.

- maliguaq-** to accompany, keep following someone; **maliguaqtuq** He followed along, **maliguagigvin** I am going with you, **maliguagaa** He followed, went along with him.
- maliguuti-** to let someone accompany you when you accompany someone; to move to the music; **niaquminik maliguusruq** He is moving his head to the music, **maliguutiiga** I take him along when I go with someone.
- malik-** to follow, go along with, accompany; **maliktuq** He is following along, **malikaa** He is going with him.
- malikataq-** to chase, pursue, run after; **malikataqtuq tuwigamik** He is chasing a person, **malikatagaa** He is chasing him, **malikatairuq** He is chasing someone.
- malik** swell on the ocean, big wave (pl. **maglit**)
- maliq-** to be rough, with swells, of ocean; **mallatuq** or **malliaa** It is rough with swells.
- maliuq-** *i* to travel through rough seas, ocean swells; **maliuqtut** They are traveling through rough seas.
- malukali-** *i* to be crazy; to be rabid; **malukaliruq** He's crazy; it is rabid, **malukanjaruq** He acts as if he's crazy, **malukalituumaruaq** crazy person, **malukalimaruq** He has gone crazy.
- maluknai-** *i* to find something different, changed, not as good as before; **maluknaigaa** He finds it different, changed.
- maluknaq-** *i* to be strange, different from before, not right; **malukna.tuq** It isn't right, it is different, changed.
- maluknazuk-** to find something different, changed from what it was, no longer right; **maluknazuktuq** He finds that something is different, **maluknazuktutin** You seem different, changed.
- mamait-** *i* to smell bad, stink; **mamailaq** It smells bad. (Note: this stem is used only in the negative; **mamaq-** is not used.)
- mamaun** layer of pink milky tissue between meat and fat in belly of female walrus where teats are; udder
- mami** inside of a skin, inner layer of a skin
- mamilaq** waterproof sealskin mukluk, fur inside on lower part, fur out on upper part (dl. **mamilaak**)
- mamit-** *i* to heal; **mamituq** It healed.
- mamisiq-** *i* to be in the process of healing; to recuperate, relax when healing; **mamisatuq** It is healing, **mamisiami** when it was healing

-  **mammauraq** doll
- manaq** fishing tackle, fishing gear, hook and line for crabs (pl. **mannat**)  
**manaq-** to hook a fish; **manaqtuq** He hooked a fish, **agviniglinik**  
**manaqsimaruq** He hooked six fish, **igaluk managia** I hooked the fish.
- managiaq-** *i* to go hooking for fish, crabs; **managiaqtut** They went hooking for crabs.
- manaqutaq** fishhook
- mani-** *i* to give up and allow someone to do something to or for one; for an animal to show a vital spot which hunter can shoot at; to offer someone something, set food out for someone; to go ahead and let someone do something; **maniruja** I gave up and let someone do something for me, **maniruq** It (animal) showed a vital spot for a hunter to shoot at, **nigimik anjun manigia** I set food before him, **tuwiganik maniriruja** I set (food) before people. **nigimik maniriitka** I set food before them.
-  **manik-** *i* to be flat, level, smooth; **maniktuq** It is flat.  
**maniiq-** *i* to become rough, bumpy (as of a road); **maniiqtuq** It became rough.
- maniit-** *i* to be rough, uneven; **sigu maniilaq** The ice is rough or uneven.  
**maniksaq-** to make smooth, to smooth; **maniksa.tuq** He made something smooth, **maniksaгаа** He made it smooth.
- maniksi-** to smooth, become smooth; **maniksiruq** It became smooth, **maniksiaa** He smoothed it.
- manik** money; **maniiqtuq** He lost his money. [from English]  
**manikaaq-** *i* to gamble, bet money; **manikaaqtuq** He is gambling.  
**maniktuq-** *i* to spend a lot of money; **maniktatuq** He spent a lot of money.
- manima-** to not resist or fight back, let others do what they will to one; to be in easy reach, easy to get at or shoot; **manimaruq** He doesn't fight back, **aiviq manimaruq** The walrus is an easy target, is easy to shoot, **manimaiga** I let him do what he will to me, **aigvum manimaanja** The walrus is positioned so as to be easy for me to shoot.
- maninatak** enamel plate, pot
- manna** *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* this one (see **marraa**)
- manna mannaa** traditional game like tag, played with two teams



- manna mannaaq-** *i* to play a traditional game like tag; **manna mannaaqtut** They are playing this game.
- mannik** egg (pl. **manniit**)  
**mannik-** *i* to find and gather eggs; **manniktuq** She gathered eggs.
- manjuk-** *i* to begin to thaw; to thaw to the point where it can be cut, of meat; **nigi manjugaa** The meat is thawed enough to cut, **manjuuziigia** I let it partially thaw.
- manu** breast of shirt, parka; area under the chin  
**manuluk-** *i* to wet one's shirt front from dribbling, drooling; **manuluktug** He drooled on his shirt front.
- manumiilitaq** ribbon which hangs in front of cloth parka under the chin
- manulin** wound plug (used to inflate and float a bearded seal carcass)
- manjak-** to gnaw on something; to eat some from a big piece of food (e.g. a piece of dried fish); **nigimik manjaktuq** He is gnawing food, **qimuktim sauniq manjakaa** The dog is gnawing the bone.
- manjuk-** to drive something into the ground or into wood (e.g. a stake, nail); **manjuktuq** It has been driven in, **manjukaa** He is driving it in, **manjuirug** He is driving something in.
- manjuq** foundation
- mapsak** spleen
- maptiaq** house
- maptu-** *i* to be wide, of water (may be too wide to cross); **tagiuq mapturuq** The sea is too wide to cross. (= **imaqtu-**, **maqtu-**)
- maqmak-** to carry on the back, carry in a backpack; **maqmaktuq** He is carrying something on his back, **maqmagiga** I am carrying it on my back.
- maqmagziq-** *i* to ride a horse; **maqmagziqtunja** I am riding a horse.  
**maqmaun** backpack  
**maqmausitaq** strap on backpack
- maqtu-** to be wide, of water (may be too wide to cross); **kuuk maqturuq** The river is wide, **igaaginaruana maqtuzisimagaa uiniq** I was going to cross, but the water in the lead became too wide. (= **imaqtu**)

- maqvik** pit in floor of *qagri* used for storage or to make a fire for the firebath [from *magi-*]
- marraa** *demonstrative adverb -- extended (base mar-) here! (near speaker)*
- manna** *demonstrative pronoun (singular) this one*
- marruma** *demonstrative pronoun (relative singular) of this one*
- magua** *demonstrative pronoun (relative plural) these*
- maani** *demonstrative adverb located here*
- tamara**
- tamaani**
- tamana**
- marisiq** pill [from English 'medicine']
- massak** water mixed with snow, found on creeks in spring; wet snow
- massak-** to be wet snow in spring (which is ready to slide down);  
**massaktuq** There is wet snow ready to slide.
- massaq** mush, hot cereal [from English 'mush']
- massa.tuḡvik** bowl for soup or mush
- massiinaq** sewing machine, outboard motor, motor (often pl. **massiinat**)
- massiinaq-** *i* to operate a sewing machine, snowmobile, outboard motor;  
**massiina.tuq** He is using a snowmobile or machine. [from English]
- mattaq-** to take off one's parka; **matta.tuq** He took off his parka, **mattaiga** I took off his parka.
- mattaaṅa-** *i* to have no parka or jacket on, **mattaaṅaruq** He is not wearing a parka.
- matta.ruq-** to take clothes off, undress; **matta.ruqtuq** He undressed,  
**matta.ruḡia** I undressed him.
- matu** cover, lid
- matu-** to cover, put a lid on; **maturuq** It is covered, **matugia** I covered it,  
**matusiruṅa** I am covering things.
- mauḷqhak-** to sink in while walking (often in soft ground or snow); to step into water or wet mud; **mauḷqhaktuq** He stepped in water,  
**mauḷqhitaqtuq** He is sinking in as he walks on soft ground or snow (repeated action).
- maugaq-** *i* to sink into soft snow; **mauga.tuq** He sank into snow,  
**mauga.naqtuq aniu** The snow is soft and easy to sink into.
- mauniq** callous

- mauni-** *i* to become calloused, of body part; **igusia mauniruaq** My elbow got calloused.
- mauqsruq-** *i* to be out hunting on the pack ice; **mauqsruama niqsa.turja** When I was out hunting on the pack ice, I caught a seal.
- mauraaq-** *i* to jump from one piece of ice to another, to cross water by jumping from ice pan to ice pan; **mauraaqtuq** He is crossing water by jumping from one piece of ice to another.
- maut-** *i* to be out hunting on the pack ice; **mautuq** He is hunting on the pack ice.
- mavrak-** to scrape the inside of a skin; **mavraktuq** She is scraping (a skin), **mavragaa** She scraped it. [from *mami*]
- mayaqtit-** *i* to be skinny (of animal or human); **mayaqtituq** It is skinny, **mayaqtiziruq** He became skinny.
- mayauqsiaq-** *i* to diet, try to become slim; **mayauqsatuq** He's dieting.
- mayualak-** *i* to climb to a vantage point to look out, scan; **mayualaktuq** He climbed up to look around.
- mayuq-** to ascend, climb, go up; to rise, of sun, moon, dough; to take up, pull up; **mayuqtuq** He climbed up, **taqqiq mayuqtuq** The moon is rising, **nalikaan̄ni mayugaik** He pulled up his pants, **mayugia una iḡgiq** I climbed this hill, **mayuutiiga** I took it up.
- mayuaq-** *i* to climb up, ascend, travel upriver; **mayuaqtut** They climbed up.
- mayuaqhaaq-** *i* to climb up a steep rise such as a hill (not a ladder); **mayuaqhaaqtuq** He is climbing up.
- mayuaqhautit** ladder, stairs
- Mayuaqtuwik** November (refers to climbing over island to hunt on northern side where ice is thick)
- mayuiqsa.niq** ocean current from the south
- mayuqsitaapiaq** baking powder
- mayuqsitaaq** baking soda
- mayuqsiutigraaq** yeast, leavening
- mayuqti-** *t* to pull up; **aliqtiga mayuqtiika** I pulled up my socks<sup>2</sup>.
- mazaaq-** to disturb animals, esp. walrus, with a reflexion; **aigvit mazaqtut** Walrus have been disturbed by reflexions, **mazaagiut** We disturbed them with our reflexions.
- mazaq** sun (rel. *massam*); **massam sigin̄na** reflection of the sun (e.g. in water)



<b>mazaq-</b>	for the sun to shine; <b>mazaqtuq</b> or <b>mazaḡaa</b> The sun is shining, <b>nuna mazaḡaa</b> The sun is shining on the earth, <b>mazaqpagaa</b> It's very sunny, <b>mazaḡaa</b> It became sunny.
<b>mazaqsiutik</b>	sunglasses
<b>mazitaq-</b> <b>mazitaun</b>	<i>i</i> to use a hot pad; <b>mazita.tuḡa</b> I am using a hot pad. hot pad
<b>mazu</b>	Eskimo potato ( <i>Hedysarum alpinum</i> )
<b>migik-</b>	<i>t</i> to take a bite out of something, tear a piece out with the teeth; <b>migikaa</b> He took a bite out of it, <b>migiksiruq</b> He took a bite out of something.
<b>migiliaq</b> <b>migiliaḡmiutaq</b>	fourth finger, ring finger finger ring
<b>migiqliq</b>	child
<b>migzagri-</b>	<i>i</i> to hesitate, be unsure of doing something; <b>migzagriruḡa</b> I hesitate to do something.
<b>migiaraq-</b>	to vomit; <b>migiartaq</b> He is vomiting, <b>niḡikaani migiaḡaa</b> He vomited up his food.
<b>migiarsuḡu-</b> <b>migiinaaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to retch; <b>migiarsuḡuruq</b> He is retching. to be seasick, nauseated; <b>migiina.tuq</b> He is seasick, <b>migina.zinaaqtuq</b> He got seasick. <b>umiaqtuami migiinaaqtuq</b> He gets seasick when out in a boat.
<b>migit-</b>	to shorten or hem clothing, fold something over (e.g. paper); <b>migitkaa</b> She hemmed it, <b>migisiruq</b> She is hemming something.
<b>miilaq</b>	soap [from Russian 'milo']
<b>miisuk</b>	gunny sack [from Russian 'meshók']
<b>mikkiaq-</b>	to take (repeated) bites out of; <b>mikkiaqtuq niḡimik</b> He is taking bites out of meat, <b>mikkiaḡaa</b> He is taking bites out of it.
<b>mikli-</b>	<i>i</i> to become small; <b>mikliruq</b> It got small, <b>mikliḡaa</b> He made it smaller.
<b>mikliḡaun</b> <b>miksruuraq</b>	two-handled file for wood something small; <b>miksruurauruq</b> It is small, <b>miksruuraqtuq</b> It became small.

- milaatiniq** string, twine [from Russian 'poloténtse']
- milaq** stopper, plug  
**milaq-** to plug, stop an opening; **milaqtuq** It has been plugged, **allaq milagaa** He plugged the hole (of bottle, boat, etc.), **umiam allaanik milaqsiruna** or **milagiruna** I plugged the hole in the boat, **uqsrumik milagaa allaq** He plugged the hole (in the boat) with blubber.
- milugataq** coltsfoot (*Petasites frigida*)
- milugiaq** gnat  
**milugiaq-** to be stung by a gnat; **milugiagaana** I was stung by a gnat.
- miluq-** to hit with something thrown; **tinmiamik miluqtuna** I pelted the bird with stones, **milugia** I hit it with something I threw, **miluqsiruna** or **milugiruna** I hit something by throwing something at it, **uyaganmik miluqsautiiga** I threw a rock for him.
- miluqtuq-** to hit something by throwing things (repeatedly); **miluqtatuna** I am throwing things (repeatedly), **miluqtuaa** He is throwing things at it and hitting it.
- mimiq** hindquarter, haunch of animal (dl. **mimmak**)  
**mimmak-** to get the hindquarter share, esp. of polar bear; **mimmaktuq** He got the hindquarter share.
- minaq-** to save food for someone; **nigimik minagia** I saved meat for him.
- minik** walrus flipper and hide that soak in oil and get rotten
- minisani-** to feel left out (e.g. and want some of what is being eaten); **minisaniruna** I feel left out; I want some too.
- minit-** to leave someone out when distributing something (intentionally or unintentionally), to give none to someone; **minitkaa** He did not give him any, **minisiruq** He left someone out.
- minjiaq-** to get caught, squeezed, stuck (e.g. in a door); **minjiaqtuq** He got caught, **savaum minjiagaa** The door shut on him.
- minuaq** chip in enamel on a dish or utensil; **minuaqa.tuq** It has a chip.  
**minuaq-** to chip the enamel off of something; **minuaqtuq** It is chipped (enamel), **minuagia** I chipped the enamel off of it.

- mitquq** feather, body hair, fur  
**mitqigik-** *i* to get new hair, a new coat (of animal); **mitqigiktuq** It got a new coat.
- mitqiri-** *i* to molt, lose hair, of bearded seal; **mitqirirut** They are molting.  
**mitquiq-** to go bald, lose hair; to remove hair; **mitquiqtuq** He is losing hair, **mitquigaa** He is removing hair from it, **mitquiqsiruq** He removed hair from something.
- mizaiq-** *i* to become pale; **mizaiqtuq** He is becoming pale.  
**mizait-** *i* to be pale; **mizailaq** He is pale.
- mizak-** to get wet, soaked, to dip food; to make wet, get something soaked; **mizaktuq igva.nigmin** He got soaked from the rain, **imigmik mizaktuq** It is soaked with water, **mizakia** I dipped it, **mizaksiruᅇa** I am dipping something.
- mizakpalia-** *i* to make smacking noises while eating, make a sloshing sound as when walking on wet tundra; **mizakpaliaruq** He makes smacking noises.
- mizaktiq-** *t* to moisten, dampen; **mizaktiaa** He moistened it.  
**mizamᅇalaaq-** *i* to smack one's lips when eating; **mizamᅇalaaqtuq** He is smacking his lips.
- mizaq** water, liquid in something, e.g. juice in meat or water in tundra; **mizaqa.tuq** It contains water, liquid.
- miziaq-** *i* to deny doing; **miziaqtuq** He denies doing something.
- mizigi-** *t* to observe; **mizigiaa** He is observing him.  
**miziksraut-** *i* to observe; **miziksrautuq** He is observing something, **miziksrauti** observer, watcher
- miziksruq-** to watch, wait for something to happen, watch to see what someone will do; **miziksratuq** He is watching for something to happen, **miziksruaa** He watched her to see what she would do.
- mizigaq** seal oil; **niqsam mizigaa** oil from a seal  
**mizigaq-** to dip meat in oil; **miziga.tuq** She is dipping meat in oil, **nigi mizigaaa** She dipped the meat.
- mizigaun** bowl for seal oil
- mizik-** to jump over something or from one place to another; **miziktuᅇa** I jumped over something, **mizikia** I jumped over it, **mizikta.tugut** We are jumping repeatedly.
- mizu** juice, soda pop; sap  
**mizulik** wet falling snow  
**mizulik-** to snow wet snow; **mizuliktuq** or **mizuligaa** It is snowing wet snow.

- miᅇuk-** to rub something with color, esp. with dye; to rub something on a stone to make it smooth; **miᅇuktunᅇa** I rubbed something, **miᅇukia** I rubbed it, **miᅇugiruᅇ** He rubbed something with color.
- miᅇulik** enamel cooking utensil, enamel dish, porcelain kitchenware (pl. **miᅇuglit**); **miᅇulik qulipsiun** enamel pot
- miᅇuᅇugzuutit** paint brush
- miᅇuᅇuk-** to paint; **inimik miᅇuᅇuktunᅇa** I am painting a house, **ini miᅇuᅇugiga** I painted the house.
- miᅇuᅇuun** paint
- missak-** to get soaked; **missaktuᅇ** or **missagaa** It got soaked.
- mit-** to land from flight (of airplane, bird, etc.); **mittuᅇ** It landed, **miᅇlataᅇtuᅇ** It is about to land.
- mirvik** airport, landing strip
- missa.tuᅇ-** i to be about to land (from flight); **missa.tuᅇtuᅇ** It is about to land.
- mitaaᅇ-** i to joke; **mitaaᅇtuᅇ** He is joking, **mitautigaa** He is joking with her, **mitautiigaa** He is joking about her.
- mitaun** joke
- mitigliᅇ-** to flick the fingers, to fillip, to whack with the thumb and another finger; **mitigliatunᅇa** I whack myself with a fillip, **mitigliiga** I fillip him, **mitigliigaanᅇa** He whacked me with thumb and forefinger, **mitigliniktunᅇa** I fillip someone, **mitigliᅇragaa** He filliped him repeatedly.
- mitigralak-** to bounce forth, of a spring or something wound up; to discharge a rifle or shoot an arrow accidentally; **mitigralaktuᅇ** It bounced forth, **mitigralaktunᅇa** I shot accidentally, **mitigralakia** I aimed at it but shot prematurely; I pulled the trigger too soon or before I had sighted properly. I missed it by shooting prematurely.
- mitigrak-** i to grow quickly, experience a growth spurt; to burst forth; **mitigraktuᅇ** He grew quickly, it burst forth.
- mitiᅇiq-** to remove slush ice from a fishing hole (with an ice scoop); **mitiᅇatunᅇa** I removed slush ice, **mitiᅇiaa** He removed it (slush).
- mitiᅇiun** scoop to remove slush ice from hole (made of split reindeer horn with woven baleen)
- mitik-** to come unraveled, to unravel; to come untied, e.g. of rope, braids; **mitiktuᅇ** It came unraveled, **mitikia** I unraveled it.
- mitiq** eider duck, king eider (*Somateria spectabilis*) (pl. **mitiqit**)



- mizuun** bottle for juice
- mugnuq-** *i* to be tired; **mugnatuqtuq** He is tired, **mugnuiqsa.tuq** He is taking a rest.
- mugruk-** *i* to disappear into a hole, as a seal does going under the ice, to go down through the entrance hole when leaving an old style house; **mugruktuq** He went down through the entrance hole of the house.
- muguyui-** *i* to feel squeamish about, repulsed by something; **muguyuigaa** He is repulsed by it, **aksuginamik muguyuigia** I'm loathe to touch it, **muguyuuktuja** I feel repulsed.
- mukkaaq** flour [from Russian 'muká']  
**mukkaagun** flour sack
- mulik** nipple (of breast); **mulia** her nipple, **muliin** your nipple
- mulu-** to stay a long time, take long, last long; **muluruq** It took a long time, **muluvainak!** Don't stay away too long! **nigiksrat ilikaatka mulunilat** The food I put out didn't last long.
- muluuq-** *i* to stay out late; **muluuqtuq** He is staying out late, **muluuturuq** He always stays out late.
- mumik-** to turn over, turn around; to translate; to stay awake at night and sleep during the day (often done in summer), have a nocturnal routine; **mumiktuq siniktuaq** The sleeper turned over, **mumiktuja** I am staying up at night and sleeping during the day, **mumikaa** He turned it over, **Inupiaqtun qagnuziq mumikaa** He translated the word into Inupiaq, **muminjaruja** I have a nocturnal routine, **muminjaziruja** I am beginning a nocturnal routine.
- mumiksiun** pancake turner  
**mumiksuun** pancake turner  
**Mumiktuik** January (month when people dance and drum left-handed outdoors, different from usual, hence the stem **mumik-**)
- mumiq** drumstick (for beating a drum); hindquarter of animal (pl. **mugmit**); **qunjim mugma** reindeer's hindquarter
- munaġi-** *i* to watch over, care for, babysit; **munaġiaa** He watched over it. **munaġigagun** Watch over it! **munaqsriruq** He is watching over things.
- munaqsri** caretaker, watchman, babysitter  
**munaqsruq-** *i* to watch over; **munaqsratuq** He is watching over someone.



## N

- na'aa** ouch! (expression of pain); **na'aagaluaguuq** It was painful.
- naaga** or, else
- naagit-** *i* to have a small belly; **naagilaq** He has a small belly.  
**naagiit-** *i* to have a pain in one's abdomen; **naagiilana** I have a pain in my abdomen.
- naakituurau-** *i* to have a small belly; **naakituurauruq** He has a small belly.  
 [= **nait-**]
- naaguq-** to be full, of moon, at its highest point or zenith; to be fully developed, in one's prime; **taqqiq naagatuq** or **naaguaa** The moon is full.
- naalak-** to listen, hear; **anutmik naalaktuja** I hear a man, **naalagiga** I heard it.
- naalagzuit-** *i* to be deaf; to not listen when one is told something;  
**naalagzuilaq** He is deaf, he doesn't listen to what he's told.
- naalanjiq-** *i* to go deaf, lit. to stop hearing; **naalanjiqtuq** He is going deaf.  
**naalanjuq-** *i* to be listening; to make an effort to hear, to eavesdrop; to auscultate, of doctor; **naalanjuqtuqa** I'm making an effort to hear something.
- naama-** to be sufficient, enough; to fit; to have enough of something;  
**naamaruq** It's enough, **naamaruna** I have enough (e.g. money to buy groceries), **naamaiga** It's sufficient for me, I have enough of it; it fits me.
- naamai-** *t* to be enough; **naamaigia** It was enough for me.  
**naamak-** to be navigable, of rough sea; be bearable, tolerable, esp. of weather; **umiaqtaniqmik naamaktuq** The sea is rough, but navigable, **issri naamaktuq** The cold is bearable. **tagiuq naamagzigaa** The sea has calmed after being rough.
- naanaan** later; wait a moment!  
**naanaakuuq-** *t* to leave for later; **naanaakuugia** I left it for later.  
**naanaakun** in a while  
**naanaakuuraq** in a little while; **naanaakunuluuraq** in a very little while
- naaqpagaq-** *i* to have a big belly; **naaqpagaqtuq** He has a big belly.  
**naaqsunjuq-** *i* to feel full after eating; **naaqsunjuqtuqa** I'm full.  
**naaqtu-** *i* to have a big belly; **naaqturuq** He has a big belly.  
**nait-** *i* to have a small belly; **nailana** I have a small belly.  
 [= **naakituurau-**]

- naat-** *t* to add to, supplement something which is running short; **naatuq** It has been made enough, added to to be sufficient, **tatqiq naatuq** The moon is full, **naatkia** I supplement it, **inuqtuamik naasiruᅇa** I add to the one which is insufficient.
- naarun** part added when something runs out; **naaruzigia** I added to it.
- naat-** *t* to be enough for; **atausiq naatkia** I have enough for one, **atausimik naasiruᅇa** I have enough for one (e.g. sewing).
- naavit-** to empty greens or berries one has picked from a smaller container (often, bag around neck) into a larger container; **uyamiatamnik naavituᅇa** or **naavigiga uyamiataq** I empty my neck bag of greens.
- na'aa** ouch!
- nagaaq** flower of sorrel
- nagasuk** bladder  
**nagasi-** *i* to have a full bladder; **nagasiruq** He has a full bladder.  
**nagasuᅇnaq** calf of leg
- nagaun** stem of plant
- naggun** base of plant, main root [= **naggutaq**]
- nagimaa-** *i* to lose one's bearings, sense of orientation, as a hunter in bad weather, to be lost in the fog; **nagimaaruq** He has lost his bearings in bad weather.
- nagimaq-** *i* to become unconscious, disoriented, lose one's memory, pass out; to be insane; **nagima.tuq** He became unconscious, he's insane; **nagimaami uᅇluruq** When he lost consciousness, he fell over.
- nagimauma-** *i* to be unconscious, be in a daze; **nagimaumaruq** He is unconscious.
- nagin** From where? whence?; **nagin puwin?** Where did you come from?
- nagiq-** *i* to go far, e.g. an arrow which is shot; **nagiqtuq** It went far.
- nagligzaaq-** to suffer, be in need of help; **nagligzaaqtuq** He is suffering, **nagligzaagia** or **nagligzaaqligiga** I made him suffer. [Some speakers do not accept the transitive use of this verb.]
- naglii-** *t* to pity; **nagliigia** I pity him.

- naglinnamiik** Poor thing! How pitiful!  
**naglinnaq-** *i* to be pitiful; **naglinnaqtuq** He is pitiful.  
**naglizuk-** to be compassionate, feel sorry for someone, to pity; **naglizuktuq**  
 He is compassionate, feels sorry for someone, **naglizukaa** He  
 pities him.
- nagruk** antler, horn
- nagu-** *i* to cross one's eyes; **naguruq** He crossed his eyes.  
**naguna-** *i* to be cross-eyed; **nagunaruq** He's cross-eyed.
- naguaq** something good; **naguaqpauruq** It's a very good one, he's a very  
 good person, **naguañnituaq** one that's not good  
**naguañi-** *i* to like; **naguañiiga** I like him, **naguañavakia** I really love him.  
**naguaqsri-** *i* to feel pleasure at something, enjoy eating something;  
**naguaqsriruna** I am enjoying my food.  
**naguañuk-** *i* to speak well of, praise; **naguañugiga** I praise him.  
**naguasauq-** *i* to improve somewhat, get better, e.g. weather, person;  
**naguasauqtuq** He recovered from illness, it got better.  
**naguatuugaq-** to do things well, right; **naguatuuga.tuq** He does things right.  
**naguqsaq-** to fix one's appearance, primp, make oneself up, make  
 something pretty, improve its appearance; **naguqsa.tuq** He is  
 fixing himself, **naguqsaiga** I fixed her appearance.  
**naguqsautit** cosmetics  
**naguqsi-** to become good, physically well, healed; to improve of weather  
 get better; **naguqsiruq** He became good, got well, **naguqsiaa** He  
 made him better (e.g. doctor); the weather improved.  
**naguqsri-** *i* to get well; **naguqsriruq** He got well.
- naguqsruq-** *i* to fix, repair something; **naguqsruiga** I fixed it, **naguqsruiruna** I  
 fixed something.  
**naguu-** *i* to be good, fine; **naguuruq** It is good, **naguusinaqtuq** It is all  
 right.  
**naguuq-** *i* to improve, get better, well, e.g. person, weather; **naguuqtuq** He  
 got better, **naguuqsina.tuq** He is getting better, **naguuqtigaa**  
 He made him well.
- nagvataq** box  
**nagvataapak** crate
- nagvuq-** *i* to break something up; **nagvuiga** I broke it up, **nagvuiruna** I am  
 breaking something up.
- naggu-** to refuse, reject something out of dislike; **uumana atigimik**  
**nagguruna** I don't like that parka, **uumana igalunmik**



- naggui-** *i* **nigitqugaaganja naggurunja** I didn't want that fish he offered me, **una igaluk nagguigia** I don't want that fish.
- nagguraaq-** *i* to refuse, reject something out of dislike, to disdain; **nagguigaa** He disdains it.
- nagguraaq-** *i* to reject someone, show disdain for; **nagguraaqtuq uumana** He showed disdain for this person, **nagguraagia** I disdain him, **nagguraaqniktuja** I rejected someone.
- nagik-** *i* to be low; **nagiktuq** It is low.
- nagigli-** *i* to become lower; **nagigliuq** It became lower.
- nagiktuuraq** something low
- nagiktuurau-** *i* to be low; **nagiktuurauruq** It is low, **nagiktuurauqtuq** It is getting lower.
- nagit-** *i* to push down on something, depress something; to press greens down in a barrel with a rock; **nagitkia** I pushed it down, **nagita.rugia** I tie it down, cause it to stay down.
- nagiuq-** to sniff, sniff at something (usu. of animal); **nagiuqtuq** It is sniffing around, **nagiuqaa** It sniffed it.
- naglu-** *i* to be straight; **nagluruq** It is straight.
- nagnaq-** *i* to praise, compliment; **nagnaana** He is praising him.
- nagru-** *i* to cut someone off, cross someone's path, to cross in front of an animal; **nagruiga** I cut him off.
- nagrut-** *i* to cut someone off, cross someone's path, to cross in front of an animal; **nagrugaa** He crossed in front of him, **nagruniktuq** He crossed someone's path.
- nai-** to smell or catch the scent of something; **nigiksramik nairunja** I smell something to eat, **naigia** I smell it.
- naili-** *i* to get shorter; **nailiruq** It got shorter.
- naimi-** to hold in the arms or with the hands, hold onto, hang onto tightly; to hold onto something for support; **naimirunja** I am holding something, **naimiruq tiivumun** He is holding onto the table for support, **naimiiga** I am holding onto it.
- nainjayuuq-** *i* to sob, gasp after crying; **nainjayuuqtuq** He is sobbing, gasping
- naipatuq-** to spy on, observe, watch closely, observe to learn how to do something; to "size up" a person or situation; **aapaminik naipatuqtuq** He is watching his father closely, **naipatugaa** He observed it, **anuniaguin sila naipatugluu** When you go

- hunting, watch the weather closely, **naipatuavaktuq** He watches the weather closely (and returns before it gets bad).  
**naipit-** to try, taste food; **niġiksrāmik naipituŋa** I am tasting food, **naipigiga** I took a taste of it.
- naipitaq-** to test, taste, try something (e.g. clothing, food); **naipitaqtuq** He took a taste, **naipitaġaa** He tried it.
- naiqġiuraq** short, waterproof, hairless mukluk (dl. **naiqġiuraak**)  
**naiqġuyaq** short, waterproof, hairless mukluk (dl. **naiqġuyak**)  
**naituuraq** something short  
**naituurau-** *i* to be short; **naituurauruq** It is short, **naituura.vauruq** It is too short.
- naituurauq-** *i* to get shorter; **naituurauqtuq** It got shorter, **naituurauqtiaa** He made it shorter.
- naivaraaq** something shown or put on display; **naivaraaġa iligia** I placed the thing I showed.
- naivaraaq-** to present, show, display something; **atikġumnik naivaraaqtuŋa** I showed my shirt, **sanakaani aġnamun naivaraaġaa** or **sanakaaminik aġnaq naivaraaġaa** He showed his carving to the woman. **niuvaniaġvik naivaraaġainavauruq** The store has a lot of goods on display.
- naivaraiq-** *i* to put out for show, display; **sanaugaminik naivaraiqtuq** He put his carving out for show.
- naiyuq-** to smell something; **qimuktizunimik naiyatuŋa** I smell the-odor of the dog, **naiyuiga** I smell it, **naiyuġaġuŋ** Go ahead and smell it! **naiyanaqtuq** It can be smelled. [from **nai-**]
- naksiaq** practice target  
**naksiaq-** to shoot at a practice target; **naksiaqtuq** He is shooting at a practice target, **naksiāġia** I shot at it (target).
- naktuaq** button (on clothing)
- nalaut-** to hit the mark, be right on target, guess correctly, find what one is looking for, find out what one wants to know; **nalautuq** It has been found! **nalautkia** I found it, **nalausiruŋa** I found something that was looked for, **nalausinasuaqtuq** He is trying to find something, **nalautigaa** He had him find something, **nalaururuk** They<sub>2</sub> found each other, came upon each other.
- nalausūġaaq-** *i* to play solitaire; **nalausūġaaqtuŋa** I am playing solitaire.
- nali\*** in a straight, direct line; **nalaagun aġuiruŋa** I walk straight to it, **nalimun** directly, straight along, **nanirvium nalaani ittuut** We're directly across from the hospital.

- naligiik-** to be equal, neck and neck; to be across from one another;  
**naligiiktuuk** We're equal; we're across from each other.
- nalimun** directly, in a straight line; **nalimun aḡuiruq** He is walking directly somewhere, straight there.
- nalimuk-** to go directly, by the most direct route, take a shortcut;  
**nalimuktuq** (also, **nalimatuq**, **nalimuinaaqtuq**) He went directly, **nalimugaa** He went straight to it. [= **nalimuq-**]
- nalimuktiq-** † to straighten, put in a straight line; **nalimuktigaa** He straightened it.
- nalimun** directly, in a straight line; **nalimatuq** or **nalimuktuq** He traveled directly.
- naliniq-** † to take aim at, to sight; to be directly in line with or across from;  
**naliniiga** I took aim at it, I'm directly in line with it or across from it, **nalinazaqḷuu miluqsataaḡa uniugia** I aimed to throw something at it, but I missed, **nalinazaqḷuu iitaḡa aqsraq inugia** The ball I threw didn't reach where I wanted it to go, **naliniilaḡa** I couldn't sight it properly (e.g. a moving target).
- naliqsraq** sight on gun at end of barrel
- naligugzi-** to be undecided, unable to choose among possibilities;  
**naligugziruḡa** I can't make up my mind, can't decide, **Uvlaakulu uvluminilu naligugziruḡa ayagugluḡa** I can't decide whether to leave tomorrow or today, **naligugzigaik** He is choosing between things<sub>2</sub>, **naligugzitiigiga** I can't choose among them.
- naligugzinaq-** to provoke indecision, to be hard to make a choice about;  
**naligugzina.tuq** It's hard to choose among things,  
**naligugzinailaq** It's the one to be chosen, easy to decide on.
- nalikaak** pants, trousers (Euro-American style)
- nalikaiq-** to take off pants; **nalikaiqtuq** He took off his pants, **migiqliq nalikaigaa** He took off the child's pants
- nalikazuuk** sealskin breeches
- nali** price; **nalaa** its price, **nalait** their price, **naliqa.tuq tupisimik** It costs 25 cents (i.e. two bits).
- nalliak dl.** Which (of two)?; **uguak nalliak pizukpiuḡ?** Which of these do you want? **nalliaknik pizukpiu?** Which one (of two) should I use? **nalliak piggayuḡ?** Which (of two) is yours?
- nalliat pl.** Which (of many)?; **nalliatnik pizukpiu?** Which one (of many) should I use? **ugua nalliat pizukpiuḡ?** Which one (of many) do you want?
- nalliakniziiq-** † to decide among things; **nalliakniziiqtuḡa** I am deciding which one to take.
- nallivziiq-** † to decide among things; **nallivziiḡiga** I decide among them<sub>2</sub>.

- nallit-** to pay for an item, pay bills; **nallituq** It has been paid for, **nalligaa atigi** He paid for the parka.
- nallirii-** to pay for, pay someone for something; **nalliriirunja uumaŋa** I paid for this, **nalliriigaŋa** He paid me (for something or what he owed me), **nalliriigia aŋun niġiksraitnik** I paid the man for his food.
- nalluai-** *i* to toss, throw something; **nalluairuq** He tossed, threw something. [related to **naluk-**]
- nallugrui-** *i* to toss, throw things (repeatedly); **nallugruirunja** I am throwing things.
- nalluktaq-** to toss someone on a blanket, do the blanket toss; **nalluktaqtut** They are doing the blanket toss, **nalluktaġaat** They are tossing him on a blanket.
- nalluktaun** blanket toss hide
- nalu-** to not know, be ignorant of; **nalurunja** I don't know, **nalugia** I don't know him, **naluniġia** I told him he didn't know, **naluniiga** I told him I didn't know.
- nalugiagu-** *i* to be unconscious; **nalugiaguruq** He is unconscious.  
**nalunaiq-** to become clear, evident, known; **nalunaiqtuq** His plans or intentions became known, clear; the price at which he will sell was decided, **naluna.tuaq nalunaiqtuq nanitiglaaga** The lost person's location became known, **nalunaiqtuq qanuqtutiklaaga** His plans became known.
- nalunait-** to be known, clear, to stand out in a group, to be sure; **nalunailaq** It is clearly visible, it stands out. **Nalunailaq taksiruaksraq.** The one who will win is clear, is known, **nalunaitpaktuq atqa** His name is easy to remember, is clear.
- nalunaitkutaq** identifying mark; **nalunaitkuziġia** I mark it (as my own).  
**nalunaq-** *i* to be unknown; **naluna.tuq qairuaksraq.** It is unclear when he is coming, **naluna.tuq uġumaitiglaaga** Its weight is not known.
- nalutqii-** *i* to be unsure of someone's ability, think someone cannot do something; **nalutqiigia** I think he doesn't know how, I am unsure of him.
- naluaq** bleached sealskin; **naluviniq** piece of bleached sealskin  
**naluaġmiu** white person, Caucasian person  
**naluaġmiuraaq-** *i* to speak English; **naluaġmiuraaqtunja** I am speaking English.  
**naluaġmiutyaaq** person who is half Eskimo and half white
- naluk-** to throw or toss (esp. underhand); to jump in water; **imigmun naluktuq** He jumped in the water, **nalukaa** He threw him into the water, he tossed it underhand.

- nani** Where? (location only); **nani itpa?** or **nanitpa?** Where is it?
- naniaq-** to warm by the fire; **naniaqtuq iknami** or **iknamun** He is warming himself by the fire, **naniaḡaa** He is warming it by the fire.
- nanig̃iaq** leg-hold trap  
**nanig̃iaq-** to trap an animal in a leg-hold trap; **nanig̃iaqtuq** It is trapped, **nanig̃iaḡia** I trapped it, **nanig̃iaḡiaqtuḡa** I went trapping.  
**nanig̃iaqtuq-** to be out trapping, to go trapping; **nanig̃iaqtatuḡa** I went trapping.
- naniq-** i to weight down, pin something down with a heavy object, drop a heavy object on something; **nanig̃ia** I pinned it down (e.g. with a rock), dropped a rock on it, **nag̃nuzig̃ia** I weighted it down (e.g. so wind won't blow it), **naniqtuumaruq** It is weighted down by a rock.
- nag̃nun** weight to hold something down
- naniq** lamp (dl. **naniik**, pl. **nannit**); **naniq alianaiktuaq** gas lantern, Coleman lantern  
**naniguun** kerosene lantern  
**nanniq-** to install lights, provide a light; **nannatuq** He installed lights, **nannatuḡa** I turned on a light for myself, **nanniḡa** I installed lights in it, or I turn on a light over him, for him.
- nanmik** cross-slat in bottom of skin boat
- nanugawiniq** piece of polar bear skin (typically cut from a boy's first kill and given to hunters as a pad for carrying rifle or as a seat for ice hunting; the word stem *isnanuq* which is not used otherwise in King Island.)
- nanuiq-** to rub, massage, rub ointment on, to rub itself, of animal; **nanuiqtuḡa** I am rubbing ointment on myself, **nanuiḡia** I am rubbing something on him.
- nanuiqsiraaq-** to rub or grind against, e.g. people, boats; **nanuiqsiraaqtuk** They<sup>2</sup> are rubbing against each other, **nanuiqsiraag̃aa** It is grinding or rubbing against it.
- nanuiyun** jam
- nanuk-** to rub, esp. rub with linament, ointment; to administer last rites, extreme unction; **ammimik nanuktuḡa** I rub (oil) on a skin, **nanukaa** He rubs him with linament, **uqsrumik nanukia amiq** I rub the skin with oil.
- nanuun** linament, ointment, rubbing alcohol, extreme unction

- naᅇaa-** to avoid something, e.g. person, unpleasant situation, to go around something to stay out of its way; **naᅇaaruaq** He is avoiding something, **naᅇaagaa** He is avoiding it.
- naᅇaaq-** to avoid someone or something by going out of one's way; **aᅇutmik naᅇaaqtuᅇa** or **aᅇun naᅇaaᅇia** I avoid the man.
- naᅇaaq-** *i* to feel afraid in a precarious place, e.g. height, depth, rocks; **naᅇaaqtuᅇa** I feel fear (in a precarious place), **naᅇaaᅇilaᅇa** I feel no fear, **naᅇaaᅇiiga kuuk** I'm afraid of the river.
- naᅇaaᅇnaq-** to be frightening, of a high or dangerous place, etc.; **naᅇaaᅇna.tuᅇ** It's frightening (of high place, etc.), **naᅇaaᅇlavaktuᅇ** He became very fearful, **naᅇaaᅇaturuᅇa** I'm scared of precarious places.
- naᅇaaᅇliq-** to complain about, speak ill of, criticize; **naᅇaaᅇlatuᅇ uumaᅇa** He is speaking ill of him, **naᅇaaᅇliaa** He is complaining about him.
- naᅇaaᅇq-** *i* to be standing up (esp. a person); **naᅇaaᅇqtuᅇ** He is standing.
- naᅇaaᅇit-** to be sick, have a long illness, to suffer; **naᅇaaᅇituᅇ** He is sick, **naᅇaaᅇitkia** I inflict pain on him, beat him, make him suffer.
- naᅇaaᅇiliq-** *i* to become sick; **naᅇaaᅇilatuᅇ** He got sick.
- naᅇaaᅇirun** disease, epidemic
- naᅇaaᅇirvik** hospital
- naᅇaaᅇluᅇ** knee joint
- naᅇaaᅇluᅇziaq-** *i* to bend one's knees in time to music, of a dancer; **naᅇaaᅇluᅇziaqtuᅇa** I am bending my knees to the music.
- naᅇaaᅇluᅇq-** to cut things in half or cut up in pieces; **naᅇaaᅇluᅇiruᅇa** I cut things in half, **naᅇaaᅇluᅇiga** I cut it up in many pieces. [from navi-]
- naᅇaaᅇpaq** half of something, (cross-cut)
- naᅇaaᅇpa-** *i* to stand straight, e.g. a pole; **naᅇaaᅇparuᅇ** It is standing straight.
- naᅇaaᅇpaq-** to stand straight up; to do a handstand; **naᅇaaᅇpa.tuᅇ** It has been set straight up, he did a handstand, **naᅇaaᅇpaiga** I stand it straight, **naᅇaaᅇpairuᅇ** He stands something up, **naᅇaaᅇpaᅇia** I stand something up straight for him, **naᅇaaᅇpaᅇaruᅇ** It's standing straight.
- naᅇaaᅇpaᅇutaq** signpost, marker
- naᅇaaᅇpaᅇtaq-** *i* to play mumbletypeg (throwing a knife); **naᅇaaᅇpaᅇtaqtuut** We play mumbletypeg.
- naᅇaaᅇsa** snowslide (usually, in winter or autumn)

- napsa-** to have a snowslide, to be caught in a snowslide; **iggiq napsaruq** The mountain has a snowslide, **napsaaᅇᅇa** I was caught in a snowslide.
- napsiq-** to slide, of new snow fallen on hardened snow; **napsatuq** or **napsiaa** New snow has slid.
- naqmun** Where to? whither? at what time? **naqmuᅇᅇaᅇᅇa**? Where did he go? **naqmun iliva**? What time is it? **naqmun ilikpan**? At what time (in future)? **naqmun ilipman**? At what time (in past)?
- naqniq-** to cut into something hard to cut, e.g. frozen meat (cut with difficulty); **nigi naqniiga** I cut into the meat.
- naqnataᅇvik** cutting board used for hard frozen food or something hard to cut
- naqnatuᅇvik** cutting board (for food, skin, material when sewing)
- naqquq** arrowhead, tip of bullet
- naqsik-** *i* to push someone's nose up to show dislike or disdain; **naqsigiga** I pushed his nose up to show my disdain for him.
- naqsina-** *i* to have a pug nose; **naqsinaᅇᅇuq** He has a pug nose.
- naqsraq** gentle slope high atop King Island (place name)
- naqtit-** to hang up, hook something; to get caught, hooked, snagged; **naqtituq** It got caught, snagged, **naqtituᅇᅇa** I got snagged (i.e. my clothing), **naqtigaa** He hung it up (e.g. a hat, cap) on a peg.
- naqtirun** peg, hook to hang things on
- narrak** abdomen, belly; **narraga** my belly
- narrak-** *i* to have a big, distended belly; **narraktuq** He has a big belly.
- narragaaq-** *i* to have a bellyache; **narragaaqtuᅇᅇa** I have a bellyache.
- narravak-** *i* to have a big belly when pregnant; **narravaktuq** She has a big belly.
- nassi-** to make a cap, hat; **nassiruq** She is making a cap.
- nassiq-** to put a hood on something; **nassiaa** She put a hood on it.
- nassiaᅇruk** baby ringed seal
- nassiaᅇruuk dl.** sealskin breeches (pl. **nassiaᅇruit**)
- nassanaq** seal blubber or oil (pl. **nassanait**)
- Nassiaᅇsiq** February (when young seals are born)
- nassik-** to want to go along, though others oppose it, esp. of children; **nassiktuq** He wants to go along, **nassigaᅇᅇa** He wants to go with me, **aakani nassigaa** She wants to go with her mother,

**nassiagiaaŋa** He always wants to go with me, **nassigzuilaq** He didn't care to go along.

<b>nassin</b>	floorboard
<b>nassitit</b> pl.	floor
<b>nataaq</b>	bottom, esp. of container; <b>qallutim nataaga</b> the cup's bottom
<b>nataaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to break the bottom of something; <b>nataaqtuq</b> Its bottom broke, <b>nataagia</b> I broke the bottom of it.
<b>nataagnaq</b>	flounder (fish)
<b>nataqunaq</b>	hailstone (pl. <b>nataqunait</b> )
<b>nataqunaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to hail; <b>nataqunaqtuq</b> It is hailing.
<b>nataquq</b>	cartilage, soft fish bone, esp. in head
<b>nataqurak</b> dl.	outer flare of nostrils
<b>natiq</b>	sole of boot or shoe; floor of sea (dl. <b>nattak</b> , pl. <b>natqit</b> )
<b>natiq-</b>	<i>i</i> to attach a sole to footwear; <b>kamik natigia</b> I put a sole on the mukluk.
<b>natiqliq</b>	something near the floor
<b>natiguwik-</b>	for there to be blowing or drifting snow at ground level; <b>natiguwikuq</b> or <b>natiguwikaa</b> There is low blowing snow.
<b>natqit-</b>	<i>i</i> to reach the bottom of something; to reach the shore ice, descending from King Island village; <b>natqitunja</b> I reached the shore ice.
<b>natkii-</b>	<i>i</i> to notice, spot, be aware of; <b>qaisimaruaq natkiigia</b> I spotted someone coming.
<b>natkun</b>	close, intimate relative; <b>natkun anagiiga</b> He's my very close uncle.
<b>natqik-</b>	to connect, fix, set straight; to upbraid or correct someone him; to make someone notice one's presence; <b>natqigiga</b> I corrected, fixed it, <b>natqigliгаа</b> He made her notice him.
<b>natqigri-</b>	<i>i</i> to act right again, after acting strange; <b>natqigiriruq</b> He is acting good again.
<b>natqun</b>	three-cornered needle for sewing boot soles, glover's needle
<b>nau'</b>	no! [from English]
<b>nau-</b>	<i>i</i> to grow, e.g. of plant, hair (not a person); <b>nauruq</b> It is growing.
<b>nauruq</b>	plant, something growing in the ground



<b>nauglun</b>	spear
<b>naugun</b>	Through where? by what route? by what means?
<b>naukᵇaa</b>	Where? where is it? (of something looked for) [= nauᵇaa]
<b>nauliaq</b>	harpoon (any type)
<b>nauliaun</b>	toy harpoon or dart
<b>nauligzaun</b>	spear
<b>naulik-</b>	to spear, harpoon; <b>niqsamik nauliktuq</b> He speared a seal, <b>nauligaa</b> He speared it.
<b>nauliun</b>	harpoon, spear
<b>naumi</b>	no!
<b>nauᵇ</b>	What's up? What is it? Hello! (said to someone who arrives on the scene)
<b>nauᵇ'aa</b>	Where? Where is it? (of something looked for) [= naukᵇaa]
<b>nausiaq</b>	plant (esp. one that was purposely planted), flower, vegetable (pl. <b>nausiat</b> or <b>nausirat</b> )
<b>nausiagvik</b>	garden
<b>nausiakuwik</b>	flower pot
<b>nausiit-</b>	<i>i</i> to grow slowly, not grow well, of a plant; <b>nausiilat</b> They grow slowly.
<b>nausiriq-</b>	to plant something; <b>nausiriqtuᵇa</b> I planted something, <b>nausirᵇia</b> I planted it, <b>nausiriiruᵇa</b> I am planting something.
<b>nausiravik</b>	garden
<b>nausiriᵇvik</b>	garden
<b>nauyuak</b>	seagull (dl. <b>nauyuak</b> , pl. <b>nauyuait</b> )
<b>navaaqtuq</b>	tree
<b>navagᵇiaq</b>	stilt support for King Island houses which are built on a steep slope, vertical support (pl. <b>navagirat</b> )
<b>navagᵇin</b>	mast of boat
<b>navaqsraq</b>	pole on side of skin boat to support windbreak, one of two frontmost supports for gunwale of skinboat
<b>navaqutaq</b>	signpost
<b>navaun</b>	stick of wood (= <b>navautaq</b> )
<b>navautaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to make signals to a distant person, using a stick; <b>navauta.tuᵇa</b> I am making signals to someone using a stick.
<b>navi-</b>	to cut in half, break in half (with a crosscut width, e.g. a log); <b>napsruq</b> It has been cut in half, <b>naviᵇia</b> I broke or cut it in half.
<b>naviᵇa-</b>	<i>i</i> to be stooped, hunchbacked of a person; <b>naviᵇaruq</b> He is stooped, hunchbacked.

- naviq-** *i* to wind rope around something; **navigaat** They wound rope around it.
- navit-** to catch, trap; **igaluṅnik navituq** He caught fish with a net, **navitkait** He trapped them.
- navlii-** to fit into something, esp. clothing; **navliiruq** It fits into something, **navliiṅilat** They don't fit, **navliigia atiksruzuk** The parka fits me, **navliigin** It fits you (lit. you fit it).
- navliakpak-** *i* to be tight-fitting; **navliakpaktuq** It is tight-fitting.
- navraaq-** to make a find, e.g. something not yours but lost by someone else, or an old object, something not specifically looked for; **navraaqtuṅa** I made a find, **mammauraq navraagaa** He found a doll.
- navraagniaq-** *i* to look for old objects; **navraagniaqtuṅa** I am looking for old objects.
- navraq** lake
- nawik-** to break, fracture (incl. bones); **nawiktuq** It broke, **nawikia** I fractured it, **nawiksiruṅa** I broke something.
- nayak** younger sister of a boy; **nayagiaa** She's his sister.
- nayanjit-** *i* to be drowsy, nodding with sleep, on the point of falling asleep; **nayanjituq** He's drowsy, **nayanjitaqtuq** He is nodding with sleep (repeatedly).
- nayuq-** *i* to stay with someone, keep someone company; **nayugia** I stay with him, **nayuusuṅuq** He is staying with someone.
- nayulgu-** *i* to find someone easy to be with, find something bearable; **nayulguiga** I find him easy to be with, **nayulguitkia** I can't stand his presence, can't stay in that place.
- nayulgunaq-** *i* to be pleasant, comfortable, bearable; **nayulgunaqtuq** It is nice, comfortable, bearable, **nayulgunailaq** It is intolerable, unbearable (e.g. a cold house).
- nazaq** hood on parka, jacket
- nazaq-** to put up one's parka hood; **nazaqtuṅa** I put up my hood, **nazagia** I put up his hood.
- nazagruaq** kerchief, scarf worn on head
- nazapaaq** kerchief, scarf worn on head
- nazaukliq** king eider duck (*Somateria spectabilis*)
- nazaun** cap (worn on head)

<b>na'aa</b>	Ouch!
<b>niaq</b>	snare (pl. niat, niggat)
<b>niaq-</b>	to snare; <b>niaqtuq</b> It got caught in a snare, <b>niagaa</b> He snared it, <b>niaqtaaga</b> something he snared.
<b>niaqtuq-</b>	to snare for game; <b>niaqtatuq</b> He is snaring for game, <b>ugaliq</b> <b>niaqtuaa</b> He is snaring for rabbit.
<b>niavraq-</b>	to lasso, snare; <b>qunjimik niavra.tuq</b> He lassoed a reindeer, <b>niavraaa</b> He lassoed, snared it.
<b>niavraun</b>	lasso; small snare for birds
<b>niaqsiaq</b>	maiden, young woman
<b>niaqsaagruk</b>	girl
<b>niaqsaagruuraq</b>	little girl
<b>niaqsiagaaq</b>	teenage girl, adolescent girl
<b>niaqsiagaaksraq</b>	pre-teenage girl, pre-adolescent girl (10-13 years old)
<b>niaquq</b>	head
<b>niaquaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to bump one's head; <b>niaquaqtuq</b> He bumped his head.
<b>niaquiq-</b>	<i>i</i> to cut off the head, behead; <b>niaquigaa</b> He cut off its head, <b>niaquiqsiruna</b> I beheaded something, <b>niaquiiyairuna</b> <b>igalunnik</b> I removed the fish's heads (repet. action). tree stump with roots (usu. washed up on beach)
<b>niaqunat</b>	<i>i</i> to have a headache; <b>niaqunuruq</b> He has a headache.
<b>niaqunju-</b>	aspirin
<b>niaqunusium</b>	crown ; <b>niaquusiiga</b> I crowned him.
<b>niaquun</b>	
<b>nigagi-</b>	to feel inferior, lowly; to feel what one has is insufficient, unworthy, of poor quality, to have a low opinion of; <b>nigagiruna</b> I feel inferior, unworthy, <b>uajnik nigagiruna</b> I feel less than him, <b>aituutigraga nigagiiga</b> I feel my gift is unworthy, too little, <b>nigagiinaan aituiga</b> I give him what I have, though it is unworthy.
<b>nigait-</b>	<i>i</i> to be ungrateful, not be thankful when one should be; <b>nigailaq</b> She is ungrateful.
<b>niganaq-</b>	to be considered incapable (that is, be judged incapable by person speaking); to be considered not good, unworthy, of poor quality (of thing or person); <b>nigana.tuq</b> He is incapable (in speaker's opinion), it is not good.
<b>niganiuq-</b>	<i>i</i> to feel bad that one got none of what was given, feel slighted or neglected; <b>niganiuqtuq</b> He feels slighted.
<b>nigasak-</b>	to object, contradict, disagree (verbally) with, oppose someone; <b>nigasaktuq</b> He is opposing someone, <b>nigasagaana</b> He contradicted me, objected to what I said.

- nigasui-** i to not trust someone to do something, to think someone is incapable of doing something; **nigasuiġia** I think he can't do it.
- nigasuk-** i to doubt someone's word; **nigasuktunja** I doubt someone's word, **nigasugiga anjun** I doubt the man's word.
- nigguk-** i to all get out of a boat, disembark as a group; take things out of a boat or sled; **nigguktut umianin** They got out of the boats, **niggugait** He took them out of the boat, sled.
- niginait-** i to be insistent, stubborn; **niginailaq** He is insistent.
- niginazuaq-** i to try to persuade; **niginazuġaa** He tried to persuade him.
- nigisiiq-** i to blame or accuse someone who denies the charge, to insist that something is the case, though someone else disagrees, to actively disagree, back and forth; **nigisiiqtuk** They are disagreeing with each other, **nigisiiġaa** She is blaming him, although he denies her charge.
- nigitaili-** i to become insistent, have one's mind made up; **nigitailiruq** He became insistent.
- nigit-** i to make something uneven; to convince, persuade, make someone change his mind; **nigitkia** I made it uneven, or I convinced him, **nigitkaanja** He persuaded me.
- niginja-** i to have one side shorter than the other, be uneven; **niginjaruq** It has one side shorter, is uneven.
- nigla** wolf dance
- nigla-** i to do the wolf dance; **niglarut** They are doing the wolf dance.
- niglaq-** i to cool off, e.g. weather, food; **nigla.tuq** It has cooled off, **nigla.tunja** I am cooler, I have cooled off, **niglaumaruq** It has gotten cool (of a place, liquid).
- nigli-** i to cool off; **nigliruq** or **nigliaa** It cooled off,
- niglinaq-** i to be cool, cold; **niglinaqtuq** It is cold, cool (e.g. water), **niglinaqsiaa** It has gotten cold, **Una.tuaq niglinaqsiaa**. It was hot and now it's cold.
- niglitiq-** i to get hives; **niglitiqtunja** or **niglitigaaanja** I have hives.
- niglitit** hives
- nigliziġvik** tea pot
- nigluq-** i to sink gradually in water; **niglatuq** He is sinking gradually.

- nigruq-** *i* to descend by a rope, to let something down by a rope; **nigratuq** He is descending by a rope, **nigruiga** I let him down by a rope.
- nigi** food; meat, flesh  
**nigi-** to eat; **nigiruuq** He is eating, **nigigaa** He ate it.  
**nigaaaluk-** *i* to eat a lot; **nigaaaluktuq** He ate a lot.  
**niggaaluk-** to die of food poisoning, to eat something which causes death; **niggaaluktuq** He ate something poisonous and died.
- nigausi-** *i* to store food away; **nigausiruuq** She stored food away.  
**niggitit** fork (also pl. **niggitit** for one fork)  
**nigguwik** table  
**nigiksraguvik** food storage place  
**nigiksraaq** food; **nigiksrigirut** They are working on meat.  
**nigiksriuuq-** *i* to prepare food; **nigiksriuuqtut** They are preparing food.  
**nigikuik** food storage place  
**niginiguq** something eaten at, eaten away, leftover food  
**nigipiaq** Eskimo food  
**nigipkaaq-** *i* to feed; **nigipkaiga** I fed him, **nigipkairuua** I fed someone.  
**nigisaaq** bait; **nigisaaigia** I baited it.  
**nigisuun** kitchen utensil (plate, fork, etc.; usu. pl. **nigisuutit**)  
**nigiviayak** newborn infant
- nigiugi-** to expect someone, anticipate someone's arrival; **nigiuktuuua** **anunmik** I expect a man, **nigiugiaa** He expects him.
- nigiuqsruuq-** to promise someone; **nigiuqsruuuq tuwiganun** He promised people, **nigiuqsruuaa** He promised him something.
- nigluuq-** *i* to break the neck bone of a seal and raise its head, after killing it; **nigluiga** I broke the neck of a seal which had been killed.
- nigmun** wire or something used to bind things together [from **nimiqa-**]  
**nigmurik** reel (used to wind rope around)
- nigumaq** absorbant cotton  
**nigumaq-** *i* to be smooth, soft, e.g. of material, skin; **niguma.tuuq** It is soft.  
**niguma.zaun** very fine sharpening stone
- nigvalaaq-** to lie supine, lie on one's back; **nigvalaaqtuuq** He lay down on his back, **nigvalaaigia** I lay him on his back  
**nigvalaana-** to be lying on one's back; **nigvalaanaaruq** He is lying on his back.
- niigik-** *i* to blow a light northwest wind; **niigiktuq** A light northwest wind is blowing.
- niiq** north, north wind (rel. **niggun**); **niggun tuuaanun** northward  
**niiqpaq** north wind

- niiqpaq-** to blow, of north wind; **niiqpa.tuq** or **niiqpaaa** The north wind is blowing.
- niiqtat** current caused by the north wind (which causes waves when it meets the south current)
- niituaq-** *i* to have the hiccoughs (hiccups); **niituaqtuᅇa** I have the hiccoughs.
- nikpaq-** to wait by a seal's breathing hole for a seal to surface; **nikpa.tuq** He is waiting for a seal to surface.
- niksaak-** to burp, belch; **niksaaktuq** He burped, **niksaagia** I burped at him.  
**niksaakataaq-** *i* to have hiccoughs (hiccups); **niksaakataaqtuq** She has hiccups.
- niksik** hook, gaff, crochet hook  
**niksik-** to hook; to crochet; **iᅇaluᅇmik niksiktuq** He hooked a fish, **niksiktuq** She is crocheting, **niksigiga** I hooked it, **niksiutiiga** I am crocheting for him.
- nilak** freshwater ice (used for drinking water); **nilakta.tuq** He got freshwater ice for drinking water.
- niliq** fart  
**niliq-** to fart, expel intestinal gas; **niliqtuq** He farted, **niliᅇaa** He farted at him.
- nilit-** to deflate, remove air from, to leak air; **nilituq** It became deflated, leaked air, **nilitkia** I deflated it (e.g. balloon), **nilisiruᅇa** I deflated something.
- nimaaq-** to cry out in pain, make noise as one suffers with pain; **nimaaqtuq** He cried out in pain.
- nimigaaq** baleen strip on harpoon handle (pl. **nimikat**)
- nimigiaq** snake, serpent (from **nimiq-**)
- nimiq-** *i* to wrap, wind something around something; **akᅇunaamik nimigaa ayak** He wrapped rope around a pole, **nimiqtuumaruq akᅇunaamik** It has been wound with rope.
- nimiqsruq-** to wrap, wind something around something; **uumaruᅇa nimiqsratuᅇa** I wrapped this, **nimiqsruiga** I wrapped it, **nimiqsruiruᅇa** I am wrapping things.
- nimiqtaa-** to braid hair; **nimiqtaaqtuq** She is braiding her own hair, **nimiqtaagia** I braided her hair.
- nimiqtaat** braids (braided hair)

- ninᅇuq-** *i* to be hard to break, strong; **ninᅇatuq** It does not break easily, **ninᅇuilaq** It breaks easily.
- ninᅇaq-** *i* to be angry; **ninᅇaqtuq** He is angry, **ninᅇautiiga** I'm angry at him, **ninᅇautia** my reason for anger
- ninᅇaatu-** *i* to be easily angered, an angry person; **ninᅇaaturuq** He is an angry person.
- ninᅇaᅇlak-** *i* to have a tantrum; **ninᅇaᅇlaktuq** He is having a tantrum.
- ninᅇauq** son-in-law; brother-in-law (sister's husband); **ninᅇauga** my brother-in-law, **ninᅇauga** his brother-in-law
- ninᅇaugaq** son-in-law; brother-in-law (sister's husband)
- ninᅇiq** share (esp. of game meat or ivory; pl. **ninᅇit**)
- ninᅇiq-** to divide into shares (esp. meat or ivory); to get one's share; **ninᅇiqtuq** He got a share, **niqsam niᅇaanik ninᅇiqtuut** We are dividing seal meat into shares, **ninᅇiᅇigut** We divided it into shares, **ninᅇiᅇaigaat** They (regularly) divide it into shares.
- ninᅇiksriuq-** to divide meat into shares; **ninᅇiksriuqtuᅇa** I am dividing meat into shares, **ninᅇiksriuᅇia** I am dividing it into shares.
- ninᅇit-** to lower something, let down, as by a rope; to set a net; to lower a hook; **ninᅇituᅇa** I let my hook down, **kuvramik ninᅇituq** He set a net, **ninᅇitkigut** We let it down by a rope; **ninᅇisiruq** He lowered something.
- ninᅇliq-** to make noise (any); to utter a sound, holler, yell; to ring, of ear; **ninᅇlatuq** He uttered a sound, **siutia ninᅇlatuq** My ear is ringing, **ninᅇliraqtuq** He is making noises.
- ninᅇliraq-** to moan, howl, make a vocal noise; **ninᅇliraqtuq** He made a vocal noise.
- nipta-** *i* to be clear weather (without fog); **niptaruq** It is clear weather.
- niptaq-** to clear, of weather; (*sila*) **nipta.tuq** The weather has cleared, **niptaaa** It (weather) has cleared.
- niptaiq-** to become hazy, foggy, of weather; **niptaiqtuq** or **niptaiᅇaa** It became hazy.
- niptait-** *i* to be hazy, foggy, obscured weather; **niptailaq** It is foggy.
- niᅇliuq-** to cook, make food; **niᅇliuqtuq** He is cooking, **niᅇliuᅇaa** He is making food for him.
- niᅇqak-** *i* to get a great deal of meat in hunting; **niᅇqaktuq** (*usu*. **niᅇqagvaktuq**) He got a lot of meat in hunting.

- niqqik-** *i* for the northwest wind to blow; **niqqiktuq** The northwest wind is blowing.
- niqsaq** seal; ringed seal  
**niqsa.nait** seal blubber  
**niqsa.naq-** *i* to kill one's first seal; **niqsa.naqtuq** He killed his first seal.  
**niqsaaqhiq** baby or yearling seal
- niqvik** restaurant
- nirruaq** spider web  
**nirruaq-** *i* to spin a web; **nirruaqtuq** It is spinning a web.  
**nirruaḡruk** spider  
**nirruaqpak** small spider crab
- niu-** to get out of a boat, vehicle, conveyance, to disembark; to unload, remove something from a vehicle; **nigguin!** Disembark!  
**umiamin niuruᅇa** I am disembarking, getting out of a boat,  
**niugia** I took him/it out of the vehicle, **niurirut** They are unloading.
- nigguk-** to all disembark from a boat (of a group); to unload supplies from a boat; **nigguktut** They all disembarked, got out of a boat,  
**sugaaluᅇnik nigguirut umiamin** They are unloading supplies from the boat.
- niu** leg (dl. **niuuk**, pl. **niut**)  
**niugiiit-** *i* to be lame; **niugiilaq** He is lame.  
**niugiiyaq-** *i* to break a leg; **niugiiya.tuq** He broke a leg.  
**niuiᅇaaq-** *i* to limp; **niuiᅇaaqtuᅇa** I am limping.  
**niuiyaq-** to break a leg; **niuiya.tuq** He broke a leg, **niuiyaaᅇa** He broke my leg (also, 'My legs are cold.').
- niugauti-** *t* to rub skin in snow to dry the fur; **niugautiiga** I am rubbing it in the snow to dry its fur, **niugausriruᅇa** I am rubbing a skin in the snow.
- niugᅇmik-** to sniffle, snuff; **niugᅇmiktuᅇa** I am sniffing, **kakkik niugᅇmigiga** I sniff in the mucus (in my nose).
- niuli-** *i* to become impacted, have a twisted root, of tooth; **niuliruq** He has a twisted tooth root.
- niumaaq-** *i* to get out of one's boat and stand on the ice while traveling or hunting; **niumaaqtuut** We got out of the boat on the ice.
- niuᅇa-** *i* to be hanging; **niuᅇaruq** It is hanging.



<b>niunaq-</b>	to hang something; to hang onto something; <b>niuna.tuq</b> He is hanging onto something, <b>niunaiga</b> I hung it, <b>niunairuna</b> I hung something, <b>niunanaruq</b> It is hanging.
<b>niunaġutat</b>	fringe (decoration on parka), something decorative which hangs
<b>niunaun</b>	clothes hanger
<b>niunawik</b>	hook for hanging things on, clothes hanger
<b>niuq-</b>	to sip, take a sip; to suck or draw something into the mouth, suck the breath in through the nose; <b>niugaa</b> He is sipping it, <b>kuupiamik niuqsiruq</b> He took a sip of coffee.
<b>niuqsik-</b>	<i>i</i> to sniff; <b>niuqsiktuna</b> I sniffed.
<b>niurat</b>	crab meat taken out of its shell and boiled; things which have been unloaded, e.g. from boat
<b>niusuum</b>	long gaff, long pole with a hook at the end (used to grab ice when getting in or out of kayak or to take meat out of umiaq)
<b>niutaq</b>	short gaff, pole with a hook at the end, used to grab meat from kayak; wooden piece attached to prow of kayak
<b>niuug-</b>	to stick to pot, of burnt food; <b>niuugaa</b> It (OBJECT) stuck to the pot, <b>niuugait</b> They stuck to the pot, <b>niuugtuumarut</b> They are burnt, stuck to the pan.
<b>niuug-</b>	to drill; <b>niuugtuq</b> He is drilling something, <b>tuugaaq niuugaa</b> He drilled the tusk, <b>niuugsiruq</b> He drilled a hole in something.
<b>niuun</b>	drill; drill bit
<b>niuuvak</b>	blowfly, housefly, horsefly
<b>niuviq-</b>	to buy, barter; <b>niuvatuq</b> He is buying things, <b>niuviitka</b> I bought them.
<b>niuvaniagvik</b>	store, shop
<b>niuvaniaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to go shopping; <b>niuvaniaqtuna</b> I went shopping.
<b>niuvaniaqti</b>	storekeeper
<b>nivi</b>	noise, voice, sound; <b>niviņa</b> his voice
<b>nivaala-</b>	<i>i</i> to be noisy, loud, make a lot of noise; <b>nivaalarut</b> They are noisy.
<b>nivaiq-</b>	<i>i</i> to become silent, fall silent; <b>nivaiqtuq</b> He fell silent.
<b>nivait-</b>	<i>i</i> to be silent, quiet; <b>nivailaq</b> It is silent.
<b>nivau-</b>	<i>i</i> to holler; <b>nivaurut</b> They are hollering.
<b>nivitu-</b>	<i>i</i> to have a loud voice; <b>nivituruq</b> He has a loud voice.

- nivisaq-** *i* to be damp, moist, e.g. person from perspiration, weather, an object; **nivisa.tuq** It is damp (weather, etc.), **nivisa.tuᅇa** I am sweaty, damp.
- nivisa.naq-** *i* to be sticky, damp; **nivisa.naqtuq** It is sticky.
- nivit-** *i* to stick, adhere; **nivituq** It is sticking to something, **nivinᅇaruq** It is stuck to something, **nivitigiga** I made it stick to something.
- nivirun** glue, paste
- nivisitaun** magnet
- nivitaq-** *i* to copulate, of animals; **nivita.tuk** They are copulating.
- nivviaq** drainage ditch; well
- niwak-** to shovel, dig with a shovel; **avutmik niwaktuᅇa** I am shoveling snow; **aviqpagzimagaaga niwakia** I shoveled where there was a lot of snow. (= **nuak-1**)
- niwaun** shovel (= **nuaun**, **nuwaun**)
- nuak-1** to shovel, dig with a shovel; **avutmik nuaktuᅇa** I am shoveling snow; **aviqpagzimagaaga nuakia** I shoveled where there was a lot of snow.
- nuaun** shovel (= **niwaun**, **nuwaun**)
- nuak** phlegm
- nuak-2** *i* to have a cold; **nuaktuq** He has a cold.
- nuaksi-** *i* to catch a cold; **nuaksiruq** She caught a cold.
- nugaq** younger sibling; **nugaᅇiaa** She (OBJECT) is his (SUBJECT's) younger sibling (lit. He has her as his younger sibling), **nugaᅇiit** siblings
- nugaᅇliq** youngest child; **nugaᅇlia** my youngest child
- nugatpiaq** young man (of marriageable age)
- nugatpiaᅇaaq** teenage boy, adolescent boy
- nugatpiiruq** boy in early teens
- nugupa-** *i* to be standing, of human or animal; **nuguparuᅇa** I am standing.
- nugupit-** *i* to stand up (action); **nugupituᅇa** I stood up.
- nuguvit-** *i* to stand up (action); **nuguvituᅇa** I stood up.
- nuguvlugitaaq-** *i* to stand on tiptoe; **nuguvlugitaaqtuq** She is standing on tiptoe.
- nugaᅇti** bow string
- nugᅇayuaq** calf, fawn; fawnskin; fawnskin parka

- nugit-**  
**nugitaq-** *t* to pull; **nugitkia** I pulled it, **nugisiruq** He is pulling something. to pull repeatedly; to play tug-of-war; **nugita.tuk** They<sub>2</sub> are playing tug-of-war **nugitaaa** He is pulling it (repet.)
- nugita.tuaq**  
**nugिताuti-** magnet  
*i* to play a game where players compete at pulling an instrument with a rawhide thong and two handles, like the broom pull; **nugitausruk** They<sub>2</sub> are competing at pulling.
- nugitaun** instrument pulled in the game just described
- nui-** *t* to thread a needle, string things, hang things on a string, e.g. fish; **qipsraq nuigia kannuyamun** I threaded the needle, **nuiriruᅇa sunauraaqinik** I am stringing beads, **nuiriruᅇa qipsramik** I put thread through something.
- nuirauᅇn** large needle for stringing tom cods
- nui-** to rise, of sun; to appear from under or behind something, as when someone's head comes through a parka hole, to come into view, to come through a door; **nuiruq** His head comes through the parka hole, **mazaq nuiruq** The sun rose, **atigia nuigia** I put my head through the hole of my parka, **atigimik nuiruᅇa** I put my head through the parka hole.
- nuilak** parka ruff  
**nuilazuk** parka ruff  
**nuilaᅇuaq** fur trim on mukluks
- nuiᅇhaq** snipe
- nuipa-** *i* to protrude, stick out (so that it is partially visible); **nuiparuq** It sticks out, is partly visible.
- nuiqsat** trident (three-pronged) spear (for birds, e.g. auklets, puffins)
- nuiyaaq** neck opening of a garment; **atigim nuiyaaga** the parka's neck opening, **nuiyaaqituurauruq** It has a small neck opening, **nuiyaaqtavaktuq** or **nuiyaaqpagaqtuq** It has a big neck opening.
- nuiyaaq** dart (used in hunting fish, birds, or small animals)  
**nuiyaaqpait** large dart (for small sea mammals)
- nuksi-** to pour a liquid into a container, usually transferring it from one container to another; to pour something for someone; **imigᅇmik nuksiruᅇa** I pour water into a container, **agᅇnaq mizigamik nuksiiga igᅇmumun** I pour seal oil into the bottle for the woman.

<b>nuksin</b>	funnel
<b>nuktaq-</b>	to move from place to place; <b>nukta.tuq</b> He is moving from place to place, <b>nuktaiga</b> I moved it from place to place.
<b>nuktiq-</b>	to move to a different place, to a different container; <b>nuktatuq</b> He moved to another place or house, <b>nuktiitka</b> I moved them to another place, <b>imiq nuktiiga</b> I am moving water to a smaller container, <b>nuktiiruna</b> I am moving things to another place.
<b>nuliaq</b>	wife; <b>nuliagilaq</b> He does not have a wife.
<b>nuliaq-</b>	to marry, of a man, to take a wife; <b>Anna-mik nuliaqtuq</b> He married Anna, <b>nuliagaa</b> He married her.
<b>nuliagiq-</b>	<i>i</i> to have one's wife die, lose one's wife; <b>nuliagatuq</b> He lost his wife.
<b>nuliagituq</b>	bachelor
<b>nuliaruaq</b>	girlfriend
<b>nuliatqiun</b>	second wife
<b>nuliiglatuq</b>	widower
<b>nuliigliq-</b>	<i>i</i> to have one's wife die, lose one's wife; <b>nuliiglatuq</b> He lost his wife.
<b>nuliagiik</b>	married couple
<b>nuliaqatigiit</b>	men married to sisters
<b>nulluaq-</b>	to wave, gesture to someone to attract his attention, to communicate with arm signals; <b>tuwiganik nulluaqtuna</b> I am waving at people, <b>nulluagaa</b> He is gesturing to him.
<b>nullut</b>	webbing, as on snowshoe, ice scoop
<b>nuna</b>	land; settlement, town
<b>nunaaquuraq</b>	village, town
<b>nunairaq</b>	east wind
<b>nunairaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to blow of east wind; <b>nunaira.tuq</b> The east wind is blowing.
<b>nunaruuaq</b>	map
<b>nunagan</b>	countryman, someone from the same place as another person
<b>nunaqpak</b>	city
<b>nunaqutaq</b>	town
<b>nunavak</b>	walrus on land or on top of the sea ice, out of the water (usu. pl. <b>nunavait</b> )
<b>nunava.liq</b>	ice where a walrus herd has been or where walrus have been killed
<b>nunavi-</b>	<i>i</i> to shoot at a walrus herd on the land or ice; <b>nunavirut</b> They shoot at a walrus herd on land or ice.

- nunayaq-** *i* to go camping to pick greens or berries; **nunaya.tut** They went camping to pick greens or berries.
- nunnak-** *i* to find a place to stay; **nunnaktuq** He found a place to stay.
- nunagi-** to enjoy oneself, have a good time; to enjoy or find someone or something enjoyable; to glide through the air, to soar; **nunagiruᅇa** I am having a good time, **nunagiruq** It is gliding through the air, **nunagiaa** He enjoys him, finds him enjoyable, **nunaganikmiuᅇa uvva qiniᅇia** Even though I don't enjoy it, I watch it anyway, **nunagitigiikut** We enjoy watching it, watch it with interest.
- nunagii-** *i* to have fun doing, watching something; **nunagiigia** I have fun doing it or watching it.
- nunaginaq-** *i* to be enjoyable, fun; **agᅇiniq nunaginaqtuq** Dancing is fun.
- nunaniᅇk** alder (pl. **nunaniit**; some speakers use a final q.)
- nunaniᅇq** alder (The bark is used to make red dye, and the strong, flexible wood is used for snowshoes among other things. Some speakers use a final k.)
- nuniaq-** to talk lovingly to a child, coo to a baby; **nuniaqtuq** He is cooing to a baby, **nuniagaa** She is cooing to him.
- nuniun** words, phrases spoken lovingly to a child
- nunivak-** to gather greens, pick berries; **nunivaktuq** She went out picking berries, greens, **suganiᅇk nunivaktuᅇa** I picked blueberries, **nunivagait aluit** She picked the berries, **aulawiksruᅇa nunivagaa** She picked my place already, **kuugum sinaa nunivagaa** He picked berries at the river bank.
- nunivaaksrat** berries, greens which are growing
- nunivautit** comb used for picking berries, 'berry picker'
- nunuq-** to scold; **nunuqtuq qituᅇnaminik** or **nunuᅇaa qituᅇni** She is scolding her son.
- nunnatu-** *i* to scold; **nunnaturuq** He is scolding someone.
- nunᅇit-** to finish, exhaust, use up; **nunᅇituq** It's all done, used up, **nunᅇigaa** He finished it, exhausted it, **nunᅇuriruq** He has finished something.
- nunᅇu-** *i* to run out, be depleted, used up, worn out; **nunᅇuruq** It's all finished, used up.
- nunᅇut-** to finish, use up, consume something; all, every one; **nunᅇutuq** It's all done, used up, **nunᅇutkaa niᅇikaani** He finished the one he was eating, **nunᅇuusriruq** He finished or used all of something being eaten, drunk, **niᅇiksramik nunᅇutiaa aᅇnaq**

He finished the woman's meat, **unnugzaq nuᅇuᅇuu** all evening long, **nuᅇuᅇutik** all of them, **nuᅇuᅇuta** all of us, **nuᅇuᅇutik qairut** Everyone came.

- nutaaq** something new, fresh; **nutaaguruq** It is new.  
**nutaaqpak** young person  
**Nutaat** one of the King Island *qagris* or men's houses; **Nutaagmiu** a member of the Nutaat *qagri*
- nutaganaq** fresh, cooked walrus meat, cut in small pieces  
**nutau-** *i* to be young; **nutauruq** He is young.  
**nutauqtiq-** *t* to fix, repair, make like new; **nutauqtiaa** He made it like new.
- nutik-** to jump, leap (once); **nutiktuq** He jumped, **nutikaa** He jumped over it.  
**nuttak-** *i* to jump up and down (a few times); **nuttaktuq** He is jumping up and down.  
**nuttaktaq-** *i* to jump up and down repeatedly; to play on a jumping board; **nuttaktaqtuq** He is jumping up and down repeatedly.  
**nuttaktaᅇvik** jumping board  
**nuttaktaun** jumping board
- nutim** from the beginning
- Nuugaq** East Cape, Naukan (depopulated Eskimo village on the Asian Continent to the west of the Diomed Islands)
- nuut-** to move, changing location, e.g. move aside, move to a new house, transfer something to another place; **allamun inimun nuutut** They moved to another house, **nuutkia** I moved or transferred it.
- nuvvayaaq** slime, fish slime  
**nuvvayaaq-** *i* to be slimy, have drool of a baby; **nuvvayaaqtuq** It is slimy, she (baby) has drool on her.  
**nuvviᅇi-** to dribble saliva, drool; **nuvviᅇiruuq** He is drooling, slobbering, **nuvviᅇigaa** He is drooling on it. [from nuak]  
**nuvviᅇiilitaq** child's bib; **nuvviᅇiiliziraigiiga** I used to make them bibs.
- nuwak** phlegm (see nuak)  
**nuwak-** to have a cold (see nuak-2)
- nuwak-** to dig (see nuak-1)  
**nuwaun** shovel (see nuaun under nuak-1)
- nuyaaqtuq-** *t* to pull someone's hair; **nuyaaqtuaa** He pulled her hair, **nuyaaqtaniktuq** He is pulling someone's hair.

- nuyaḡruk** small fly, housefly
- nuyaq-** *i* to sense danger, feel oneself to be in danger, feel threatened or afraid to cause harm to another; to be wary, cautious; to have part of the body be delicate or sensitive from injury; **nuyaqtuq** It is dangerous, it is wary (of animal), **talīḡa nuyaqtuq** My arm is delicate, sensitive, **nuyaqtuḡa** I'm wary, cautious, e.g. when crossing a street, **nuyaḡilaq** It is fearless (of animal).
- nuyagi-** *t* to fear, finding something dangerous, be wary, cautious about; **talīḡa nuyagiiga** I am careful not to hurt my arm.
- nuyagḡnaq-** *i* to be dangerous, of a place, person, thing, to be fearsome, cause fear; to be physically delicate, of a wound; to be unstable, of a person, ice, etc.; **nuyagḡna.tuq** It is dangerous, unstable.
- nuyatu-** *i* to be fearful, easily frightened, timid; **nuyaturuq** He is easily frightened, or it (animal) is fearful, **nuyatuilaq** He is fearless.
- nuzuk-** to pull something (esp. a sea mammal) up a slope by rope (e.g. from shore to King Island village); **niqsamik nuzuktut** They pulled a seal up, **nuzukaat** They pulled it up.

## P

- paaguraaq-** *i* to paddle a kayak using a double-bladed paddle; **paġguraaqtuq** He is paddling a kayak using a double-bladed paddle.
- paagutautik** double-bladed kayak paddle
- paagutik** double-bladed kayak paddle
- paalak-** to fall forward; **paalaktuq** He fell forward; **paalagiga** I fell forward on it.
- paamak-** to crawl, creep; **paamaktuq** He is crawling, **paamagaa** He crept up on him.
- paani** *localis adverb* located up above; **pagгаа paani** located up there (see pagгаа)
- paaq** doorway, entryway, entry hole in floor of qagri or old style house; hole in kayak where person sits; **parramun** to the entryway
- paaq-** to meet someone going in the opposite direction, go to meet someone; to travel against the wind; **paagia** I met him, ran across him; **anuġi paagia** I am traveling against the wind, **paaqsiruġa** I met someone going in the opposite direction, **paaguruk** They<sub>2</sub> met, crossing paths.
- paaqłak-** *t* to disobey, refuse to do as asked; **paaqłagaġa** He disobeyed me.
- paaqtuq-** to go to meet someone who is arriving; to walk against the wind, travel against the current; **paaqtatuġa tigituanik** I went to meet the arriving people; **paaqtuiiga** I met him as he arrived; **saġva.tuaq paaqtuiga** I am traveling against the current, **anuġi paaqtuiga** I am walking into the wind.
- paatkaq** small pail, small container with a handle
- pagak-** *i* to stoop, bend over; **pagaktuq** He stooped over, **pagaġaruq** He is stooped, bent with age.
- pagгаа** *demonstrative adverb -- extended (base pag-)* up above! north
- paġna** *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* one up above
- pagruma** *demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)* of one up above
- patkua** *demonstrative pronoun (plural)* ones up above
- paani** *localis adverb* located up above; **pagгаа paani** located up there
- takpaa**
- takpaani**
- takpaġna**



- paggiti-** *t* to babysit, stay and care for someone; **paggitigaa** He stays with him, **paggiriruaq** He stays behind with someone. [pai + uti]
- pagik-** to scratch to relieve an itch, to scratch the ice to attract seals, to dig in the earth with the hands; **pagiktunja** I'm scratching myself, **nunamik pagiktuq** or **nuna pagikaa** He is digging in the earth with his hands, **niaqua pagikia** I am scratching my head.
- pagigun** claw to scratch ice to attract seals  
**pagiuq-** to dig, scratch with claws, fingers; **nunamik pagiuqtuq** He dug the earth with his hands, **pagiugia** I am digging it with my hands.
- pagimna** *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* one up above (see pakma)  
**pagivruma** *demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)* of one up above  
**pagipkua** *demonstrative pronoun (plural)* ones up above
- pagruma** *demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)* of one up above (see paggaa)
- pagit-** *t* to find something lost, looked for; **pagitkia** I found it, **pagisirunja** I find something.
- pagairi-** to lose and be unable to find something; **pagairirunja agloutmik** or **aglaun pagairiiga** I can't find the pencil (which is lost).
- pagliuq-** *t* to welcome; **pagliugia** I welcomed him.
- pai** merganser (bird) (*Mergus sp.*)
- pai-** *i* to stay behind (when others go somewhere); **pairuq** He stayed behind.
- paigi-** to hold in one's lap; **paigirunja migiqlimik** or **migiqliq paigiiga** I am holding the child in my lap.
- paik-** *i* to back up in a car or other vehicle; **paiktuja** I am backing up in a car. [from English 'back']
- paipak** smoking pipe; pipe for plumbing [from Eng.]  
**paipaktuq-** *i* to smoke a pipe; **paipaktuqunja** I am smoking a pipe.
- paiqsri-** to babysit; **paiqsrirunja Louie-mik** I am babysitting Louie, **paiqsriiga Clara Louie-mik** I am babysitting Louie for Clara.
- paitaq** souvenir, memento

- pakma** *demonstrative adverb -- obscured (base pakim-) up above, upstairs*
- pagimna** *demonstrative pronoun (singular) one up above*
- pagivruma** *demonstrative pronoun (relative singular) of one up above*
- pagipkua** *demonstrative pronoun (plural) ones up above*
- pakmani** *locative adverb located up above*
- takpakma**
- takpagimna**
- takpakmani**
- paksrik-** to hang on with the hands in a precarious spot, e.g. a rocky ledge; † to pull the trigger of a gun; **paksriktuᅇa qaiqtamik** I am hanging on to the rock cliff, **paksrigiga** I am hanging on to it, **suppun paksrigiga** I pulled the gun's trigger.
- paksriktuq-** to climb by grabbing on with fingers; **paksriktuqtuq** He is climbing using his fingers, **paksriktuᅇaa** He is climbing it using his fingers.
- palaq-** † to not give someone enough; **palaᅇaa** He didn't give him enough.
- palatkaaᅇ** tent (modern style cloth tent).
- paliaqtaᅇ** meat roasted over an open fire, esp. ugruk
- paliaqtaq-** to roast meat over an open fire, esp. bearded seal; **paliaqta.tuq** He is roasting meat, **paliaqtaiga** I roasted it.
- paliq-** † to get suntanned; **paliᅇaaᅇa** I got suntanned, **paliqtuumaruᅇa** I am suntanned.
- palliq** lamp wick of dried moss; lantern mantle (pl **pallit**)
- palligrat** moss to be used for lamp wick
- palluᅇa-** to flop, hang down, e.g. of dog's ear; to be upside down, e.g. a dish; **siutaa palluᅇaruq** Its ear is hanging down.
- palluq-** to assume a prone position, lie prone, face down; turn something upside down; **pallatuq** He lay prone, **palluaa** He turned it face down, **palluᅇaruq** He is lying prone.
- palu-** † to be skinny; **paluruq** He is skinny.
- paluqtaᅇ** beaver

<b>pallik-</b>	<i>t</i> to approach an animal stealthily; <b>palligiga</b> I approached it stealthily.
<b>pamialuk</b> <b>pamialuituaq</b>	tailbone, coccyx; "tail" at stern of kayak kayak with no tail
<b>pamiq-</b> <b>pamiqtaa</b>	to raise a child, raise as a pet; to be grown up; <b>pamiqtuq</b> He is grown up, <b>pamigaa</b> She raised it. pet animal
<b>pamiuq</b> <b>pamiuqtaq</b>	tail of a mammal fireweed ( <i>Epilobium angustifolium</i> )
<b>pamma</b> <b>pamna</b> <b>pavruma</b> <b>papkua</b> <b>pamani</b> <b>takpama</b> <b>takpamna</b> <b>takpamani</b>	<i>demonstrative adverb</i> -- obscured (base <i>pam-</i> ) up above <i>demonstrative pronoun (singular)</i> one up above <i>demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)</i> of one up above <i>demonstrative pronoun (plural)</i> ones up above <i>localis adverb</i> located up above
<b>pamna</b>	<i>demonstrative pronoun (singular)</i> one up slope, up above (see <b>pavvaa</b> )
<b>pana</b> <b>pana-</b> <b>panalik-</b>	spear point, spear; sharp end of walking stick used to test ice <i>t</i> to spear, <b>panagaa</b> He speared it. to spear; to test the ice with the point of a "panalin" (described below); <b>panaligtuq</b> He speared something, <b>panaligaa sigu</b> He tested the ice with a <i>panalin</i> , he speared the ice; <b>niqsaq panaligzagaa</b> He tried to spear the seal.
<b>panalin</b>	modern spear with metal point; walking stick with harpoon head at one end and a sharp point to test the ice at the other
<b>paniaq-</b>	<i>t</i> to be getting dry, e.g. clothes, food; <b>paniagaa</b> It is getting dry.
<b>panik</b> <b>paniksraq</b>	daughter; <b>pania</b> his daughter step-daughter
<b>paniq-</b> <b>paniqtaq</b> <b>paniqtuq</b>	<i>t</i> to dry; <b>panigaa</b> It has dried. <b>pagnumaruq</b> It is dry, <b>paniqtumaruq</b> It has been dried, <b>paniqsatuq</b> It is drying, <b>paniqsiriruna</b> I put something out to dry. something dried; <b>igaluit paniqtat</b> dried fish dried meat

- pannaq-** *t* to be partially dry; **pannaaa** It is getting dry, starting to get dry, **pannaaluktuumarut** They are partway dry.
- pannaaq-** *t* to be dry on the outside; **pannaagaa** It (OBJECT) is dry on the outside.
- paᅇalik-** to gallop, run, of a four-legged animal; **paᅇalikuq** It is running **paᅇaliktaquq** It is running and running.
- paᅇna** *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* one up above (see **pagгаа**)
- paᅇᅇau-** to fire a gun; to fire, of a gun, making a loud noise; **aᅇun paᅇᅇauruq** He fired a gun (loudly), **suppun paᅇᅇaugaa** He fired a gun loudly, **paᅇᅇaugaluagia uniugia** Even though I fired at it, I missed it, **suppun paᅇᅇautigiga** I fired the gun.
- papkituaq** jacket
- papᅇuq** drum handle
- papsri-** *i* to be very busy; *t* to keep someone busy; **papsriruq** He is very busy, **papsriiga** I am keeping him very busy.
- papsrinaq-** to require constant attention, of an active child; **papsrinaquq** He requires constant attention.
- paqnait-** to be very hard, tough (e.g. of meat, skin, ice); **paqnailaq** It is very hard.
- paqnak-** to get ready to go, to pack; **paqnaktuq** He is getting ready, **paqnagaa** He got it ready, **paqnagait sugaalunᅇni** He packed his possessions, **paqnautiaa** He got him ready.
- paqqataq-** *i* to be concerned for the welfare of others; **paqqataquq** She is concerned about others.
- paqqatait-** *i* to be careless, unconcerned about someone or something; **paqqatailaa** She is unconcerned.
- paqqui-** *i* to be cautious, careful about something which may be dangerous; to be concerned for someone's welfare; **paqquigia** I hesitate to do it (something dangerous), I am afraid for him, **paqquinilaga** I am careless about him.
- paqquzuk-** *i* to be careful, concerned; **paqquzuktuq** She is concerned.
- passitigi-** *t* to accuse, blame someone unjustly; **passitigiaa** He accused him unjustly, **passitauruq** He was wrongly blamed.

- patak-** *i* to hurry, do quickly, be hasty; **pataktuq** He is doing something in a hurry, **pataktuutiaa** He does it in haste, **patiqtuana uuma pirailitaagaana** I was in a hurry, and someone held me back.
- patauq-** to take a puff, draw on a cigarette, pipe; **patauqtuq** He took a puff on a cigarette, **patauḡaa** He drew on it. (from **patiq-**)
- patik-** to lay one's open hand on something, pat with palm of hand; **uuna patiktuna** I lay my hand here, **patikia** I lay my hand on it.
- patiktit-** to align, line things up so they touch; **patiktituk** They are aligned and touching, **patiktigika** I aligned them<sub>2</sub>.
- patiq** marrow  
**patiq-** to suck juice, liquid from something; **patiqtuq** He sucked juice from something, **patigaa** He sucked the juice from it.
- patigun** drinking straw  
**patigvik** mouthpiece of pipe  
**patiqsinaaq** woolly lousewort (*Pedicularis lanata*)  
**patiqsinaqtuaq** something to suck on  
**patiqtuq-** *i* to suck marrow from a bone, juice or liquid from something as when a sponge soaks up water, suck any liquid; **patiqtuua** He is sucking marrow from it.
- patkinaq-** to need; **patkinaqtuna** I need something, **patkinaḡiiga** I need it.
- patkua** demonstrative pronoun (plural) ones up above (see **pagḡaa**)
- patkutit pl.** trim on parka hem; **patkuzigia** I put trim on it.
- pattak-** *i* to lay one's hand on something, feel something to determine contents; **pattagiga** I patted it with my hand, **pattaktaḡia** I keep patting or tapping him with my hand. [from **patik-**]
- pattuq-** to have a marital quarrel, fight with one's spouse; **pattatuak** They<sub>2</sub> are quarreling, **pattuaa** He is fighting with his spouse.
- patuk** sleet, freezing rain  
**patuk-** to sleet, for freezing rain to fall; **patuktuq** or **patukaa** There is sleet.
- patukpak** brass, copper
- pauk-** *i* to stake, e.g. a bleached skin to the ground; to play a higher card than someone else, **paukia** I played a higher card than him,

	naluakaraq paukia I staked the bleached sealskin, ammimik paugiruᅇa I staked a skin.
paugaq	stake, peg
paugaq-	to stake a skin to the ground to dry and be whitened; pauga.tuᅇa I stake a skin, paugaiga amiq I staked the skin.
paugun	stake
pauktuun	wooden peg, stake, often to hold sealskin to snowy ground to freeze it before it is scraped
paulaq	soot
pauliaq-	to rub soot on; pauliaqtuᅇa I am rubbing soot on myself, pauliaᅇia I am rubbing soot on it.
paulaiyaq-	to clean soot from; paulaiyaiga I cleaned soot from it.
paulaiyaun	device to clean soot (e.g. a rod)
pauliyaun	something used to blacken the face, such as soot
pauᅇuk	cormorant; pauᅇunᅇiaqtuak They <sub>2</sub> went hunting cormorants.
paumit-	i to itch; niaqua paumituq My head itches, paumituᅇa I feel itchy.
pauvliq-	i to develop an itch, start to itch; pauvlatuq He got an itch, taliga pauvlatuq My arm has started to itch.
pauᅇa	to up above [from pagᅇaa]
pauᅇaak	mukluks made of reindeer legs
pauq	soot; pauqᅇainaurutin You are sooty.
paugiyaq-	t to clean soot from; paugiyagᅇia I cleaned soot from it.
pauvyuaq-	i to cough; pauvyuaqtuq He is coughing.
pava	pepper; pavaliiga I put pepper on it. [from English]
pavik	bird tail; papka its tail
paviᅇuq	fish tail
pavvaa	<i>demonstrative adverb</i> -- <i>extended (base pav-)</i> up slope, up above
pamna	<i>demonstrative pronoun (singular)</i> one up slope, up above
pavruma	<i>demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)</i> of one up slope
papkua	<i>demonstrative pronoun (plural)</i> of ones up above
pawani	<i>localis adverb</i> located up above
takpawa	
takpawani	
takpamna	

- payuk-** to bring food or supplies to someone; **payuktuq** He brought food, supplies, **payukaa** He brought him food, **nigiksrarik payukia** I brought him food, **aivamik payuktuᅇa** Margaret-mun I brought walrus to Margaret.
- pazi-** t to avoid, shun (e.g. a sick person, dirty, unpleasant work, avoid eating spoiled food); to blame, hold responsible; **paziruᅇa** I am avoiding something, **tuwaaq pazigaa** He is avoiding the person; he holds the person responsible, **tigliᅇniagazualuu pazigia** I hold him responsible for stealing.
- pazigi-** t to shun, avoid (e.g. a sick person, spoiled food); to blame or hold responsible; **pazigiaa** He avoids him, **pazigiiga** I hold him responsible.
- pazinaq-** i to be something which one avoids or shuns; **pazina.tuq** It is to be shunned.
- paziuq-** t to accuse, to try to make someone confess to wrongdoing; **paziuᅇaa** He accused him, **paziuᅇniktuᅇa** I accused someone.
- paziaq-** to warm oneself by the fire; to become scorched; **paziaqtuq** He is warming himself by the fire, **paziagaa** It (OBJECT) got scorched, as when too close to the fire.
- pi-** to do, to get; **uuma piaa** He did it, **kia puwaun?** Who did it? **una piruq** He did something, **pitnau!** Don't do it! Don't take it! **pitnak!** Don't! **una puyun?** Did you take this? **tamakiᅇni piika** I got them both, **pitailaq** He has nothing, there is none, **pigga** my thing, something of mine, **pitqiktuq** He is doing something well, he did something again, **piᅇuaqtuq** He is pretending to do something.
- piaaqsruq-** to keep on doing what one isn't supposed to; to ask someone to do something he or she does not want to do; **piaaqsratut** They keep on doing it even though they shouldn't, **piaaqsruiga** I keep him from doing something he wants to do or prevent him to make him angry, **piaaqsruaᅇa** He keeps doing it to me, although he knows it's wrong.
- piaaᅇitaq-** i to do things one should not do; **piaaᅇitaqtuq** He does things he is not supposed to do.
- piaaq-** i to stay up late; **piaaqtuut** We stayed up late.
- piaatu-** i to habitually stay up late; **piaaturuq** He stays up late, **piaatavaktuq** He often stays up too late.
- piaᅇitu-** i to be early, to be too early (i.e. to do something, like go hunting); **piaᅇituruq** It is still too early.

- piaksraq** game animal
- piaksri-** *i* to have someone do something in one's place; **piaksriiga** I have him do what I am supposed to do, work in my place.
- piaksrit-** *i* to give someone work to do, things to do; **piaksrigiga** I give him work to do.
- piasrkat** checkers
- piasrkaq-** *i* to play checkers; **piasrka.tuguk** We<sub>2</sub> are playing checkers.
- pigaknaq-** *i* for the north wind to blow (may also be northeast or northwest wind); **pigakna.tuq** The north wind is blowing, **pigaknaugaa** A north wind has come up.
- pigaknazuk-** *i* for the north wind to blow; **pigaknazuktuq** The north wind is blowing.
- pigani** *localis adverb* located up above (see pikkaa)
- pigani** *localis adverb* located up above (see pinᅇaa)
- pigiaq-** *i* to rush out; to go off quickly; to spurt out, of liquid; to fire by itself, of a gun; **auk pigiaqtuq** Blood is spurting out, **suppun pigiaqtuq** The gun fired by itself, **aᅇun pigiaqtuq** He rushed out.
- pigiikᅇaaq-** *i* to keep something for oneself and not share it, to claim as one's own; **pigiikᅇaaᅇaa** He is keeping it for himself.
- pigiit-** *i* to find a bird's nest with eggs; **pigiituq** She found a nest. (= pigiuᅇ-)
- pigit-** to move around (something inanimate, such as trees in wind); **pigituq** It is moving around, **pigitkaa** He is moving it around.
- pigiut-** *i* to find a bird's nest with eggs; **pigiutuq** She found a nest. (= pigiiᅇ)
- pigliq-** *i* to be jolted, to bounce, bump; **piglataᅇa** I bounced.
- piglataq-** *i* to bump, bounce repeatedly; **piglataqtuq** He is bumping, bouncing along (e.g. on a sled), it is bouncing (e.g. a ball), **piglataᅇna.vaktuq** It is bumpy (e.g. of ground).
- pigruma** *demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)* of one up above (see pikkaa)
- pigaaluk** article of clothing (not shoes; singular form is rare)



- piġaaluit** pl. clothing, **piġaaluzutka** my clothing
- piġaluyak** Arctic freshwater ice which is blue in color
- piġit-** to bend; **piġituq** It bent, **piġitkaa** He bent it, **piġisiruq** He bent something, **piġiṅaruq** It is bent, he is bent (of a stooped old person).
- piġlaq-** to braid sinew; **piġla.tuq** She is braiding sinew, **piġlaiga** I braided it.
- piġlaaq** braided sinew, something braided
- piġuaq-** *i* to break and explode, of new ice crushed between heavy pieces of ice; **piġuaqtuaq** It broke, of new ice.
- piġuk** vertebral disc (esp. of whale, often used as a weight for canvas cache cover)
- piġu-** *i* to cache meat underground, bury meat, crabs in earth or snow, to weight something down; **qaqqut piġugait** They buried crabs, **piġugia uyagaṅmik** I weight it with a rock, **piġuriruna** I buried meat.
- piġuraq** meat buried in earth or snow until it acquires a desired flavor
- piinaziq** peanut [from English]
- piinjiq** bean (usu. pl. **piinjit**) [from English], **piinjiuqtuq** She is making beans.
- pii-** to come off, to remove, take off, take away; **piiqtuq** It came off, **piiġaa** He took it away, **piiqsiruq** He took a piece off.
- piit-** *i* to be absent, missing, lacking; **piitpaktuq** He is very much missed, his absence is felt.
- pikkaa** *demonstrative adverb -- restricted (base pik-)* up above!
- pikna** *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* one up above
- piġruma** *demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)* of one up above
- pikkua** *demonstrative pronoun (plural)* one up above
- piġani** *localis adverb* located up above
- takpiġa**
- takpiġna**
- takpiġani**
- pikniq** picnic [from English]
- pikniq-** *i* to picnic; **piknatugut** We are picnicking.
- pikniaq-** *i* to go on a picnic; **pikniaqtuut** We went on a picnic.

- pikniq** tall cottongrass, "mouse roots" (usu. pl. **piknit**)
- piksik-** *i* to fly off, bounce off, ricochet; **piksiktuq** It flew off.
- pilak-** to cut with a knife, butcher; to operate on, perform surgery on;  
**pilaktuq niqsamik** He butchered a seal, **pilakaa** He butchered it, **pilakaat** They operated on him.
- pilaaqtuq-** to cut up (meat); **pilaaqtatuq** He cut something up, **pilaaqtuiga** I cut it up.
- pilagvik** mat used for butchering (often an old kayak skin used for butchering seals)
- pilaun** ulu for butchering
- pilgu-** to be good at doing something, capable; **pilguruq** He's capable, **pilgunaaqazuaqtuq** He is trying hard to win.
- pilguiq-** *i* to become lame; **pilguiqtuq** He is becoming lame.
- pilguit-** *i* to be lame; **pilguilaq** It is lame.
- piliqpiliqhiq** frog (mainland word)
- piluaq-** *i* to take too much; **piluaqtuq** He took too much.
- pilhinauq-** to get ready; **pilhinauqtunja** I'm ready, **pilhinaugait** He got them ready.
- pilliq** attitude
- pilliq-** to finish, be ended, over; **pilliatuq** He finished, it is over, **pilliaa** He finished it, **pilliuq!** Finish it!
- pilluk-** to get dislocated, out of joint; **pilluktuq** It became dislocated, **kuvlua pillugiga** I dislocated my thumb.
- pilqhuziq** habit, way of doing things
- pinaq-** *i* to break a seam in its skin cover, of a skin boat (sounds the same as pinaq- "to be feasible"); **umiaq pinaqtuq** The boat broke a seam.
- pinauk-** to file, as with a rasp; **pinauktuq** He is filing something, **pinaukluu** as he files it.
- pinaugun** file, rasp
- piniaq-** to hunt; **piniaqtuq** He is hunting, **piniaqait** He is hunting on their behalf (that is, to catch animals to give to them).

<b>pinig</b>	insole (often, grass placed in skin boots for warmth; dl. <b>piniiik</b> , pl. <b>piḡnit</b> )
<b>pinig-</b>	† to put insoles in boots; <b>kammaga pinigiga</b> I put insoles in my boots.
<b>piniksrat</b>	dry grass for insoles
<b>pinna.naq-</b>	† to be beautiful, pretty (not of a person); <b>pinna.naqtuq</b> It is beautiful.
<b>pinnauk-</b>	to marvel, be amazed, be impressed; <b>pinnauktuq</b> He is amazed, <b>pinnaukaa</b> He is amazed by it, <b>pinnaukia Edward sanaugaa</b> I'm impressed with Edward's carving.
<b>piḡasut</b>	three
<b>piḡasut iviat</b>	sixty
<b>piḡayuak</b>	Wednesday; <b>piḡayamaun</b> or <b>piḡayaman</b> on Wednesday
<b>piḡayuk</b>	third one;
<b>piḡayuq-</b>	to be Wednesday; <b>piḡayatuq</b> It is Wednesday, <b>piḡayuugaa</b> It is now Wednesday.
<b>pinigi-</b>	† to fear for someone's safety; <b>pinigiiga</b> I fear for his safety.
<b>pinigitaq-</b>	† to be concerned, worried; <b>pinigitaqtuq</b> He is concerned.
<b>piniksraq-</b>	to worry about someone, fear for him; <b>piniksra.tuḡa</b> I'm worried about someone, <b>piniksraiga</b> I'm worried about him, <b>piniksra.nailaq</b> He is unconcerned.
<b>pinḡaa</b>	<i>demonstrative adverb -- restricted (base pinḡ) up slope, up above</i>
<b>pinḡa</b>	<i>demonstrative pronoun (singular) one up above</i>
<b>piḡruma</b>	<i>demonstrative pronoun (relative singular) of one up above</i>
<b>pitkua</b>	<i>demonstrative pronoun (plural) ones up above</i>
<b>piḡani</b>	<i>localis adverb located up above</i>
<b>takpiḡa</b>	
<b>takpiḡna</b>	
<b>takpiḡani</b>	
<b>pinḡiq</b>	red cedar wood (from Siberia, used for harpoon handles)
<b>piḡu</b>	pingo, small low mound or hill
<b>piḡuaq-</b>	to burst, break, rupture, e.g. wound, baloon; <b>piḡuaqtuq</b> It burst, <b>piḡuaḡaa</b> He burst it.
<b>piḡuaqtiq</b>	infected sore, as from mosquito bite, impetigo
<b>piḡuaqtiq-</b>	† to get infected sores; <b>piḡuaqtatuḡa</b> I have infected sores.
<b>piḡluk-</b>	† to be blowing snow; <b>piḡluktuq</b> There is blowing snow.

- piqpai-** *t* to love dearly, feel special affection for; **piqpaigia** I love him dearly.
- piqsiq-** *i* to be blowing snow, a blizzard; **piqsatuq** There is blowing snow.
- piqtaq** bentwood bucket (sewn with spruce roots)
- piqtazigaq** land otter
- pirailitaaq-** to block someone's way, prevent from doing something; to defend oneself; **pirailitaaqtuq** He is defending himself, **pirailitaagaana** He blocked me.
- pirailitaun** obstacle
- pirguupik** walking stick with a tip made of reindeer horn (designed so the tip does not sink into snow)
- pirik-** to get down; to take down; **piriktuq** She got down, **pirikia** I took it down.
- pirra.luk-** to get into an accident, get hurt, do something bad; **pirra.luktuq** He had an accident, did something bad.
- pirra.luanja-** *i* to be clumsy, lack skill, do things wrong; **pirra.luanjaruq** He is clumsy.
- pirruq** newly hatched bird, chick, fledgling
- piskiq** biscuit (pl. **piskit**) [from English]; **piskiliruna** I am making biscuits.
- piskiq-** *i* to make biscuits; **piskatuq** She is making biscuits.
- pisrraagik-** *i* to do something well; **pisrraagiktuq** He does something well.
- pissuq-** *i* to be a good hunter; **pissatuq** He is a good hunter.
- pissuun** hunting weapon
- pitagi-** *t* to catch an animal in hunting; **pitagiaa** He caught it.
- pitaiq-** to use up, deplete, to be all gone, be no more; **pitaiqtuq** It is all used up, **aluktuq pitaiqtuu** He ate up all the berries, **maatnami imma pitaiqtuq** Now, there is no more of what was.
- pitik-** *t* to shoot with bow and arrow, slingshot; **pitikia** I shot it.
- pitiksaq-** to shoot a bow and arrow, slingshot, to shoot at something; **pitiksa.tuq** He shot at something, **pitiksaaa** He shot at it.

- pitiksiaq** bow used with fire drill (traditional Eskimo tool for making fire and drilling holes)
- pitkua** *demonstrative pronoun (plural)* ones up above (see *piŋŋaa*)
- pitŋuq-** *i* to become dislocated, get a dislocation; **pitŋatuq** It is dislocated, **pitŋuiruq** She got a dislocation.
- pitqanit-** *t* to forbid; **pitqanitkia** I forbade him to do something.
- pitqusaaq-** to tempt, invite; **pitqusaaqtuq** It is tempting, **pitqusaagaa** He is tempting him.
- pitugaq-** to go all the way through, pass through something; **qaḡruq pituga.tuq inikun** or **qaḡrum pitugaaa ini** The bullet went through the house (wall).
- pituk-** *t* to tie down with a chain, to chain something, esp. a dog; **pitukaa** He chained it, **pituksirunja qimukmik** I chained up a dog, **pituktuumaruq qimugin** The dog is chained.
- pituuḡi-** *i* to chain up (dogs); **qimuktinik pituuḡiruuq** He chained up dogs.  
**pituuun** dog chain (often pl. **pituuutit**)  
**pituuutat** dog chain; **qimuktinik pituuutait** the dog's chain
- piu-** *i* to be usable; **piuruq** It is usable, **piunjaiqtuq** It is no longer usable.
- piumizuk-** *i* to act snobbish, affected; **piumizuktuq** He is acting affected.
- pivsugaq-** to almost receive injury, to barely escape danger, to almost do injury or harm; **pivsugaqtuq** He barely escaped injury, harm. **pivsugagaa** He nearly injured him.
- piyaaq-** *i* to stay up late (see *piaaq-*)
- piyaquq-** *i* to die in an accident, esp. to be lost at sea or killed in a boating mishap; **piyaqatuq** He was killed in an accident.
- piyuaq-** to approach a game animal; **piyuaqtuq** He is approaching an animal, **piyuaḡaa** He approached it.
- piyuma** I hope so! I will if I'm able!
- pizaasi(q)-** *i* to be good at what one does, capable, responsible; **pizaasatuq** She is good, responsible.

- pizaaq-**  
**pizaaqaluaqnak**  
**pizaaqilagin**      to intend; **pizaaqłuu piaa** He did it intentionally.  
Excuse me!  
Excuse me!
- pizigaaq-**  
**pizigiit-**      i to be easy to do; **uañnun pizigaaqtuq** It's easy for me.  
i to be hard to do, hard to deal with; **pizigiilaq** It's hard to do,  
hard to deal with.
- piziiq-**      to wait for another to do something; **piziiqtuq** He is waiting for  
someone to invite him, take him somewhere, tell him when  
to go, start work, etc., **añutmun piziiğaa** He is waiting for the  
man to do it.
- pizuaq**  
**pizuaq-**      louse; **pizuaqłainauruq** He has lots of lice.  
i to have lice; **pizuağaaña** I have lice, **pizuaqpagzimaaa** He had  
many lice.
- pizuağniaq-**      to check for lice, look for lice; **pizuağniaqtuq** He is looking for  
lice, **pizuağniağaa** She is checking him for lice.
- pizukaagruk**  
**pizukti**      Arctic fox  
large land animal (e.g. fox, caribou, wolf)
- pizziq-**      i to be busy, of person, telephone, etc. [from English 'busy'];  
**pizzatuq** He is busy.
- puak**      lung (dl. **puwaak**, pl. **puwait**); **puagiilaq** She has bad lungs,  
tuberculosis.
- puala-**      to dance, of a man; to do the men's welcome dance; **pualaruq** He  
is dancing, **pualaaa** He danced it (that song, dance).
- pualu**      elbow-length fur mitten
- pugavrak**      heavy waterlogged snow (good for making drinking water)
- pugiviniq**      piece of reindeer belly fur
- puggutaq**      plate, dish, large bowl
- pugik-**  
**pugiit-**      to be smart; **pugiktuq** She is smart.  
i to be a slow learner, not smart; **pugiilaq** She is a slow learner.
- pui-**      to surface, swim to the surface of the water (of a sea mammal,  
esp. seal); **puiuruq** It surfaced, came to the surface, **niqsam**  
**puigaaña** The seal surfaced in my presence, as I waited for it,  
**puimaruq** It (animal) is on the surface of the water.

- puiniq** seal which has broken through thin ice  
**puipqaaq** slush ice which comes up from the ocean floor  
**puiyaq** a surfacing animal, swimming on the surface of the water; **aigvit**  
**puiyat** walruses which are swimming on the water's surface  
**puiyaq-** *i* to surface repeatedly; **puiya.tuq** It surfaced repeatedly.
- puiluk-** *i* to be rotten and form bubbles, esp. of soup; **puilugaa** It (OBJECT)  
 is rotten and has formed bubbles.
- puiniq** fat which rises to surface of soup, broth  
**puini-** to skim fat from something, e.g. soup; **soup-amik puinirua** or  
**soup-aq puiniiga** I skimmed the fat from the soup.
- puiq-** to inflate something; **baloon-amik puiqtua** or **baloon-aq puigia**  
 I inflated a baloon.
- puit-** *i* to swell, be swollen; **itagaga puitut** My foot is swollen.
- puivraq-** to swim; **puivra.tuq** He is swimming, **kuuk igaaqluu puivraa**  
 He swam across the river, **tagiuq puivraiga** I swam in the sea.
- pukkituuraq** something low  
**pukkituurau-** *i* to ride low in the water, of a boat; to ride low, of a car;  
**pukkituurauruq** It rides low, **putukkiturauqtuq** It is getting  
 lower.
- puksinaq-** *i* to kill an animal with a single shot; **puksinagia** I killed it with  
 one shot.
- pukta-** to float; **puktaruq** It is floating, **puktaiga** I floated it, **umiaq**  
**puktaaat** They float the boat, **puktalaqtuq** It floats habitually,  
**puktavgaura.tuk qayyauk** Our kayaks<sub>2</sub> were barely floating.
- puktaa** iceberg, ice floe, floating thing (often, **puktaaqpak**)  
**puktaq-** *i* to float to the surface of water; **pukta.tuq** It floated to the surface.  
**puktaruaq** ice floe, iceberg, something floating  
**puktaun** float (e.g. net float)
- puktiniq** pool of water on melting ice in spring, puddle  
**puktiniq-** to form pools of water on ice as it melts; **puktiniqtuq** A puddle  
 has formed on top of the ice, **puktinigaa** There are pools of  
 water on the ice.
- puktitaq** dish made of snow mixed with seal oil, reindeer tallow, and  
 crowberries

- pula-** to be eclipsed, of sun, moon; to break through, puncture; to stick in something, of something sharp; **taqqiq pularuq** The moon is eclipsed, **iitaaga pularuq** What he threw broke through, **sawik iitaaga pularuq nunamun** The knife I threw stuck in the ground, **qiruk pulagaa** He put the wood through, made it break through.
- pulaaq-** to go to visit; **anjutmun pulaaqtuq** He goes to visit the man, **pulaagaa** He went to visit him.
- pulaagniaq-** to go borrow something from another house; **pulaagniaqtuq** He went to borrow something from another house, **pulaagnia** I went to borrow it from another house.
- pulaaqtuaq** visitor  
**pulasa(q)-** to check nets, traps, or snares; **pulasa.tuq** He is checking his traps, **pulasaitka** I am checking them (snares, etc.).
- pulauma-** to visit, be visiting; **pulaumaruja Tinamik** I am visiting Margaret Penatac, **pulaumaaa** He is visiting him.
- puqlak** plate of ice which forms on the ocean at freeze-up; **puqlanikaa** It (ocean = OBJECT) is forming plates of ice.
- puqlak-** *i* for round plates of ice to form on ocean at freeze-up; **puqlagaa** It (ocean = OBJECT) is forming plates of ice.
- puqtu-** *i* to ride high in the water, of a boat; to be tall, sit high; **puqturuq** It is riding high, **puqtuziruq** It is getting higher, e.g. of a boat being unloaded.
- puruuk-** *i* to be out of money, "broke"; [from English 'broke']; **puruuktuq** He is "broke."
- put-** *i* to crouch; to bend the head as if to hide it; **puttuq** He crouched.  
**punja-** *i* to be crouched, be in the position of having one's head bent; **punjaruq** She has her head bent.
- putu** hole which passes through something  
**putu-** *i* to bore a hole through something, to pierce; **putugaa** He bored a hole through it, **puturiruq** He is boring a hole in something.  
**puttun** awl (tool for making holes)
- putuguq** big toe; **putuguuka** my big toes<sub>2</sub>  
**putuguaq-** *i* to stub, hurt one's big toe; **putuguaqtuq** He stubbed his big toe.
- putuuq-** *i* to go from house to house (implies that one is snooping); *i* to bore holes in something; **putuuqtuq** He is going from house to house, **putuugaa** He bored holes in it, **putuugiruq qirunmik** He bored holes in wood.
- putuugun** tool used to make holes



- putyuaq-** *i* to pinch; **putyuaġia** I pinched him, **putyuaqniktuġa** I pinched something.
- putyuuk** pincers, thumb and forefinger brought together in a pinching motion
- putyuutik** pliers
- putyuyaq** snowshoe (dl. **putyuyaaġ**)
- putyuyagaq-** *i* to walk with snowshoes; **putyuyaga.tuq** He is walking with snowshoes.
- puuk-** *i* to fall headlong, fall forward, fall on one's face; **puuktuq** He fell forward.
- puukaq-** *i* to fall forward; **puuka.tuq** He fell forward.
- puuksraaq** bag, sack (from **puuq**)
- puuksraq** bandage
- puuksraun** bandage
- puuġkutak** barrel
- puunġana-** *i* to be humped, have a bump; **puunġanaruq** It is humped.
- puunġik-** *i* to shoot an animal a second time, put another shot in an animal to kill it ('finish it off'); **puunġigaa** He shot it again, **puunġiriruq** He shot something again.
- puuq** bag, sack, covering, sheath, bandage
- puuq-** to bandage; to wrap, put something in a bag; **killimnik puuqtuġa** I bandaged my cut, **puuġia tigġa** I bandaged my index finger, **puuġia** I put it in a bag, **puuqsiruġa** I bandaged it.
- puuqataq** container
- puuyuq-** to forget; **puuyatuġa** I forgot, **puuyuaa** He forgot it, **aglautia puuyuġa naptiġnun** I forgot my pen at home, **puuyuuriruġa** I forgot something.
- puvik** infected sore which develops scabs, impetigo (pl. **puviit**)
- puvik-** *i* to have a rash or sores; **puviktuq** He has a rash, sores which get scabs.
- puvlak** air in something inflated; air bubble; **puvlagaqtuq** It has air in it.
- puvlak-** *i* to develop air bubbles; to get gas, of a person; **puvlaktuq** It developed air bubbles, he has gas.
- puvlaq-** to scare an animal away with a human scent; **puvla.tuaq** It has been scared away by the scent of humans, e.g. that has blown toward it, **puvlaġa** I scared it away with my scent.

- puvliq-** to fill with air; to float to the surface of water (of a wounded animal); **puvlatuq** It is full of air; it (wounded animal) floated to the surface, **puvliaa** He filled it with air, put air in it.
- puvliun** air pump
- puvrak** swelling on the body  
**puvrak-** *i* to have a swelling somewhere on the body; **agrait puvraktut** His hand has a swelling.
- puvruq-** *i* to have puffy eyelids, from sleeping too much, etc.; **puvratuq** He has puffy eyelids.
- puyyaq-** *i* to become bleached by the weather, esp. of skin; **puyyaaa amiq** The skin became bleached by the weather.
- puya** congealed seal oil, grease, grime cooked on something, e.g. a pan  
**puyau-** *i* to be grimy, caked with grease; **puyauruq** It is grimy.  
**puyauq-** *i* to become grimy, caked with grease; **puyaugaa** It became grimy.
- puyak-** *i* to slide easily; **uniat puyaktut** The sled slides easily.  
**puyait-** *i* to not slide easily; **uniat puyailat** The sled doesn't slide easily.
- puyuguaqhaq** nagoonberry (*Rubus arcticus*)
- puyuq** steam  
**puyuq-** *i* to steam, make steam (e.g. of kettle, sea); to make smoke, of burning grease; **puyuqtuq** It is steaming.

## Q

- qaa** top; top of King Island (also **qaaq**); **qaaga** or **qaaa** its top; **taibam qaaanun illiun** Put it on top of the table, **qaamuuktunja** I am going to the top of King Island.
- qaagazuk** mattress, reindeer skin to sleep on
- qaak-  
qaaktuq-  
qaaktuun** *i* to catch fish in a seine; **qaaktut** They caught fish by seining.  
*i* to seine for fish; **qaaktatut** They are seining for fish.  
seine, seining net
- qaalanaq-  
qaalii-** *i* to be repulsive; **qaalanaqtut** They are repulsive.  
*t* to be squeamish, reticent about (e.g. touching something messy, dirty); to be repulsed by something; **qaaliigaa** He is squeamish about it, **kiigayuk qaaliigia** I'm repulsed by the mouse.
- qaaliuk-** *i* to be squeamish, reticent about, repulsed by something;  
**qaaliuktunja** I'm squeamish about something.
- qaamit-  
qaaminiq** *i* to be overflow on top of ice, water which has flowed and frozen on top of ice; **qaamituq** There is overflow on the ice.  
overflow, frozen water on top of ice
- qaani** *localis adverb* located outside, in the north (see **qaggaa**)
- qaan** Right? Isn't that so? Okay?
- qaanjiq-** to have happened and passed; for someone to come and go without stopping, to pass by; to grow bigger than; **qaanatuq** He passed by, **qaanjiaa** He passed him by, grew bigger than him, surpassed him, outdistanced him (e.g. running).
- qaapkuaq** outer parka, parka cover
- qaaptit-** *i* for water to overflow onto ice; **qaaptituq** There is overflow.
- qaaq-** to pop, burst, explode; break, of a wave; to break of a woman's water before she gives birth; for sea ice to go out in fall, after freeze up has begun, leaving open ocean; **qaaqtuq** The sea ice has gone out, **igma qaaqtuq** Her water broke, **qaagaa** He popped it, **qaagaanja** I'm caught by a breaking wave, it (wave) broke on me.
- qaaqsitaaq-** *i* to play on the beach, jumping away from the waves as they break; **qaaqsitaaqtut** They are playing by jumping away from waves on the beach.

- qaaqsruq- to get a blister; qaaqsratunja I got a blister, agran̄ni qaaqsruait His hands got blistered, qaaqsrataaga He got a blister.
- qaaqsraniq blister
- qaasiŋa- to feel uncomfortable when wearing wet clothes or dealing with something dirty; qaasiŋaruq He feels uncomfortable when wet or dirty; qaasiŋagiiga I don't want to deal with it (something messy, dirty).
- qaatiq walrus jawbone used as weight at end of harpoon handle
- qaggaa *demonstrative adverb -- extended (base qag-)* outside; in the north
- qaŋna *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* one outside, in the north
- qagruma *demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)* of one outside, in the north
- qakkua *demonstrative pronoun (plural)* ones outside, in the north
- qaani *localis adverb* located outside, in the north
- tatqaa
- tatqaŋna
- tatqaani
- qagi- i to climb out of the water (onto shore or ice), to come up on land or ice; to reach the end of the board, of a cribbage peg; qaksruq He climbed out of the water, climbed up on something; the cribbage peg reached the end of the board.
- qagit- i to put something up, in a higher location, on top; qagitkaa He put it up higher. qagisiruq He put something up higher.
- qagirviit wooden bars across inside corners of men's house where things can be stored
- qagivrautaq high place or shelf which is out of reach
- qagimna next door, outside
- qagiq- i to become rancid, of oil; uqsruq qagigaa The oil has become rancid.
- qagignit- i to smell or taste rancid; qagignituq It smells rancid.
- qagignituaq rancid oil
- qagiqsi- i to have one's eyes run or sting, as from onions or soap; qagiqsiruq His eyes sting.
- qagimna *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* one outside (see qakma)
- qagluaq dimple

- qagrun** seine [from qaak]
- qaguma-** *i* to lie on the ice, of sea mammal; **aigvit qagumarut** Walruses are lying on the ice. [related to qagi-]
- qagu(n)** when? (in future), at what future time? **qagutaima** I wonder when?
- qagugun** in the distant future  
**qagutiun** rarely
- qagri** men's house (locally, 'club house'; also, **qagzri**)  
**qagri-** *i* to go to the men's house; **qagriruaq** He went to the men's house.  
**Qagriuraagmiut** one of the King Island *qagris*
- qagvaq-** to rise, ascend; to raise, lift up; for clouds to lift on horizon;  
**qagva.tuq** It is rising, **qagvaaa** She raised it; the weather has lifted. [related to qagi-]
- qaga-** *i* to dance energetically to a song one likes; **qagaruaq** She is dancing energetically.
- qagaq** root of the pink plume plant (eaten in *agutaaq* mixed with fish roe)
- qaggiri-** to bring; **sunik qaggiriva?** What did she bring? **qaggitigaa** He brought it, **qaggilaqtaaga** He always brings him. [from qai-]
- qagitaq** brain
- qagluq-** *i* to yell, call out, holler (of a person), call (of an animal); **qaglatuq** He yelled out, **qagluaqtuq** He always yells.
- qagnuti-** *i* to speak to, talk to; **qagnutigaa** He spoke to her. [see qaniq-]  
**qagnuziq** manner of speech, language, word; **Inupiaqtun qagnuziq** Inupiaq language [from qaniq-]
- qagruq** arrow; bullet; spade at cards; **qagruliruaq** He is making arrows, **qagruligaa** He is making arrows for him, or out of it.
- qagu-** to dig through, rummage through things, to rifle, "dig around";  
**qaguruq** He is digging through things, **qagugait** He is digging through them.
- qagunja-** *i* to tend to get into things, be one who rummages through things; **qagunaruq** She always gets into things.
- qai(q)** wave on the ocean

- qai-** *i* to come; **qairuq** She came, **qagğiin** Come!
- qaigulik** ribbon seal (pl. **qaiguglit**); **qaiguliatyaaq** baby ribbon seal
- qaik-** to quarrel, argue; **qaiktuq** He is arguing, **qaiktuk** They<sub>2</sub> are arguing, **qaikaa** He is arguing with him, **qaikuraaqtuq** He is arguing.
- qaikłiq-** to argue; **qaikłatuq** He is arguing, **qaikłiaa** He is arguing with him.
- qailiq** wave, breaker coming toward shore (pl. **qailit**)
- qailiq-** to be rough sea, to have breakers onshore, e.g. in a storm; **qailatuq** There are breakers onshore, **qailiaa** The sea is rough,
- qailiuq-** *i* to travel through rough water near shore, shore breakers; **qailiuqtut** They travel through breakers.
- qaimuq** ice pan in ocean at freeze-up
- qaimuuraaq-** *i* to play by jumping from one ice pan to another; **qaimuuraqtut** They are jumping from ice pan to ice pan.
- qaiqsaq-** to sand something in order to smooth it; **qaiqsa.tuq** He is sanding something, **qaiqsaaa** He is sanding it.
- qaiqsaun** sandpaper
- qaiqtaq** rocky cliff, steep jagged rocks
- qairaliq** seal (of any type) which migrates north in spring
- qait-** *i* to give, to hand something to someone; **ałlamun qaitkia** I gave it to someone else, **aglaun qairuŋ ađnamun** Give the pencil to the woman, **uaŋa qailau ilipnun** Let me give it to you, **aglautmik qaisiruŋa** I gave a pen (to someone).
- qaitquq** cave on King Island used for cold storage of meat
- qakkit-** *i* to gag from rancid oil; **qakkituŋa** I gagged from rancid oil.
- qakkinaq-** to be rancid oil, which makes one gag; **qakkinaqtuq** It is rancid, causing one to gag.
- qakkua** *demonstrative pronoun (plural)* ones outside, in the north (see **qaggaa**)
- qakkutik** suspenders
- qakkuziq-** to put on suspenders; **qakkuziqtuq** He put on suspenders, **qakkuzigaa** He put suspenders on him.

qakma	<i>demonstrative adverb -- obscured (base qak-)</i> outside
qagimna	<i>demonstrative pronoun (singular)</i> one outside
qagivruma	<i>demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)</i> of one outside
qagipkua	<i>demonstrative pronoun (plural)</i> ones outside
qakmani	<i>localis adverb</i> located outside
tatqanma	
tatqagimna	
tatqanmani	
qaksruaun	belt used for holding baby on back to carry it
qaksruq-	<i>i</i> to come ashore, of boat; to unload boats on shore; <b>umiat qaksratut</b> The boats came ashore, <b>niginik qaksruirut</b> They unload meat on shore.
qakvik	shelf
qala	wake of boat (usu. poss.); qalaa its wake
qalaliq-	<i>i</i> to churn (the water) of boat; <b>umiam imiq qalaliaa</b> The boat is churning the water.
qalasiq	navel
qalat-	<i>i</i> to boil; <b>qalatuq</b> It is boiling, <b>qalautiaa</b> She is boiling it, <b>imigmik qalausriruq</b> She is boiling water.
qaligik-	to pile things up; <b>qaligikait</b> He piled them up, <b>qaligiktuat</b> things piled up
qaligiik	two things, one on top of another
qalik-	<i>i</i> to bleed through the mouth, hemorrhage; <i>i</i> to cough something up; <b>qaliktunja</b> I am bleeding through the mouth, <b>qalikia</b> I coughed it up.
qalinjuraaq-	to growl (e.g. an animal); <b>qalinjuraaqtuq</b> It is growling.
qalipaaq	outer fur parka with fur outside
qaliq	low cloud reaching down to King Island village, small cloud touching King Island (which indicates that it will be windy)
qaliqtiq	mist, fog
qaliqtit-	to be misty, foggy; to be a low cloud over King Island or small cloud touching King Island; <b>qaliqtituq</b> There is a small cloud touching King Island, <b>qaliqtigaa</b> It is misty, <b>iggit qaliqtigait</b> The mountains are foggy.

- qaliq** rust (pl. **qaglit**); **qaliqa.tuq** It is rusty.  
**qaliq-** *t* to rust; **kaarat qaligait** The car got rusty, **qaliqtuumaruq** It is rusty, has rusted.
- qalli-** to approach, come closer; **qalliruq** It is approaching, **qalliiga** I am approaching him.  
**qallilii-** *i* to take and leave supplies partway along the route one will take on a journey in order to use them during the journey;  
**qalliliiruq** He takes supplies partway along his route.  
**qalliruti-** for time to draw near, for the appointed time to approach;  
**qallirutiaa** He (OBJ.) is nearing his time, an appointment is coming close, **tuḡum qallirutiaa** His death is drawing close.
- qalliq** scab; topmost one (dl. **qalliik** 'two things on top of one another', pl. **qalliit** 'things on top of one another'); **qalliniktuq** It formed a scab.  
**qalliik-** *i* to be on top of one another; *t* to put things on top of one another; **qalliiktut** They are one on top of another, **qalliikait** He put them on top of one another.  
**qalliq-** to put something (mod.) on top of something (d.o.); **qalliaa** He put something on it,  
**qallun** dipper; drinking glass  
**qalu-** to take meat out of a pot; to dip water (using a dipper); **niginik qaluruḡa** I take meat out of a pot, **imigmik qaluruq** He is dipping water, **qalugia** I take it (meat) out of a pot, **qalugia imiq** I dip water.  
**qaluuq-** to dip, to ladle; to catch fish using a dip net; **qaluuqtuq** He is dipping, ladling something, he caught fish in a dip net;  
**qaluugia** I dipped it, caught it in a dip net.  
**qaluugun** dip net for fish  
**qaluaq** blue cod  
**qaluagḡniagun** hook for blue cod  
**qalugiaq** harpoon head with flint point  
**Qalugli** Cape Douglas  
**qalunuraq-** to use a long stick with a small net at one end to gather eggs from a nest on a rocky ledge in a cliff; **qalunuraqtuḡa** I am gathering eggs using a stick with a net, **qalunuraḡia** I gathered it (egg) using a stick with a net.  
**qalunuraun** long stick with a small net at one end used to gather eggs from a nest on a rocky ledge in a cliff



- qaluq** round rock or pebble (typically found on beach, washed and smoothed by waves; pl. **qallut**)
- qaluqsraq** depression in the ground, crevice or hollow among rocks
- qalhavak** axe  
**qalhavaktaq-** to use an axe, chop with an axe; **qalhavakta.tuq** He is using an axe, **qalhavaktaa** He chopped it with an axe.
- qalhuuk** shorts, short pants
- qami-** *i* to go out, be extinguished, of fire or light; **naniq qamiruaq** or **qapsruq** The lamp went out, **qamisinaqta.tuq** The fire went out.
- qamit-** *i* to extinguish, turn off a light, put out a fire; **qamitkaa** He extinguished it, **qamisiruna** I put out a fire, turned off a light.
- qamitqataaq-** *i* to flicker, burn unsteadily (of fire); **qamitqataaqtuq** It is flickering.
- qamitqataq-** *i* to go out after being lit, of fire; **qamitqataqtuq** The fire went out.
- qamigaq-** to transport a kayak on a sled; to tow a boat; **qamiga.tuat** They are transporting a kayak, **qamigaaa** He transported it.
- qamigautat** small sled used for transporting a kayak over the ice (on water, the sled sits on stern of kayak)
- qamigautit** small sled used for transporting kayak over the ice (on water, the sled sits on stern of kayak)
- qamma** *demonstrative adverb -- obscured (base qam-)* inside  
**qamna** *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* one inside  
**qavruma** *demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)* of one inside  
**qapkua** *demonstrative pronoun (plural)* ones inside  
**qamani** *localis adverb* located inside  
**tatqama**  
**tatqamna**  
**tatqamani**
- qamna** *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* one inside, to the west (see **qavvaa**)
- qamuḡaq-** to help pull, esp. a sled; **qamuḡa.tuq** He is helping pull, **qamuḡaiga** I am helping him pull.
- qamuḡan** helper on dog sled
- qanaaluk-** *i* to converse, discuss; **qanaaluktut** or **qanaaluura.tut** They are conversing. [from **qaniq-**]

- qanaaquziq** piece which holds harpoon line holder to kayak bow
- qanak** roof, walrus skin roof covering; **inim qanaa** the roof of the house  
**qanak-** *i* to put a top, roof on something; **qanakaa ininuaq** or **qanagiruq ininuaq** He put a roof on the playhouse, **qanagluu** He's putting a roof on it.
- qanaktaq-** *i* to do a somersault; **qanakta.tuq** She did a somersault, **qanakta.taqtuq** She did somersaults.
- qanikpak** snowflake  
**qanikpak-** *i* to snow large flakes; **qanikpaktuq** It is snowing large flakes.
- qaniq** mouth; **qagnin** your mouth, **qagna** his mouth  
**qaniq-** to speak, talk; **qaniqtuqa** I am talking, **qanigluu** (or **qagnutiluu**) speaking to her (Transitive use of this stem is marginal.), **qagnutigaa** He spoke to her,
- qanigiug-** *i* to learn to talk (of a baby); **qanigiu'ama** when I first learned to talk, **qanigiugtutq** He learned to talk, **qanigiugtutigaa** She taught him to talk.
- qanigluziq-** *i* to complain; **qanigluziqtuq** He is complaining.  
**qanigluk-** *i* to speak harshly, boldly, nastily; **qanigluktuq** He is speaking harshly, **qanigluitiaa** He is speaking harshly to him.
- qanigun** microphone  
**qaniliq** utterance, speech, spoken language; **qanilhit uuma** his speech, what he said
- qanipsuk-** to recite a magical incantation, cast a spell verbally; **qanipsuktuq** He recited an incantation, **qanipsugaana** He put a spell on me.
- qaniyuilaq** speakers of a non-Eskimo language (usu. pl. **qaniyuilat**)  
**qaniqsatuq-** to translate; **qaniqsatuqtuq** **naluagmiunun** She is translating into English, **qaniqsatuqtuqa agnamik** I am translating for the woman, **qaniqsatugia** I am translating for him.
- qaniqsuun** telephone  
**qaniqsuuti-** to talk by telephone, on the telephone; **qaniqsuusruqa** I am talking on the telephone, **qaniqsuusruuk** We<sub>2</sub> are talking by telephone, **qaniqsuutiiga** I talk to him by telephone.
- qannaagigvak-** *i* to be garrulous, talkative; **qannaagigvaktuq** He is talkative.  
**qannaik-** *i* to be quarrelsome, argumentative; **qannaiktuq** She is argumentative.
- qanit-** *i* to be close, nearby; **qanituq** It is nearby.  
**qanituuraq** something close, nearby  
**qanituurau-** *i* to be close, nearby; **qanituurauruq** He is near.  
**qaninauti-** *i* to bring or take something closer; **qaninautiaa** He brought it closer.

- qanitaq** storm shed, Arctic entry
- qannaruq-** to order (place an order for goods), to send for; **atiksruzunmik qannaruqtuq** or **qannarugaa atiksruzuk** She ordered a parka, **aniaqatiminik qannaruqtuq** or **aniaqatini qannarugaa** He sent for his brother.
- qanna.tugvak-** *i* to talk a lot; **qanna.tugvaktuq** He is talking a lot. [from **qaniq-**]
- qanniq** snowflake; **qannavak** large snowflake  
**qanniq-** to snow; **qannatuq** or **qanniaa** It is snowing, **qannavaktuq** It snowed heavily.
- qanuq** how? what?  
**qanuguuq** because; I wonder; **qanuguuq puwa?** How did he do it?  
**qanugvik\*** a way to do something, a solution or 'way out' of a problem;  
**qanugvigaqtuq** There is a possible solution, **qanugviilaq** He can't do anything about it, he is powerless to arrange things, There's nothing to be done.
- qanuqtun** How long? How much? **qanuqtun illiuqpin** How long will you stay? **qanuqtun pizukpin?** How much do you want?
- qanusiq** What kind? **qanusiq pizukpaun?** or **qanusimik pizukpa?** What kind does he want?
- qanja** when? (in recent past); **qanja aglaan nuutuatin?** How long ago did you move?
- qanjali** When was it?  
**qanjami** in the past, some time ago  
**qanjamizaq** long ago  
**qanjamizaqpak** very long ago  
**qanjasaq** long ago (used in question); **qanjasaq nuutpin Fairbanks-mun?** How long ago did you move to Fairbanks?
- qanjata-** *i* to not reach the floor, not touch the ground, be elevated above ground; **sigu qanjataruq** The ice is elevated above water, extends above the water.
- qanjataniq** ice which is hollow underneath (shore ice in spring)  
**qanjataq-** to rise off the ground; **qanjata.tuq** It rose off the ground, **qanjataiga** I elevated it above the ground.
- qanjiaq** nephew, niece (child of a man's brother or a woman's sister)
- qanja** *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* one outside, in the north (see **qagga**)
- qanjui-** *i* to snore; **qanjuiruq** He is snoring.

- qap̄kua** *demonstrative pronoun (plural)* ones inside (see qamma)
- qappik** wolverine (pl. qappiit)  
**qappik-** *i* to kill a wolverine; **qappiktuq** He killed a wolverine.
- qappit-** to go into the water, to put something in water; **qappituq** He went into the water, **qappigiga** I put it in water.
- qapsi\*** How many? **qapsinik aivigaqpa?** How many walruses are there?  
**qapsiurat** pl. few, not many; **aigvit qapsiurat qiniḡitka** I saw few walruses.  
**qapsiurau-** *i* to be few; **qapsiuraurut** They are few, there are few of them, **qapsiura.vaḡnik aivaḡaqtuq** There are few walruses.
- qapsrak-** to flesh the skin of an animal; **qapsraktuḡa** I am fleshing something, **qapsragiga niqsaq** I am fleshing a seal.
- qaptiq-** *t* to put out, extinguish a fire; **qaptiaa** He put it out, **ikniq qaptatumaruq** The fire has been put out.  
**qaptiun** fire extinguisher  
**qaptiutit** fire engine
- qaptit-** *t* to tighten a screw, turn a screwlike device; **qaptigiga** I tightened it.
- qap̄yaun** ladle [= qap̄yautaq]
- qaq-** to take apart, tear apart, come apart; **qaqtuq** It came apart, **sassaq qaḡḡaa** or **sassamik qaqsiruuq** He took apart a clock, **qaḡḡia** I took it apart, **qaqtuumaruq** It has been taken apart.
- qaqsin** screwdriver
- qaq̄laq** innermost layer of animal skin; **qaq̄laaga** its inner layer of skin  
**qaq̄laiq-** to scrape an animal skin, removing the inner layer; **qaq̄laiqtuḡa qappin̄mik** or **qaq̄laiḡia qappik** I scrape away the inner layer of a wolverine skin.
- qaq̄laiyun** steel-bladed scraper used for softening skins (esp. for reindeer legs and heavy skins)
- qaq̄lu** lip; **qaq̄luaḡiktuq** She put on lipstick (lit. adorned her lips).
- qakma** just outside
- qaqpa.taḡ** seal oil and narcissus plant which has been soured in water, with fat added; **qaq̄paziruḡa** I am making *qaqpa.taḡ*.

qaqqagaaq-	<i>i</i> to stutter, stammer (be in the act of); <b>qaqqagaaqtuq</b> He is stuttering.
qaqqagaanja-	<i>i</i> to stutter, stammer (habitually); <b>qaqqagaanjaruq</b> He is a stutterer.
qaqqi-	to bake bread; <b>qaqqirunja</b> I am baking bread, <b>qaqqiiga mukkaa</b> I made bread out of flour.
qaqqiaksraq	bread dough
qaqqianjuaq	host, communion wafer
qaqqianjuaq-	<i>i</i> to take communion; <b>qaqqianjuaqtuq</b> He is taking communion.
qaqqiaq	bread
qaqqiliuq-	<i>i</i> to bake bread; <b>qaqqiliuqtunja</b> I am baking bread.
qaqqiri-	to bake bread; <b>qaqqirirunja</b> I am baking bread, <b>qaqqirigia</b> I am making bread for her.
qaqquik	oven, bread pan
qaqquikuuaq-	to roast, bake; <b>qaqquikuuaqtunja</b> I am baking, roasting something, <b>qaqquikuugia</b> I am baking, roasting it.
qaqquluktaq	pilot bread; <b>qaqquluktanjuluuraq</b> small cracker
qaqquq	crab (also pl. <b>qaqqut</b> for one crab)
qaqquq-	to eat crab; to crunch something with one's teeth; <b>qaqqatuq</b> He is eating crab, <b>qaqquaa</b> He crunched it with his teeth.
qaqqunaq	small shrimp; <b>qaqqunaapait</b> large shrimp
qaqsrauq	red-throated loon ( <i>Gavia stellata</i> )
qaqsu(q)-	<i>i</i> to be white, often used of bleached sealskin; <b>qaqsatuq</b> It is white.
qaqsataq	bleached sealskin
qaqsatuq-	to get frostbite; <b>qaqsatuqtunja</b> or <b>qaqsatugaanja</b> I have frostbite.
qaqsatugniguq	frostbite
qarraaq	mattress
qassut pl.	see qayuq
qat, qatqat	Gesundheit! Bless you! (said when someone sneezes)
qatanun	half-sibling from parent's relationship with an exchange spouse
qatiguk	cave (There is variation here on the final k or q.)
qatiguq	cave
qatik	bird breast; <b>tinmiam qatka</b> duck's breast
qatigaq	bird breast, human torso, front of torso, frontquarter of animal
qatikituuraq	person with a high-pitched voice

- qatikituurau-** *i* to have a high-pitched voice; **qatikituurauruq** He has a high voice.
- qatitu-** *i* to have a low, deep voice; **qatituruq** He has a low voice.
- qatiq-**  
**qatiqtuaq** *i* to be white; **qatiqtuq** It is white.  
something white, the color white
- qatnjuq-** to take off, of a plane, bird on water; to come loose, be pried up, e.g. of something frozen in place; **qatnjuq** It took off, came loose, lifted up (esp. of something frozen in place), **qatnjuaa** He pried it loose (esp. something frozen).
- qatta.ruk** keg
- qattaugaq** pail, bucket, large barrel for water (modalis case sing. **qattaukamik**)
- qau-** to dawn, glow; **qauruq** or **qaugaa** It is dawn, it has dawned, it is glowing (e.g. of red hot metal).
- qauksruaq-** *i* to be getting light out; **qauksruaqtuq** It is getting light.
- qauma-** *i* to be light; to be daylight; **ini qaumaruq** The house is lighted.
- qaumaik-** *i* to be brightly lighted, bright; **qaumaiktuq** It is bright.
- qauman** lamp chimney; light (as opposed to darkness)
- qaumaniq** ray, beam of light
- qauniq** ugruk intestine window, skylight (dl. **qauniik**, pl. **qaugnit**)
- qaugailitaq** headband made of reindeer skin
- qaugnaq**  
**qaugnaq-** mist or cold air which comes through house door when opened  
*i* to have frost (of ground, often after a solar eclipse); **qaugna.tuq**  
There is frost on the ground.
- qaugna.zi-** to understand; **qaugna.ziruŋa** I understand, **qaugna.zigaa** He understands her, **qaugna.ziŋilaŋa** I cannot understand it.
- qaugri-** *i* to regain consciousness; to become aware, start noticing things, of a child; **qaugriruq** He became aware (e.g. of his surroundings, often said of small children).
- qaugrimaiq-** *i* to become unconscious, lose awareness or memory;  
**qaugrimaiqtuq** He lost consciousness.
- qaugrimait-** *i* to be unaware, inattentive, dull, unconscious; **qaugrimailaq** He is dull, unaware; **qaugrimaitpaktuq** He is quite dull.
- qaunai-** to be attentive, aware, to notice things; **qaunairuq** He is attentive, **qaunaigia** I'm aware of his presence, **agnamik qaunaisiruq** He noticed the woman, **qaunaiŋilaq** He is inattentive, listless, **qaunaiŋilaŋa** He didn't notice me or pay attention to me.

- qaunagrait-** *i* to have no one to look after one; **qaunagrailaq** He has no one to look after him; **qaunagraiqtuq** He no longer has anyone to look after him. [only negative is used]
- qauq-** to pry loose, be pried loose; **qauqtuq** It has been pried loose, **qaugaa** He pried it loose, **qauqsirunja** I pried something loose, **qauqtiiga** I pried it loose.
- qauqpazuk** forehead; **qauqpazuin** your forehead  
**qauqpazuilitaq** headband worn for warmth (= **qauqpailitaq**)  
**qauqpailitaq** headband worn for warmth, skin forehead cover worn by hunters under parka hood, held in place with a strap, made of wolverine head
- qausaq-** for there to be a flash of light, for the sky to be illuminated by lightning; **qausa.tuq** There was a flash of light. [from **qau-**]
- qausiq-** *t* to wait for daybreak; **qausiaa** He is waiting for daybreak, **qausiura.tunja** I am waiting for daybreak, **qausiuraiga** I am waiting for daybreak.
- qausiiq-** *t* to wait for daybreak; **qausiigia** I am waiting for daybreak.
- qautak-** *i* for cold air to leak into a building (through an unintended opening, not an open door), to be a draft; **qautaktuq** There is a cold draft coming in.
- qaviaq-** to clean a sealskin (through the mouth) so it remains in one circular piece (e.g. for making a sealskin poke); **niqsamik qaviaqtuq** or **niqsaq qaviagaa** She is cleaning a sealskin so that it remains in one piece..
- qaviaqtaq** skin prepared in this way  
**qaviun** small ulu used to clean insides of seal
- qavik-** *i* to set, of sun, moon; **mazaq qaviktuq** The sun has set, **qavigataqtuq** It is about to set.
- qaviq-** to tell a lie, to lie to someone; **qavigia** I told him a lie, **qavigaana** He lied to me, **agnamik qaviqniktunja** I told the woman a lie.
- qavliniq** sediment at bottom of seal oil lamp (usu. pl. **qavlinit**)
- qavlu** eyebrow  
**qavlunaaq** bone ridge found underneath the eyebrows  
**qavlunaaq-** *i* to swim just below the surface of the water; **qavlunaaqtuq** It is swimming just below the surface.

- qavraq-** to put something above others, on top of a pile; **qavraait** He put them on top.
- qavrazik-** to be on top of a pile; to place on top of a pile (e.g. for easy access); **qavraziktuq** It is on top for easy access, **qavrazikai** He put them on top for easy access.
- qavriaq** piece of skin or fabric sewn on to reinforce a weak part of a boot sole or clothing
- qavriaq-** to reinforce something by patching with a piece of material or skin; **nattaṅnik qavriaqtuq** He reinforced a pair of soles with a piece of skin, **qavriaḡaa** He reinforced it with piece of skin, fabric.
- qavruma** *demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)* of one inside (see *qamma*)
- qavsiraq** raw frozen walrus skin or flippers
- qavuk** foam, froth
- qavuli-** to foam, froth; **qavuliruq** It is frothing, **qavuliaa** It (OBJ.) is getting frothy (e.g. seashore in a storm or when yeast dissolves).
- qavvaa** *demonstrative adverb -- extended (base qav-)* inside; west
- qamma** *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* one inside, to the west
- qavruma** *demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)* of one inside, west
- qapkua** *demonstrative pronoun (plural)* ones inside, west
- qawani** *localis adverb* located inside, in the west
- tatqawa**
- tatqamna**
- tatqawani**
- qawaqsiḡruk** yearling male walrus with new tusks
- qawaqsilik** female walrus past childbearing (known to adopt young)
- qawaqsiq-** to float on its back, of seal; **qawaqsatuat** Seals floating on their back.
- qawaqtuq-** to float on its back of (female) seal; **qawaqtatuq** It (seal) is floating on its back.
- qawausiq** flake of dandruff (usu. pl. **qawausit**); **qawausiḡaqtuq** He has dandruff.
- qayaḡuaq-** to swing on a swing; **qayaḡuaqtuq** He is swinging, **qayaḡuaqtigaa** He is making it swing, swinging it.
- qayaḡuun** swing



- qayaq** decked-in Eskimo skin canoe; diamond (suit at cards; dl. **qayyak**, pl. **qayyat**)
- qayaliuq-qayaqtuq-** *i* to make a kayak; **qayaliuqtuq** He is making a kayak. *i* to travel by kayak, use a kayak; **qayaqtatuq** He is traveling by kayak.
- Qayyitiġvik qayyi-** April (time to begin making kayaks) to make a kayak; **qayyiruuq** He is making a kayak, **qayyiaaŋa** He made me a kayak.
- Qayiaraq Qayiaramiut** Kauwerak, Qawiaraq (old village on Kuzitrin River) Qawiaraq people
- qayua(q)** sand
- qayuk-** to chop ivory or bone with an adze; **qayuktuŋa** I am chopping ivory or bone, **qayukaa** He chopped it (ivory or bone).
- qayugvik** wooden chopping block (also used as a pillow by a boy who has caught his first seal and may then sleep by the qagri entry)
- qayuun** adze with narrow blade for chipping bone or ivory
- qayuq** Bering Sea spring beauty (*Claytonia acutifolia*), plant with edible root which is picked in fall and cooked in seal oil (pl. **qayut** or **qassut**)
- qayuq qayuq-qayusaaq** meat with broth, meat soup, blood broth *i* to drink broth; **qayuqtuq** He is drinking broth. cooked flour and water which forms a mixture like gravy (eaten when there is no other food because of unsuccessful hunting)
- qayuq-** to smoke a pipe; **qayuqtuq** He is smoking a pipe, **qayugaa** He is smoking it.
- qayuukaq** large wooden cutting board for meat
- qazaŋuq** cottonwood bark (taken from driftwood and used to start fires)
- qazaq-** *i* to slap (usu. on the cheek); **qazaġia** I slapped him, **qazairuŋa** I am slapping people.
- qazaqtaq-** to clap hands; to slap, making a sound; **qazaqta.tuq** He is clapping his hands, **umiaq qazaqta.tuq** The boat is making a slapping sound (on the water), **qazaqtaiga** I slapped him.
- qazaq qazaq-** (piece of) raw meat to eat raw meat; **qiamik qazaqtuq** He is eating raw intestine, **qazaġaa** He ate it raw.

- qazigiaq** spotted seal; **qazigiasaaq** baby spotted seal  
**qaziluk** spotted seal
- qazili-** *i* to sting, smart, of a cut or burn, as when medicine is applied;  
**qaziliruq** It smarts, **qazililiqtuq** It began to smart.
- qazilhuq** heart, a suit at cards
- qazu-** to become loose, slack, of a knot, stitch, or boat frame; **qazuruq** It became loose, **qazugaa** He loosened it, **qazuᅇazigia** I already loosened it.
- qazuᅇa-** *i* to be loose, slack; **qazuᅇaruq** It is loose.  
**qazut-** *t* to loosen something; **qazutkia** I loosened it, **qazutiiruᅇa** I am loosening something.
- qia-** to cry; to cry over; **qiaruq** He is crying, **qiaᅇia** I am crying over him (i.e. someone gone, dead), **qirrain!** Cry!  
**qiamilat-** *t* to torment someone so he cries, to make someone cry;  
**qiamilatkaa** He made him cry, **qiamilatniktuq** He made someone cry.
- qiaq** outer layer of bearded seal intestine (eaten frozen, raw or slightly stewed); **ugruum qiaa** outer layer of bearded seal intestine,  
**qiaiqsi-** *i* to separate layers of bearded seal intestine and remove the outer layer; **qiaiqsiruq** He is removing the outer layer of intestine  
**qiaigi-** *i* to separate layers of bearded seal intestine and remove the outer layer; **qiaigiruq** He is removing the outer layer of intestine.
- qigaq-** *i* to stay home from work, hunting, etc.; **qigaqtuq** He stayed home and did not go hunting.
- qigigaq-** *i* to make a creaking noise as one walks on hard snow;  
**qigiga.tuᅇa** I make noise as I walk on hard snow.
- qigiqtaq** island
- qiggut** rock pile on top of King Island
- qigriq-** to perform a part of the wolf dance where dancers make motions with their mittens; **qigratuat** dancers who are performing thus
- qigu** clay  
**qigu agriun** cast iron frying pan
- qiguaq-** *t* to begin to freeze; **qiguaᅇaa** It is beginning to freeze.

- qiggaq-** *i* to make a creaking noise when walking over dry, cold snow; **qigga.tuq** He is making a creaking noise as he walks, **avun qigga.naqtuq** The snow emits a creaking sound as one walks on it.
- qigit-** *i* to freeze; **qigitkaa igaluk** The fish froze.  
**qigitiq-** *i* to get frostbite; **qigitiaa** or **qigitatugaa** He got frostbite.  
**qigisuik** freezer
- qiglu-** *i* to regret the loss of something; **qigluruq** He regrets losing something  
**qiglui-** *i* to regret the loss of something; **qigluigaa** He regrets losing it.
- qiglui-** *i* to loosen a knot using a narrow-tipped tool made of ivory; **qigluiruᅇa** I am loosening a knot with this tool, **qigluuta.tugia** I loosened it with this tool.  
**qigluun** narrow-tipped tool made of ivory used to loosen a tight knot
- qigluzaq-** to sight a rifle on the horizon; **qigluzaqtuᅇa** I sighted a rifle on the horizon, **niqsaq qigluzaᅇaa** He sighted the seal on the horizon.
- qignatuq** hard, compacted snow (good for making drinking water)
- qigriq** gray hair; **qigriniktuq** He is getting gray hair.  
**qigri-** *i* to get gray hair; **qigriruᅇa** I am getting gray hair.
- qiguaq-** *i* to enlarge by adding a part, section; **qiguaᅇia atigi** I enlarged the parka, **qiguaqsiruᅇa** I enlarged something.
- qiguma-** *i* to be frozen; **qigumaruq** It is frozen. [relat. to qigit-]
- qigvu-** *i* to mourn the loss of a person or thing; **qigvuruq** She is mourning a loss.
- qiit-** *i* to have a convulsion; **qiituq** He had a convulsion.
- qikᅇaq-** *i* to be blinded, dazzled by light; **qikᅇa.tuq** He is blinded by light.  
**qikᅇa.naqtuq-** *i* to be bright, blinding light; **qikᅇa.naqtuq** It is blinding light.
- qikᅇuq** corner (inside or outside)
- qila** totem animal, one's personal animal spirit; **qilaa** his spirit  
**qila-** *i* to invoke spirits, to make predictions using a divining rod, of a shaman; **qilaruq** He is invoking spirits, using a divining rod.

<b>qilaŋniq</b>	shaman's trance
<b>qilaun</b>	shaman's divining rod
<b>qilagaq</b>	palate, roof of mouth
<b>qilak</b>	cloud; sky; ceiling; <b>qilailaq</b> or <b>qilagigvaktuq</b> It is clear cloudless weather.
<b>qilagluk</b>	cloud cover, overcast
<b>qilagluk-</b>	to become cloudy, overcast; <b>qilagluktuoq</b> or <b>qilaglugaa</b> It became cloudy.
<b>qilaiq-</b>	<i>i</i> for the sky to clear; <b>qilaigaa</b> The sky has cleared.
<b>qilaŋmiutaq</b>	white lemming
<b>qilak-</b>	to knit; to intertwine rope in netmaking; <b>qilaktuq</b> She is knitting, <b>qilakaa</b> She knit it, she knit with it (e.g. yarn), <b>qilautiiga aiqatiŋnik</b> I knit him mittens.
<b>qilaaq</b>	something knitted
<b>qilaaksraq</b>	yarn
<b>qilaun</b>	knitting needle, netting needle (traditionally of ivory)
<b>qilamik</b>	quickly; <b>qilamavak qaiyumautin!</b> Come quickly!
<b>qilamizaaq-</b>	to hurry someone, tell someone to hurry; <b>aŋutmik qilamizaaqtuoq</b> He is telling a man to hurry, <b>qilamizaagaa</b> He hurried him.
<b>qilaniuq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be in a hurry; <b>qilaniuqtuoq</b> He is in a hurry.
<b>qilaŋaq</b>	common puffin ( <i>Fratercula arctica</i> ; locally called 'sea parrot'; pl. <b>qilaŋait</b> )
<b>qilavit-</b>	<i>i</i> to catch (birds) using a bola; <b>qilavigitka</b> I caught them with a bola.
<b>qilavitaaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to throw a bola; to jump rope; <b>qilavitaagtunja</b> I threw a bola, am jumping rope.
<b>qilavitaun</b>	bola (hunting implement consisting of a group of ropes with rocks tied to their ends which get tangled in birds' wings when thrown); jumprope
<b>qilavraq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be exhausted, tired; <b>qilavra.tuoq</b> He is exhausted.
<b>qiliguq</b>	scar
<b>qilinŋa-</b>	<i>i</i> to feel afraid, apprehensive of something unpleasant; <b>qilinŋaruŋa</b> I feel apprehensive, <b>qilinŋaigia</b> I feel apprehensive about (seeing) him.

- qiliq-** to tie, knot, tie a knot in; to have a knot; **qiliqtuq** It is knotted, has a knot in it, **qiliġia akłunaaq** He tied a knot in the rope, **qiliqsiruaq** He tied a knot.
- qiliqmiiyaak** two kayaks of hunting partners tied together to bring home a bearded seal or in rough weather
- qiliqmiiyaaq-** *i* to have one's kayak tied alongside that of another hunter; **qiliqmiiyaaqtuak** They<sub>2</sub> have their kayaks tied together.
- qiliġniq** knot
- qiliġutaiq-** *i* to untie; **qiliġutaigaa** He untied it.
- qiliiq-** to untie; **qiliiqtuq** It came untied, loosened, **qiliiġaa** He untied it.
- qiliqsruq-** to tie knots in something; **akłunaamik qiliqsratuġa** I tied knots in a rope, **qiliqsruaa** He tied knots in it, **qiliqsruiruq** He is tying knots.
- qiliqtaq** one of a group of bundles tied together (usu. pl. **qiliqtat**)
- qilivrat** braided and cooked intestine of young walrus
- qilli-** *i* to find an animal carcass; **qilliruq** He found a carcass.
- qilu-** *i* to be cramped, of a muscle or body part; to shrink, contract; to get a cramp (of person); *i* to stretch, draw something taught; to pull someone up with the hands; **niuga qiluruq** My leg has a cramp, **qiluruq** He got a cramp, **satkuq qilugia** I draw a bow, **qilugaa irituaq** He pulled up the one who fell, **qiluqpagaa** He is stretching it hard, **qilunaruq** It is cramped, shrunken.
- qiluqitaaq-** *i* to get a sprain; **qiluqitaaqtuġa** I got a sprain.
- qiluaq-** to catch a bird in a snare, esp. a small bird like a snowbird; **qiluaqtuġa** I caught a bird in a snare, **qiluagia** I caught it (bird) in a snare, **qiluaga.niaqtuġa** I am snaring for small birds.
- qiluk-** to bark (once); **qiluktuq** It barked, **qilukaa** It barked at him.
- qilugaq-** to bark (repeatedly); **qiluga.tut** They are barking, **qilugaa** It barked (repeatedly) at him.
- qiluk-** *i* to scorch; **qilukaa** It (OBJECT) got scorched.
- qilunġa-** *i* to have slanted or narrow eyes, be slanted, narrow of eyes; **qilunġaruq** He has slanted eyes, **irinik qilunġaruk** His eyes are narrow, slanted.
- qiluuq-** *i* to stretch something; **qiluugaa** He stretched it, **qiluuqsiruaq** He is stretching something.
- qimaa-** to be fleeing, running away; **qimaaruq** He is running away, **qimaagaa** He is fleeing from it.

- qimak-** to run away, flee, to take off (of someone fleeing); **tuwiganin qimaktut** They are running away from people, **qimakaa** He fled from it.
- qimigiaq** eyelash
- qimigluk** spine, backbone
- qimiq** low hill; net line (horizontal line on top or bottom of fish net)
- qimit-** to strangle; **qimituq** He got strangled, **qimitkaa** He strangled him.
- qimugin** dog (pl. **qimuktit**); **qimuktaa** his dog; **qimuktait** his dogs
- qimugruk** snowbank, snowdrift  
**qimugruk-** *i* for a snowdrift to form; **qimugrugaa** A snowdrift has formed.
- qiniq-** to see, look at; **qiniqtuna** I am looking, **qinigia** I am looking at it, **qignutiruk** They are looking at each other.
- qinigaq-** to look through binoculars; **qiniga.tuq** He is looking through binoculars, **qinigaaa** He saw it through binoculars.
- qinigaun** spyglass, telescope  
**qinigaunik** binoculars (= dl. of **qinigaun**)  
**qinigliraaq-** to look or stare sternly at; **qinigliraaqtuq** He is staring sternly, **qinigliraaгаа** He is staring sternly at him.
- qinigniaq-** to look for; **qinigniaqtuna** I am looking for something, **qinigniagia** I am looking for it.
- qinigniit-** *i* to be funny looking; **qinigniilaq** He is funny looking.  
**qiniqsitaq** movie, film  
**qiniqsitaagiaq-** to go to the movies, go see a film; **qiniqsitaagiaqtut** They went to the movies.
- qiniquzaaq-** *i* to attract attention, call attention to oneself, e.g. by waving, **qiniquzaaгаа** He attracted her attention.
- qiniyunaq-** to be good-looking, pretty, attractive; **qiniyunaqtuq** He is good-looking.
- qinnaapak-** to look enviously, gaze longingly; **qinnaapaktuna** I am looking enviously at something, **qinnaapagiga** I gaze at it longingly.
- qinnagik-** *i* to be good-looking, attractive in appearance, usually of a person; **qinnagiktuq** She is good-looking.
- qinjuq** area of lower forehead between the eyebrows
- qinu-** to grieve, mourn, die of grief; **qinuruq** He is mourning, **qinugaa** She is grieving for him, dying of grief for him.
- qinuit-** *i* to be meek, humble, uncomplaining, silent; to never cry (of baby); **qinuilaq** He is meek; it (baby) never cries.

- qinuitaaq-**  
**qinuuq-** *i* to be quiet (of person); **qinuitaaqtuq** She is quiet.  
to ask for, plead, beg for, express a desire for something (esp. the custom of asking someone whose first child has been born to make something for one); **aapaminun qinuuqtuq** He is begging his father for something, **aqsramik qinuuqtuq** He is pleading, asking for a ball, **qinuugia ululiuquvluna** I asked him to make me an ulu.
- qinuq** slush ice
- qinjaq** nose  
**qinjaqmitaq-** *i* to take snuff; **qinjaqmitaqtuq** He is taking snuff.  
**qinjaqmitaun** snuff (which has been taken)  
**qinjaqmitautigraq** snuff (e.g. in the can, to be taken)  
**qinjalik** king eider duck (*Somateria spectabilis*)
- qijnmik-** to carry something across one's shoulders; **qijnmiktuaq** He is carrying something across his shoulders, **qijnmigaa** He is carrying it thus.
- qijnniq** deep hole in snow for storing meat (usually dug in spring snow bank for caching freshly caught walrus meat)
- qipluq-** *t* to twist repeatedly; **qipluiga** I twisted it repeatedly, **qipluiruna** I am twisting something. [from qivi-]
- qipmiayak** puppy
- qipqataq** earring (dl. **qipqataak**); **qipqaziuga.tuq** He always makes earrings.
- qipsak-** to bounce off, fly off, ricochet; **qipsaktuq** It bounced off, **naqmun taima qipsagiga** I made it bounce off someplace and it can't be found.
- qipsaktaq-** *i* to splash, spatter, fly off in many directions; **qipsaktaqtuq** It spattered.
- qipsraq** thread, twisted sinew  
**qipsraiksa(q)-** *t* to wax thread; **qipsraiksaiga** I waxed it.  
**qipsraiksaun** wax for thread  
**qipssauraq** string
- qipyaq** screw thread, twisted "corkscrew" form, spiral  
**qipyalik** screw
- qiqlaiktigi-** *i* to become excited, happy; **qiqlaiktigiruq** He got excited, **qiqlaiktigutiigaa** He got excited about it.

- qiqłaiq-  
qiqłait-** *i* to become merry, cheery, lively; **qiqłaiqtuq** He became merry.  
*i* to be merry, cheery, lively; **qiqłailaq** He is merry.
- qiqsruc-** *i* to freeze; **nigit qiqsrucit** The pieces of meat froze.
- qiruk  
qirriaq  
qirriuc-** wood, esp. firewood  
piece of chopped firewood  
to chop firewood; **qirriucituq** He is chopping firewood, **qirriugaa**  
He is chopping firewood for her.
- qirriq-** *i* to put firewood in a stove, fuel a stove; **qirriiga** I put firewood  
in it (stove), **qirriuc** Put wood in it!
- qiruktaq-** to fetch wood, collect firewood; **qirukta.tuq** She is collecting  
firewood, **qiruktaiga** I am collecting firewood for him.
- qissuaq-** to scratch or get scratched, inflicting an injury; **kigianmun**  
**qissuaqtuq** He scratched himself on a nail, **qissuağaana** It  
scratched me (e.g. of animal, child), **qissuaqniktuq** It scratched  
someone.
- qissuk-** *i* to pluck, pull up grass, plants, to uproot; **sagrit qissugitka** I  
pulled up grass, **qissuiruc** He is plucking things.
- qitimja-  
qitimjaruaq** *i* to speak Chukchi; **qitimjaruc** He is speaking Chukchi  
Chukchi person
- qitiq  
qitiqlamiuti-** middle; back of person at waist; noon  
*i* to do the finger pull using the middle finger; **qitiqlamiusruc**  
They<sub>2</sub> are doing the finger pull.
- qitiqliq  
qitiqpaq-** middle finger; middle one; Wednesday  
to reach the middle or halfway point, e.g. of a journey;  
**qitiqpa.tuq** He has reached the middle, **aguikagrağa qitiqpaiga**  
I reach the middle of the distance I have to walk.
- qitiquq-** to be noon; to reach the halfway point; **qitiquatuq** or **qitiquaa** It is  
noon, **iggiq qitiquiga** I reach a point halfway up the  
mountain.
- qitiquutaq-** *i* to have lunch; *i* to eat for lunch; **qitiquuta.tuq** He is having  
lunch, **nigi qitiquutaiga** I ate meat for lunch.
- qitiquutaq** lunch
- qitivlaq-** *i* to be quick at picking berries, greens; **qitivla.tuq** She is quick at  
picking berries, greens.
- qitjaluk-** to frown; **qitjaluktuq** He is frowning, **qitjalukkaa** He is  
frowning at him.
- qitquaq** seaweed



- qitugnaq son; qitugnaa his son  
qitugnagraq step-son
- qiu- i to freeze to death; qiuruq He froze to death.  
qiuliq- i to be cold; qiuliaaŋa I am cold.  
qiut- i to be cold, feel cold; qiutkaaŋa I am cold, qiutkaa He feels cold,  
qiuliaaŋa I began to feel cold, qiulanaqtuq It makes one feel  
cold (e.g. weather).
- qiunaq- i to be cold weather; qiuna.tuq It is cold weather.
- qiuq- i to thin fur or trim it, cut it shorter; mitqua qiugaa She trimmed  
its fur, qiuqsiruq She is thinning fur.
- qivagluk appendix (anatomical); qivagluigaat They removed his  
appendix, qivagluliqsruq He had an appendicitis attack.
- qivi- to twist something, esp. sinew to make thread; qipsruq It has  
been twisted, qivigaa iwaluq He twisted the sinew, qipsriruq  
He is twisting something, qipyugiga I want to twist it.  
qiviraq bundle, something bound
- qivik blanket (pl. qipkit)  
qivik- to cover with a blanket; qiviktuq He covered himself with a  
blanket, qivikkaa He covered her with a blanket.
- qivinŋuzuk- i to be disturbed by a loud noise; qivinŋuzuktunja I am disturbed  
by a loud noise.
- qiviquk- to become frustrated, annoyed, e.g. when bothered or unable to  
do something properly; qiviquktuq or qiviquliqtuq He got  
frustrated, annoyed, itigaga qiviquktut My feet are bothered  
(e.g. by blankets), qiviquktitkaa It bothers, disturbs him.
- qivliq- to be greasy, oily; qivlatuq It is greasy.  
qivlagiaq shiny stones, "fool's gold" (found along the beach)  
qivlagiaqsitaaq- to glimmer, shine, glint, reflect or shine over a long distance, as  
sun or stars; qivlagiaqsitaaqtuq It is shining from far away.
- qivlaik- i to be shiny; qivlaiktuq It is shiny.  
qivlaiksaq- to shine, polish something; qivlaiksa.tuq He is shining  
something, qivlaiksaiga I polished it.
- qivlazi- to become greasy, oily; qivlazirunja I got greasy (e.g. by touching  
something), qivlaziergia I got it greasy.
- qivlaziraaq pink plume, bistort plant (*Polygonum bistortia*)

- qivutaq** game like horseshoes, where teams of two members try to throw things around seal bones
- qivuta(q)-** *i* to play this game; **qivuta.tugut** We are playing this game.
- qiwiiq-** *i* to bend backward, arch one's back; **qiwiiqtuq** He is bending backward.
- qiwit-** to leave indignantly, turn one's back on someone in anger; to quit in frustration, anger (see quit-)
- qizik** leather, piece of leather (dl. **qiziik**, pl. **qiziit**)
- qizuk-** *i* for there to be a black cloud which forms over open water; **qizuktuaq** There is a black cloud over the water.
- qizuk-** *t* to pluck out, pull out; **sukluq qizukia** I pulled out a hair; **qizuksiruna** I pulled something out.
- quagruk** edge, narrow surface
- quagruḡaqtuaq** skin-sewing needle (three-edged), glover's needle
- quagruihuaq** plain sewing needle
- quagruiilik** skin-sewing needle (three-edged), glover's needle
- quait-** *i* to slip, slide, e.g. on ice; **quaituq** He slipped.
- quaq** raw frozen meat, fish
- quaq-** to eat raw frozen meat or fish; **niḡimik quaqtuna** I am eating raw frozen meat, **tiḡuk quaḡia** I am eating raw frozen liver.
- quaqsaaq-** *i* to have a tingling sensation in one's limbs, feel "pins and needles"; **agraḡa quaqsaaqtut** My hands are tingling, **quaqsaaqpaktuna** I feel pins and needles, **itigavḡun quaqsaaqtuna** I feel pins and needles in my feet.
- quaqsiaq-** *i* to have a tingling sensation in one's limbs, feel "pins and needles"; **quaqsiaqtuna** I feel pins and needles.
- quaqsainaq-** *i* to get an electric shock; **quaqsaina.tuna** I got a shock.
- quaqsainaq** battery
- quaqsiaq** thong made of baby walrus hide (pl. **quaqsit**)
- quaqta-** to have pinworms; **quaqtaruq** He has pinworms.
- quaqtaq** pinworm
- quayaḡit-** *i* to slip and lose one's balance, but not necessarily fall; **quayaḡituq** He slipped.






- quaya.naq-** *i* to be slippery, be a place where one may slip easily;  
**quaya.naqtuq** It is a slippery place.
- qugiq-** to be deafened by noise; **qugiqtuq** She is deafened by noise,  
**qugiḡaana** It deafened me.
- qugiḡnaq-** *i* to be deafening; **qugiḡnaqtuq** It is deafening.
- quglua-** *i* to be in a panic; **qugluaruq** He is in a panic.
- qugluk-** to experience sudden fright, give a start, be startled; **qugluktuna** I  
experienced sudden fright, **quglugiga** I frightened him  
suddenly, startled him.
- quglugzaaq-** *t* to startle, frighten someone; **quglugzaaḡia** I startled him.
- qugraq-** to chisel; **qugra.tuna** I am chiseling something, **qugraiga** I am  
chiseling it.
- qugraun** chisel
- qugruk** swan
- qugvak-** *i* to hurry, rush to do something; **qugvaktuq** He is hurrying,  
**qugvautiigaa** He is in a hurry with it, about it.
- qugvagzaaq-** *t* to tell someone to hurry; **qugvagzaaḡia** I told him to hurry.
- qugvaiq-** *i* to slow down, become slow ; **qugvaiqtuq** He slowed down,  
**qugvaiqḷuni quaura.tuq** He is slowing down as he eats frozen  
meat.
- qugvait-** *i* to go slowly; **qugvailaq** He or it is slow, going slowly.
- quḡriq** stain in a utensil as from hard water or urine, e.g. water stain in  
tea kettle
- quḡriq-** *t* to stain, discolor, e.g. of urine, hard water; **iḡmum quḡriaa**  
Water stained it.
- quḡuaq-** to call out to someone, hail someone from a distance; **quḡuaqtuq**  
He is calling from a distance, **quḡuaḡaa** He called out to him.
- qui-** to urinate; **quiruq** He is urinating, **quigaa** He urinated on it.  
**quḡvik** toilet, chamber pot
- quisuḡniuuq-** *i* to have difficulty urinating (e.g. due to an infection);  
**quisuḡniuuqtuq** He is unable to urinate.
- quiivak** bottom part of seal, walrus
- quiktaq** narcissus, flowered anemone (*Anemone narcissiflora*)



- quiktit-** *i* to be fat; **quiktituᅇa** I am fat, **quiktiziruᅇa** I got fat, **quiktiziqpaktuq** He got very fat.
- quinaktaaᅇ-** *i* to tickle; **quinaktaaᅇia** I am tickling him.  
**quinauk-** *i* to be tickled (by someone); **quinauktuq** He is being tickled.  
**quinautu-** *i* to be ticklish; **quinauturuᅇa** I am ticklish.
- quiq-** *i* to catch off guard; **quigia** I caught him off guard.
- quiqti** cataract on the eye
- quit-** to leave indignantly, to turn one's back on someone in anger; to quit in frustration, anger; **quituq** or **quitkanayuktuq** He left in anger, **quitkaa** He left him in anger. (= **qiwit-**)
- quivlaᅇa-** *i* to fidget, move around, be unable to sit still; **quivlaᅇaruq** He is fidgeting.
- quli\*** top of something; roof; **qulaa** its roof, its top  
**quli** gunwale of boat; top rail of sled (dl. **quliik**); **qulia** its gunwale  
**qulaaq** bench in qagri (pl. **qulaat** or **qularat**)  
**qulaᅇiq-** *i* to be above, overhead; **qulaᅇatuq** It is overhead.  
**qulauniq-** *i* for the wind to blow on one side of King Island, leaving the back of the island calm; **qulaunatuq** The wind is blowing on one side of King Island only.
- qulausa.niq-** *i* to blow, of wind at higher elevations; **qulausa.niqtuq** It is blowing at a higher elevation.
- qulausuk-** to aim too high, overshoot a target; **qulausuktuᅇa** I overshoot something, **niqsaq qulausugaa** He overshoot the seal.
- qulaut-** to pass overhead, to pass over something, to overshoot a target; **qulautuq** It passed overhead, **qulautkia** I overshoot it, threw something over it.
- qulautaq** fancy mukluk trim  
**qulipaq** band of bleached sealskin on top of dress, mukluku  
**quliutaq** windbreak in skin boat, canvas tarp around sides of boat to keep water and wind off of boat passengers; **quliusiaat** or **qulitaliᅇaat umiaq** They put a windbreak on the boat.
- quliaᅇ-** to tell about something; to tell on someone, to tattle; **quliaᅇtuᅇa** **aptauᅇtuᅇa** I tell of my going to town, **quliaᅇaa qiniᅇtaani** He told of what he saw, **quliaᅇia** I told about him, **quliutyunilaᅇa** I won't tell him, **quliutiiga** I told him.
- quliapyuk** story (a real or historical story, not a legend); **quliapyuit** the story he told

- quliapyuk-** to tell a story (e.g. about one's own life); **quliapyuktuq** He is telling a story, **quliapyugaa** He is telling it, **quliapyuuraqtuq** He is telling stories.
- quliapyuktuq** story
- qulilaq** knee-high or thigh-high waterproof mukluk, hairless on bottom, hair out on top part (dl. **qulilaak**)
- qulipsiun** cooking pot
- qulit** ten  
**qulinuutailat** nine
- qulit-** to wash one's hair; **qulituᅇa** I am washing my hair, **qulitkia** I am washing his hair.
- qulivraq** braided intestine of baby walrus or yearling seal (usu. pl. **qulivrat**)
- qulivraq-** to braid seal or walrus intestine; **qulivra.tuᅇa** I am braiding intestine, **qulivraitka** I am braiding them (intestines).
- qulliq** topmost one [from quli]  
**qulliagviit** rocks above King Island village
- qulusuk** back part of bird
- quluuktaq-** *i* to growl (of stomach, person, etc.); **quluukta.tuq** His stomach is growling.
- quᅇiq** Siberian Eskimo; Siberia (Chukchi Peninsula; pl. **quᅇit**)
- qumagun** type of edible root
- qumaq** tapeworm (intestinal worm often found in bearded seal)
- qumaqsanaq** tonsil (usu. dl. **qumaqsanaak**); swollen gland in neck; lymph gland
- qumik-** to keep one's arms, something inside one's parka; **qumiktuᅇa** I am keeping my arms inside my parka, **qumikia** I keep it inside my parka.
- qunmuk-** *i* to ascend, move up; **qunmuktuq** It went up.
- qunᅇiq** reindeer (pl. **qunᅇit**)  
**qunᅇilaaqhaq** reindeer herder

- qunᅇiliuq-** *i* to tend reindeer, to cook reindeer; **qunᅇiliuqtuq** He is cooking reindeer.
- qunu-** to feel the absence of someone or something lost, e.g. a dead person; to cherish, hold dear; **qunuruᅇa** I cherish something, **qunugia** I cherish him.
- qunugi-** *i* to cherish, hold dear, be very attached to; **qunugiiga** I cherish him, **qunugigaaga** something I cherish
- qununaq-** *i* to be precious; **qununaqtuq** It is precious.
- qunᅇaaq-** to comfort, console; **tuwiᅇamik qunᅇaaqtuᅇa** I comfort a person, **qunᅇaagia** I comfort him.
- qunᅇmun** upward; **qunᅇmuktuq** It is moving upward, **qunᅇmuutiiga** I moved it up.
- qunᅇᅇi-** to bury, inter; **tuwiᅇamik qunᅇᅇiruq** He buried a person, **qunᅇᅇiaa** He buried him, **qunᅇᅇituumaruq** He has been buried.
- qunᅇᅇit-** to bury, inter; **qunᅇᅇituq** He has been buried, **qunᅇᅇigaat** They buried him.
- qunᅇukuwik** cemetery
- qunᅇunᅇuaq** cross, crucifix
- qunᅇuq** grave; corpse (pl **qunᅇᅇut**)
- qunᅇuu-** *i* to be buried; **qunᅇuuruq** He has been buried.
- qunᅇuliq** sourgrass (*Oxyria digyna*); pl. **qunᅇulit**
- qunᅇulaziao** sour walrus liver
- qunᅇusit** neck; **qunᅇusiga** my neck, **uuma qunᅇusiit** this person's neck
- qunᅇusiilitaq** woolen scarf, muffler
- qunᅇusiziao-** *i* to stick out one's neck and push the head forward, as one dances; **qunᅇusiziaoqtuq** He is sticking out his neck as he dances.
- qunᅇuyunᅇaaq-** to smile; **qunᅇuyunᅇaaqtuᅇa** I am smiling, **qunᅇuyunᅇaagia** I am smiling at him, **qunᅇuyugumiraaqtuᅇa** I can't keep from smiling.
- qunᅇᅇlizuun** rip saw
- qunᅇᅇuaq-** *i* to crack, e.g. of wood, fingernail; **qunᅇᅇuaqtuq** It cracked.
- qunᅇᅇuq-** to split lengthwise, crack into pieces; **qunᅇᅇlatuq** It split, cracked (e.g. when ice cracks up), **qunᅇᅇluiga** I split it into pieces lengthwise, **qiruk qunᅇᅇluiga** I split wood, **qunᅇᅇlatuumaruq** It has been split, **qunᅇᅇluiruᅇa** I split something up.
- qunᅇsik-** *i* to split easily; **qunᅇsikuq** It splits easily.

-  **quppaniq** part in hair  
**quppaniq-** to part hair; **quppaniqtuᅇa** I parted my hair, **quppanigia** I parted his hair.
- quppigaaq** coat or parka with front zipper  
**quppiutaq** barrette for hair
- quq** urine  
**quqsuq-** to be yellow; **quqsatuq** It is yellow, **quqsuaa** He made it yellow, **quqsaziraigait** They always turn yellow.
- quqsatuaq** the color yellow  
**quqtaq** barrel where urine is left to age for use as a cleaning agent
- quqtuaq** thigh (rarely used word)
- qurri-** to freeze meat or fish to make *quaq* (raw frozen meat); **qurrirunᅇa** I am making frozen meat, **qurrigaagit** She made frozen meat out of them. [from *quaq*]
- qutᅇuq** brightness on the horizon indicating ice far out at sea  
**qutᅇuq-** *i* to be brightness on the horizon, indicating ice far out at sea; **qutᅇatuq** There is brightness on the horizon.
-  **qutuk** collarbone, clavicle  
**qutuiyaq-** to break the collarbone; **qutuiya.tuᅇa** I broke my collarbone, **qutuiyaiga** I broke his collarbone.
- quumik-** *i* to put one's arms inside one's parka; *t* to hold something inside one's parka in front of one's belly; **quumiktuq** He put his arms inside his parka, **quumigiga** I am holding it inside my parka near my belly.
- quuminᅇa-** *i* to be knock-kneed; **quuminᅇaruq** He is knock-kneed.
- quuniq** spiked saxifrage
- quuniq** calm, smooth water  
**quuniq-** *i* to be calm, smooth water, undisturbed by wind; **quunatuq** It is calm, **quuniaa** It (water) became calm and smooth.
- quuniuq-** *t* to become calm and smooth of water, undisturbed by wind; **quuniugaa** It (water) became calm and smooth.
- quut-** to close in, close a gap, close by coming together; to bring one's legs together; **sigu quutuq** or **sigu quutkaa** Ice is closing in, closing together, **quurutigaa** It is closing in on him.
-  **quunᅇa-** *i* to keep one's legs together; **quunᅇaruq** He has his legs together.

<b>quvagluq</b>	worm
<b>quvak</b> <b>quvak-</b>	fancy parka trim (usu. pl. <b>quvait</b> ) to put trim on a parka; <b>atiksruzunmik quvaktuŋa</b> I am putting trim on a parka, <b>quvakia</b> I put trim on it.
<b>quvanuaqpak</b> <b>quvanuauraq</b>	Arctic goose, snow goose snow bird, snow bunting
<b>quvi-</b> <b>quvi</b> <b>quvisuŋaq</b> <b>quppaq</b> <b>qupniq</b>	to crack; <b>qupsruq</b> It cracked, <b>quvigaa</b> He cracked it. half-dollar quarter (25 cents) crack (older than <b>qupniq</b> ); small lead in sea ice crack (recent)
<b>quvlaq-</b> <b>quvla.taaq-</b>	to ascend, rise, go up; <b>quvla.tuq</b> It went up. to move something up, move to a higher location; <b>quvla.taaqtuq</b> It is moving up, <b>quvla.taagia</b> I moved it up.
<b>quvla.tiq-</b> <b>quvlautat</b> <b>quvlazik-</b> <b>quvlazuaq-</b>	<i>t</i> to put something up high, <b>quvla.tigia</b> I put it up high. rafters <i>i</i> to be far up, located high up; <b>quvlaziktut</b> They're high up. <i>i</i> to blow of northeast wind; <b>quvlazuaqtuq</b> The northeast wind is blowing.
<b>quvliq</b>	tear (water in eye); <b>qubliluaqiruŋa</b> I have a running eye. <i>i</i> for one's eyes to water or tear; to weep; <b>quvliliruŋa</b> My eyes are tearing.
<b>quvuaq</b>	something striped, striped pattern; <b>quvuaguruq</b> It is striped, <b>quvuamik ugiŋhaaniktuŋa</b> I got striped cloth, <b>quvuaqa.tuaq</b> something striped
<b>quvuasuk</b>	striped material
<b>quya-</b>	to thank, give thanks, be thankful; <b>quyaruŋa</b> I am thankful, <b>quyagigvin</b> I thank you, <b>quyasaaa</b> She tried to thank him, <b>quyana.tuq</b> It is something to be thankful for.
<b>quyaana</b> <b>quyagi-</b> <b>quyasuk-</b> <b>quyasugzaaq-</b>	thank you! (= <b>iliganamiik</b> ) <i>t</i> to thank; <b>igayatini quyagiait</b> She thanked those who helped her. <i>i</i> to be happy; <b>quyasuktuk</b> They <sub>2</sub> are happy. <i>t</i> to make someone happy; <b>quyasugzaagaa</b> She made him happy.
<b>quyugli-</b>	<i>t</i> to bother; <b>quyugliaaŋa</b> He bothered me.
<b>quzimaq</b>	wild rhubarb ( <i>Polygonum alaskanum</i> )
<b>quzuŋaq</b>	heavy reindeer skin parka





quzuᅇaak




breeches of reindeer or caribou skin with fur on outside (dl.)



## R

<b>raisiq</b>	rice (pl. raisit) [from English]
<b>riiq-</b>	to read [from English]; <b>riiqtuq</b> She is reading, <b>riigaa</b> She read it.
<b>riigutit</b>	book




## S

-  **saagrut-** to pass by (in front of something); **saagrutuq** He is passing in front, **saagrugaana** He passed in front of me.
- saak-** to take back something which one has given, to get back something which was taken or stolen from one; **saakaa tuwigamin** He took it back from the person, **saakia** I got it back (something taken from me).
- saagi-** to get something back again (e.g. something stolen); to take back something which one has given; **saagiruq** He got something back, **tuwaaq aiqatinnik saagiaa** He took the mittens back from the person.
- saalugayak** thin, flat stone
- saamiaq-** to carry in one's arms; **saamiaqtuna** I am carrying something in my arms, **saamiaġia** I am carrying it in my arms.
- saaq** front of body or clothing; **saaga** his front or the front of his clothes, **taqmagin saaga** the front of your dress
-  **saaqalaq** sugar [from Russian 'sakhar']  
**saaqalakuwik** sugar bowl
- saaqlaq** candy bar [from English 'chocolate']
- saarskaq** cup, teacup [from Russian 'chashka']
- saat-** to face, turn to face, turn and face forward; **saatuq** He faced forward, **saatkia** I turned it facing forward.
- saanġa-** to be facing forward; **saanġaruq** It is facing forward.
- saatkaaġ** shotgun
- saatuuraq** something thin (not thick) such as paper, ice  
**saatuurau-** to be thin (not thick); **saatuurauruq** It is thin.
- saayu** cache on roof of house (now found only on Diomedea)
- saayu** tea [from Russian 'chay']; **saayutuqtuna** I am drinking tea.  
**saayugraq** Labrador tea (*Ledum palustre*)  
**saayulikuiyaun** tea strainer  
**saayutuġvik** tea pot
- 

<b>sagiq</b>	mother-in-law or father-in-law; in-laws (in dual or plural); sagiga my mother-in-law, sagiika my in-laws <sub>2</sub>
<b>sagigaaq</b>	spouse's sibling, sister- or brother-in-law
<b>sagiat</b>	chest (anatomical), breastbone; sagiatka my chest
<b>sagimna</b>	<i>demonstrative singular pronoun</i> something lower down or to the south (see sakma)
<b>sagiqi-</b>	<i>i</i> to have a hard time, work hard, exert much strength; sagiqiruna or sagiqsruq I am having a hard time, sagiqavaktuq He is having a really hard time, sagiqutigigiiga I am having a hard time with it.
<b>sagiqnaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be difficult, hard to do, troublesome, hard to handle; sagiqna.tuq It is difficult, sagiqnailaq It is easy to do.
<b>sagivit-</b>	to scrape a skin (used esp. with sealskin); ammimik sagivituja I am scraping a skin, sagivigiga niqsam amia I am scraping a sealskin.
<b>sagivrun</b>	large, two-handed scraper for sealskin
<b>sagivrutaak</b>	large, two-handed scraper for sealskin
<b>sagivrutik</b>	large, two-handed scraper for sealskin
<b>sagivruwik</b>	piece of wood (often a smooth log) on which sealskins are scraped
<b>saglu-</b>	<i>i</i> to lie, tell a lie; saglurut They lied, saglurutiigaa He lied about it, saglunigaana She lied to me.
<b>saglun</b>	(small) shovel
<b>sagrik</b>	blade of (live) grass; stinkweed (pl. sagriit)
<b>sagriq</b>	blade of (live) grass; stinkweed (pl. sagrit)
<b>saguuk-</b>	to stretch, soften a tanned skin using a tool (e.g., done when making sealskin breeches); saguuktuna niqsamik or niqsaq saguukia I am softening a sealskin.
<b>saguugun</b>	tool with dull flint blade for stretching and softening skin
<b>sagalañitaq</b>	butterfly
<b>sagit-</b>	<i>i</i> to put something aside; sagitkaa He put it aside, sagisiruq He put something aside.
<b>sagmuraq</b>	white parka cover used in hunting

- sagnaiq-** to clean; **inimik sagnaiqtuᅇa** or **ini sagnaigia** I am cleaning house, **sagnaiqsiruᅇa** I cleaned something.
- sagruaq-** to pass by without stopping; **sagruaqtuᅇ** He passed by, **sagruagaa** He passed it by.
- sagrut-** to pass by in front or along the shore; **sagrutuᅇ** He passed by, **tuwigam sagrugaaᅇa** A person passed by in front of me.
- sagu-** to turn, swerve, change course, veer away, move aside; **saguruᅇ** He turned, veered, **sagugaa** He turned around it, skirted it.
- sagua-** *i* to travel not in a straight line, not directly; **saguarut** They are traveling not in a straight line.
- saguaᅇhaya-** *i* to turn or swerve repeatedly, as through broken ice, to tack, of boat; **saguaᅇhayaaruᅇ** It is swerving.
- saguaᅇhayaaq-** *i* to turn or swerve repeatedly, as through broken ice, to tack, of boat; **saguaᅇhayaaqtuᅇ** It is swerving.
- saguik-** to turn and go in a different direction, to turn, of a vehicle, boat, to make a turn around something; **saguiktuᅇa** I made a turn, **umiaq saguiktuᅇ** The boat turned, **Marie-gum kaarat saguikait** Marie turned the car.
- saguieᅇhaya-** *i* to fishtail, weave, career, e.g. of vehicle; **saguieᅇhayaaruᅇ** It is fishtailing.
- saguieᅇa-** *i* to be crooked, sinuous, not straight (of road, river); **saguieᅇaruᅇ** It is sinuous.
- saagvaaᅇruit pl.** various currents in vicinity of King Island
- sagvaq** current of ocean or river; **sagvailaq** There is no current.
- sagvaq-** to flow, of river or ocean current; **sagva.tuᅇ kuuk** The river is flowing, **sagvaa** or **sagvautiaa** It (OBJ.) is carried along with the current.
- sailaq** sailor [from English]
- saimaq-** *i* to stop crying; **saima.tuᅇ** He has stopped crying, **saimaumaruᅇ** He is no longer crying.
- sainik** tea kettle [from Russian 'cháynik']
- sakᅇa-** *i* to move around, go back and forth; **sakᅇaruᅇ** He is moving around.
- sakma** *demonstrative adverb - obscured (base = sakim-)* down below, at a lower elevation on King Island, to the south
- sakmani** *localis adverb* located lower down, to the south
- sagimna** *singular pronoun* one down below, to the south
- sagivruma** *relative singular pronoun* of one down below

- sagipkua** *plural pronoun* ones down below
- satakma**
- satakimna**
- satakmani**
- sali-** to cut with scissors, give a haircut; **saliruna** I cut something with scissors, **kaligamik saliruaq** He is cutting paper, **tuwigamik saliruaq** He gave a person a haircut, **saligia** I cut it with scissors, or I gave him a haircut, **salilaqtuna** I just got a haircut.
- sallitik** scissors
- salik-** *i* to jump sideways on the ice to signal a walrus kill to others at a distance; *t* to drift out to sea, be washed out to sea; **saliktuq** He made a sideways jump to signal a walrus kill, **salikaa** It (OBJ.) drifted out to sea.
- salliq** something located shoreward, farthest forward, nearest to ocean; **salliuruq** It is in front.
- saliukitaaq-** *i* to swing from a cliff by a rope (This was done to get into the cold storage cave on King Island during rough weather.); to play on the beach, jumping away from the waves as they break; **saliukitaaqtut** They are playing by jumping away from waves on the beach.
- saluk-** *t* to tan a skin (esp. reindeer) after scraping it with a flintstone; **salukaa** He is tanning it after scraping it, **saluksiruaq** He is tanning something after scraping it.
- saluk-** *i* to starve (to death); **saluktut** They starved.
- samma** *demonstrative adverb - obscured (base = sam-)* here below; **una samma naguuruq**, **una samma azitnauuruq** This one is good and this one is bad.
- samani** *localis adverb* located below
- samna** *singular pronoun* one located below
- sapkua** *plural pronoun* ones below
- savruma** *relative pronoun* of one located below
- satama**
- satamani**
- satamna**
- sanagi-** *i* to travel to the mainland, from King Island; **sanaqsruat** or **sanaqiruut** They traveled to the mainland.
- sana-** to carve; **sanaruq** He is carving; **sanagaa** He carved it.
- sanaaq** carving, something carved, woodwork

- 
**sanaugaq** carving, something carved  
**sanari** carver, carpenter  
**sanalgun** tool for carving or woodwork; chisel  
**sanaḷiq** act of carving; a shaving from carving  
**sanaugun** carving knife with bent, curved tip
- sani\*** side; **sanimnun** to my side  
**saniḡaq** side of something; **saniḡaanun** to the side of it  
**saniliik** two things side-by-side  
**saniliik-** to be side-by-side; to place side-by-side; **saniliiktuk** They<sub>2</sub> are side-by-side, **saniliikkaik** She put them side-by-side.
- saniqpaq-** to move aside, step aside, put aside; **saniqpa.tuq** He moved aside, **saniqpaaa** He put it aside, to the side.
- sanitqut-** *i* to pass by to the east of something; to shoot or throw something to the side of one's target; **sanitqugaa** He passed it by on the east side, he shot to one side of it.
- sanniaq-** *i* to walk along a slope neither climbing nor descending; **sanniaqtuq** He is walking along the slope.
- sanniq-** to turn to one side, turn to the side, turn sideways; **sannatuḡa** I turned sideways, **sanniiga** I turned it sideways, **sanniḡaruq** It is positioned sideways.
- sanniutaq** crossbar, boom, horizontal beam
- 
**saniq-** to clean; **ini sanigia** or **inimik saniqtuḡa** I cleaned the house.
- saniqtaq** bolt (to lock door)  
**saniqtaq-** to lock or bolt, esp. a door; **saniqta.tuq** He bolted the door, **saniqtaiga** I bolted it, **saniqtautia** He locked him in or out, or he locked the door on him.
- sanivaq-** *i* to travel by boat; **saniva.tuat** They are traveling by boat.
- saḡaḷak** piece of dirt, grass, or other impurity, e.g. on plants to be eaten, in drinking water (usu. pl. **saḡaḷait**)
- saḡiak-** *i* to be jealous; **saḡiaktuq** He is jealous.  
**saḡiagi-** *i* to be jealous of; **saḡiagiaa** He is jealous of him.
- saḡma-** to be facing something; **saḡmaruq nanjirvinmun** It faces the hospital, **saḡmaikpin** or **saḡmaruḡa ilipnun** I am facing you.
- saḡniq-** *i* to have sore muscles from fatigue; **saḡnatuq** He has sore muscles.
- 
**saḡnima-** *i* to be taut, tightly drawn or tied, e.g. of a rope, drum skin; **saḡnimaruq** It is taut (of line, drumskin).

- saᅇᅇit-** to be tight, fast, taut; to tighten, make taut; **saᅇᅇituq** It is tight, fast, **saᅇᅇigiga** I make it tight, taut.
- saᅇᅇitiq-** to tighten more, make more taut; **saᅇᅇitigia** I am making it tighter, more taut.
- saᅇᅇuiq-** *i* to want to eat even when not hungry, want to keep on eating; **saᅇᅇuiqtuq** He wants to keep on eating.
- sappun** dam, blockage, barrier
- saptaak-** *t* to grope in a place without sight, looking for something; **saptaakia** I grope in it.
- saptaaq-** *i* to grope in the dark, grope without sight; **saptaaqtuq** He is groping in the dark, **saptaagia** I am groping in it (place).
- saptik-** to grope for something, run one's hands over something unseen, as a blind person might do; **saptiktunja kamipnik** I am groping for my boot, **saptigiga** I am groping for it.
- saqlak** roseroot (*Sedum roseum*; pl. **saqlait**)
- saqma** down, outside
- saqpik** fluke (tail) of whale (usu. dual **saqpiik**); **saqpia** its fluke
- saqpilik-** to turn one's toes or feet outward; **saqpiliktuq** He turned his feet outward.
- saqpilikta(q)-** *i* to have an endurance contest (with hip in air, cheek on floor, legs crossed to see who can remain in this position); **saqpilikta.tuk** They<sub>2</sub> are having this type of contest.
- saqpiliᅇa-** *i* to be splay-footed; **saqpiliᅇaruq** He is splay-footed.
- sassaq** clock [from Russian chasý]
- sassa.niq** hour; **atausiq sassa.niq** one hour, **maᅇluuk sassa.niik** two hours
- satama** down; southward; **satamuᅇaqtuq** He went down or south.
- satkuq** bow (hunting weapon)
- satqumiq-** *t* to set things out in view, on display, for the taking; to prepare, get ready; **satqumiqtunja umiamun ik'ugluᅇa** I'm getting ready to get into the boat, **satqumiirunja** I set things out.
- satuuti-** *t* to give up on something, someone; **satuutiiga** I gave up on it, **satuusrirunja** I give up on something
- sau-** *t* to bury by covering with earth or snow (not bury in a grave); to skirt (a house) with earth or snow; **saugaa** He buried it,




**avutmik saugaa** He skirted it with snow for insulation (i.e. house).

- saumik** left hand  
**saumiur-** *i* to be left-handed; **saumiurutin** You are left-handed.
- sauniq** bone (dl. **sauniik**, pl. **saugnit**)  
**saugnit** boat frame (lit. bones)  
**saunaaq** misshapen, swollen joint or bone, as from arthritis (usu. pl. **saunaaq**); **saunaaq.tuq** He has swollen joints.
- saunaaq-** to get misshapen, swollen joints or bones, as from arthritis;  
**saunaaqtuq** or **saunaagaa** He has gotten swollen joints.
- saunit-** *i* to get a bone stuck in one's throat, to choke on a bone; **saunituq**  
 He got a bone stuck in his throat.
- sauniun** bone stuck in the throat
- sauyaq** Eskimo-style drum with a wooden frame and skin cover  
**sauya(q)-** to drum, play a drum; **sauya.tut** They are playing drums.  
**Sauyialii** call to announce to the village a dance in a *qagri*  
**Sauya.tugvik** December (time of drumming, entertainment)
- savak** door; **savaa** its door  
**savak-** to close the door; **savaktuq** The door is closed, **savakia** I closed the door, **savagun** Close the door! **savagutuun** Close the door for him.
- savaigun** doorknob  
**savaiq-** *i* to open the door; **savaigia** I opened the door, **savaigun** Open the door! **savaiyutuun** Open the door for him!
- savait-** *i* to be open, of door; **savailaq** The door is open.
- savautaq** skin place at front of *umiaq* to protect person who stands there from water coming into the boat
- saviktuq-** to slip from something one is hanging onto, to have something slip from one's hand; **saviktatuq** He can't hang on and slips from something, **aglaun saviktuiga** The pencil slipped from my hand, I had the pencil slip from my hand.
- saviq-** to be unable, feel incapable; **saviqtuq** He feels unable to do something, **savigaa** He can not do it, feels it is too hard.
- savigi-** *i* to be unable, feel incapable; **savigiaa** He feels he cannot do it.  
**savignait-** *i* to be weak; **savignailat** They are weak.  
**savignaq-** *i* to be strong, of human, animal; **savigna.tuq** He is strong, **savigna.ziruq** He is getting strong.
- saviqsraq-** *i* to be apprehensive about asking something of another person; **saviqsra.tuq** He is afraid to ask someone.

- savraq-** to lay out, put out, ready for use; to move forward, come into view, move closer, go to the table to eat; **savra.tuq** or **savra.tiqtuq** He moved forward, came into view, went to the table, **savraa** He laid it out, set it out, **savra.tigiruna** ,I lay something out.
- savra.taaq-** to move gradually closer; **savra.taaqtuq** He moved gradually closer, **savra.taagia** I moved it gradually closer.
- savra.tiq-** to move closer; to place something closer; **savra.tiqtuq** **taibanun** I moved closer to the table, **savra.tigia** I put it closer.
- savrazik-** *i* to be nearby, to be near the edge of something (e.g. water, road); **savraziktuq ini** The house is nearby or is near the edge of something.
- savviraq-** *i* to use a knife; **savviraqtuna** I am using a knife. [from **sawik**]
- sawaaq** work, job  
**sawaagi-** *t* to work on something; **tagisa.vanmik sawaagiiga** I worked on it a long time.
- sawigaq-** to cut into strips (esp. baleen to make fishing line); **sawiga.tuna** I am cutting baleen into strips, **sawigaiga** I am cutting it into strips.
- sawik** knife (dl. **sawiik**, rel. **sayum**); **sawiin** your knife  
**sawilhaq-** to use a plane (tool); **sawilha.tuna** I am using a plane, **sawilhaiga** I plane it, use a plane on it.
- sawilhaun** plane (tool for shaving wood)  
**sawisrkhaq** iron, metal  
**sawiviniq** piece of metal
- sawit-** to work; to palpate, adjust, as done by a Native healer; **sawituna** I am working, **sawitkaa** She is working on it, or she is palpating, "adjusting" him.
- sawiti** healer who palpates, adjusts people  
**sawirvik** place of work
- sayaaqtuq-** to help; **sayaaqtatuq** He is helping, **sayaaqtuaa** He is helping him.  
**sayaaqtugik-** *i* to be helpful; **sayaaqtugiktuq** He is helpful.
- sayak-** *t* to restrain someone, e.g. keep someone from fighting; **sayakia** I restrained him.
- sayaiq-** *i* to become weak; **sayaiqtuq** He became weak.  
**sayait-** *i* .to be weak; **sayailaq** She is weak.  
**sayaktu-** *i* to be strong (uncommon); **sayakturuq** He is strong.

- sayatuuraq** small knife [from sawik]
- sayuguyuuq** parakeet auklet (*Cyclorhynchus psittacula*)
- sayuk-** *i* to quake, tremble, shiver, twitch; **nuna sayuktuq** There is an earthquake, **iriga sayuktuq** My eye is twitching.
- sayuᅇa-** *i* to be a flirt, be promiscuous; **sayuᅇaruq** She is a flirt.
- sayuq-** *i* to dance a motion dance; **sayuqtut** They are dancing a motion dance.
- sayuun** motion dance
- siaaniq** lengthwise wooden strip in side of kayak (pl. **siaaᅇnit**)
- siagmuq** small piece of driftwood
- siak-** *i* to be scattered, dispersed, not in line; **siaktut** They are scattered.
- siamit-** to scatter, disperse, disorder things; **siamitut** They have been scattered, **siamigitka** I scattered them, **siamiriruᅇa** I scattered things.
- siapsri-** to scatter someone's things; **siapsriruᅇa** or **siapsriiruᅇa** I scattered someone's things, **siapsriigia** I scattered her things.
- sigaaq** hooligan (fish)
- sigaaq** cigar [from English]  
**sigaaq-** *i* to smoke a cigar; **sigaaqtuᅇa** I am smoking a cigar.
- siggit-** *i* to tear, of something dry, e.g. drumskin; **siggituq** It tore.
- sigguuk** snout; beak, bill
- sigit-** *i* to lower or bow the head; to bend over, bend forward; **sigituᅇa** I bent forward, **siginᅇaruq** He is in a bent over position.
- sigraq-** to awaken someone with noise; **sigra.tuq** He was awakened by noise, **sigraaaᅇa** He awakened me with noise.
- sigriiq** cigarette [from English]  
**sigriiq-** to smoke a cigarette; **sigriiqtuq** She is smoking a cigarette, **sigriiᅇiga** I smoked them.
- sigu** tip, point, particularly the tip of an ice chipper or 'tuuᅇpak';  
**tuuᅇpaum sigua** the tip of the ice chipper

<b>sigu</b>	ice
<b>sigu-</b>	to freeze over, of a body of water; <b>siguruq</b> It froze over, <b>kuuk sigugaa</b> The river froze over.
<b>siguaq</b>	very thin layer of new ice
<b>siguaq-</b>	to form a thin layer of new ice; <b>siguaḡaa</b> It formed a thin layer of ice.
<b>siguliaq</b>	young ice (a few inches thick, possible to walk on)
<b>siguḡnazaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to blink, wink one's eyes (once); <b>siguḡnazaqtuḡa</b> I blinked my eyes.
<b>siguḡniq-</b>	to close one's eyes; <b>siguḡnatuq</b> He closed his eyes, <b>siguḡniḡmi atuqtuq</b> or <b>siguḡnaluni atuqtuq</b> He is singing with his eyes closed, <b>siguḡniḡaruq</b> He has his eyes closed.
<b>siguḡnataq-</b>	<i>i</i> to open and close the eyes repeatedly; <b>siguḡnataqtuq</b> He is opening and closing his eyes.
<b>siguvyataq-</b>	<i>i</i> to blink the eyes; <b>siguvyataqtuq</b> She is blinking her eyes.
<b>sigi-</b>	to splash; <b>sigiruq</b> He made a splash, <b>imigḡmik sigigia</b> I splashed him with water.
<b>siginiq</b>	reflection of the sun in water; <b>massam siginia</b> the sun's reflection in water
<b>sigiraun</b>	small stick around which fishing line is wound
<b>sigluaq</b>	cold storage cache made of rocks and built into hillside (used for storage of blubber and greens)
<b>Sigmanaq</b>	October (when new ice forms on rocks below King Island village)
<b>sigmiq</b>	frost, ice which forms on an object, e.g. kayak, parka ruff
<b>sigmiq-</b>	<i>i</i> for a thin layer of ice to form on something, (e.g. land, not water, boat); <b>nuna sigmiaa</b> A thin layer of ice has formed on the land.
<b>sigmiiyaq-</b>	to brush ice, snow off of something, esp. kayak; <b>sigmiiya.tuḡa</b> I am brushing ice off of something, <b>qayaḡa sigmiiyaiga</b> I brushed ice off my kayak.
<b>sigmiiyaun</b>	stick with bone or horn tip used to brush ice off of kayak
<b>sigmiiyun</b>	stick with bone or horn tip used to brush ice off of kayak
<b>signaq</b>	channel or inlet which extends inland from the sea
<b>sigumit-</b>	to shatter, break into pieces, smash; <b>sigumituq</b> It has broken, shattered, <b>sigumigiga</b> I broke it (in one action), <b>sigumigait</b> He smashed them, <b>sigumiziiruq</b> He smashed something, <b>sigupsiruq</b> He broke, shattered something.



**sigumniq**  
**siguptiq-**

broken, shattered piece of something (pl. **sigumnit**)  
to break up, smash with repeated actions, keep breaking;  
**siguptatuq** It broke, shattered, **siguptiiga** I broke it up with  
repeated actions.

**sigupsigat**

particular constellation containing many stars

**sigvaq**

guillemot (*Cepphus sp.*); **sigvauraq** young guillemot

**siiglanu-**

*i* to have a sour taste in one's mouth, throat; **siiglanuruja** I have  
a sour taste in my mouth.

**siigna**  
**siigna-**  
**siigna.tuat**

something sour  
*i* to be sour-tasting; **siigna.tuq** It is sour tasting.  
dried fruits

**siik-**

to cut something lengthwise through the belly, e.g. seal, fish;  
**igalunmik siiktuq** He cut fish thus, **niqsaq siikia** I cut a seal  
lengthwise through the belly.

**siiq-**  
**siiqi-**

*t* to sour, become sour, fermented, of food; **siigait** They soured.  
*i* to have an unpleasant reaction to something which is too sour;  
**siiqiruna** I find it unpleasantly sour.

**siiqsiq-**

*t* to ferment or sour meat; **siiqsiitka** I soured them.

**siitquq**  
**siitquq-**

knee  
to kneel; **siitqatuna** I knelt, **siitquaa** He knelt on it, **siitquuktuna** I  
want to kneel.

**siitquaq**  
**siitqani-**  
**siitqaniq**  
**siitquilitaq**  
**siitqumikta(q)-**

kneecap  
to get baggy knees, of pants; **siitqaniruaq** It got baggy knees.  
baggy trouser knee  
knee pad, knee protector  
*i* to jump up from a kneeling position; **siitqumikta.tuaq** He  
jumped up from a kneeling position.

**siitquna-**

to be in a kneeling position, be on one's knees; **siitqunaruq** He is  
kneeling, **siitqunagaa** He is kneeling on it.

**sikkutak**  
**sikkutak-**

stye in the eye  
*t* to have a stye in one's eye; **sikkutakaana** I have a stye.

**siklaq**  
**siklaq-**

root pick, pickaxe  
to use a pickaxe on something; **sigumik sikla.tuna** or **sigu**  
**siklaiga** I am using a pickaxe (to break up) ice.

**siknak-**

*i* to be jealous, envious; **siknaktuq** He is jealous, **uumaana**  
**siknaktuja** I'm jealous of him.



<b>siknai-</b>	<i>t</i> to be jealous, envious of someone; <b>siknaigia</b> I am jealous of her.
<b>siknaraaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be jealous; <b>siknaraaqtuq</b> He is jealous.
<b>siknatu-</b>	<i>i</i> to be a jealous person; <b>siknaturuq</b> He is a jealous person.
<b>siksrik</b>	ground squirrel (pl. <b>siksriit</b> )
<b>siksri-</b>	<i>i</i> to throw something out of a boat to make it lighter; <b>siksrirugut</b> We threw something out of a boat to make it lighter.
<b>silā</b>	sky, heaven, weather, outdoors, atmosphere
<b>silagigzi-</b>	<i>t</i> to become good, of weather; <b>silagigzigaa</b> The weather is becoming good.
<b>silagik-</b>	<i>i</i> to be good weather; <b>silagiktuq</b> The weather is good.
<b>silaiq-</b>	<i>i</i> to become suddenly dark; to lose one's senses; <b>silaiqtuq</b> It became suddenly dark, he lost his senses.
<b>silakuaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to travel by airplane; <b>silakuaqtut</b> They are traveling by airplane, riding in an airplane.
<b>silakuaqsuun</b>	airplane; <b>silakuaqsusiraqtut</b> They are riding in or flying an airplane.
<b>silakuaqti</b>	pilot; <b>silakuaqtauruq</b> He is a pilot.
<b>silaliq</b>	neighbor who lives in the same building; outermost one
<b>silaliiik-</b>	<i>i</i> to live in different halves of the same house; <b>silaliiiktuk</b> They <sub>2</sub> are neighbors who live in different halves of one house.
<b>silaliiiktuaq ini</b>	duplex
<b>silaluk-</b>	<i>i</i> to be bad weather; <b>silaluktuq</b> The weather is bad
<b>silaqłuk-</b>	<i>i</i> to be bad weather; <b>silaqłuktuq</b> The weather is bad.
<b>silaluuq-</b>	<i>i</i> to turn bad, of weather; <b>silaluuqtuq</b> The weather turned bad.
<b>silasiq-</b>	<i>t</i> to leave something outside, e.g. a skin; <b>silasiiga</b> I left it outside.
<b>silasiuq-</b>	<i>i</i> to forecast the weather; <b>silasiuqtuq</b> He forecasted the weather.
<b>silasiun</b>	barometer
<b>silasiuqti</b>	weatherman
<b>silati*</b>	outer side, including right side of fabric; <b>silataa</b> its outer side
<b>silāapak</b>	honey bucket [from English 'slop bucket']
<b>silāavyak</b>	pancake [from English 'slapjack']
<b>silāavyak-</b>	<i>i</i> to make pancakes; <b>silāavyaktuᅇa</b> I am making pancakes, <b>silāavyautiitka</b> I am making pancakes for them.
<b>silāavyiun</b>	small pan for making pancakes
<b>silik-</b>	<i>i</i> to be thick around, e.g. of rope, pipe; <b>siliktuq</b> It is thick around.
<b>siliisaak</b>	slingshot [from English]
<b>silu</b>	sea mammal carcass which is floating or has drifted ashore



- siluli-** *i* to find a sea mammal carcass on the beach; **siluliruaq** He found a beached carcass.
- silua-** *i* to fly away suddenly, of bird; **siluaruaq** It flew away suddenly.  
**siluk-** *i* to glide downward or dive through the air, of a bird or something flying; **siluktuq** It is gliding downward.
- sillimaari-** *i* to tense up, clench teeth and fists; **sillimaariruaq** He tensed up.
- simiaq** wound plug (used on seal, walrus)  
**simiaġnaq** large razor clam
- simmiq-** to exchange, to replace something borrowed, to replace a part of something; **simmatuq** It has been exchanged, **simmiiga** I exchanged something for it; I returned something equivalent to what I borrowed; I replaced a broken part in it, **simmiriiga** I replaced it (with something similar), **simmatuġaa** He replaced it.
- simmiun** replacement, substitute; deuce at cards  
**simmiuti-** to make a trade; **simmiusruk** They<sub>2</sub> made a trade, **simmiutiaa** He exchanged it, traded it.



- sinaaġaq-** to walk, travel along the shore; **sinaaġa.tuġa** I am walking along the shore, **taġiuq sinaaġaiga** I am walking along the shore of the ocean.
- siniqsraaq-** *i* to walk, travel along the shore; **siniqsraaqtuġa** I am traveling along the shore.
- sinik** sleep; **sinġa nakuuruq** His sleep is good.  
**sinik-** *i* to sleep, to sleep through something; **siniktuq** He is sleeping, **sinikkaa (nivi)** He slept through it (noise).
- sinigvik** bed  
**sinikuzit-** *i* to doze off and awaken again; **sinikuzituq** He dozed off and awakened.
- siniktaq-** *i* to sleep out, spend the night somewhere; **sinikta.tuq ayamini** He slept at his aunt's.
- siniktawik** hotel  
**sinnaaġik-** *i* to be sound asleep, sleep soundly; **sinnaaġiktuq** He is sleeping soundly.
- sinnaaġiit-** *i* to sleep badly; **sinnaaġiilaq** He is sleeping badly.  
**sinna.luk-** *i* to sleep badly; **sinna.luktuq** He is sleeping badly.  
**sinnagzaq-** *i* to rock, lull a baby to sleep; **sinnagzaġia** I am lulling it to sleep.  
**sinnaktuq-** *i* to dream; **sinnaktuqtuq** She is dreaming,  
**sinnaktuġi-** *i* to dream of; **sinnaktuġiiga** I dreamt of him.  
**sinġuziq** sleepwear, pyjamas, nightgown



- siŋaiq** fetus; **siŋaiga** or **siŋaiya** her fetus, the fetus she is carrying  
**siŋai-** *i* to be pregnant; **siŋairuq** She is pregnant.  
**siŋaiyau-** *i* to be pregnant; **siŋaiyauruq** She is pregnant.  
**siŋailiq-** *t* to impregnate, make pregnant; **siŋailiaa** He made her pregnant.
- Siŋigaq** Cape Wooley
- siŋiq** shoelace, bootlace (dl. **siŋik**, pl. **siŋiit**)  
**siŋiq-** to tie a shoelace or bootlace; **siŋiqtuŋa** I tied my bootlace, **siŋigia**  
I tied his lace.
- siŋiŋniq** ankle  
**siŋiiq-** to untie a shoelace or bootlace; **siŋiiqtuŋa** I untied my shoelace,  
my shoelace came untied, **siŋiigia** I untied his shoelace.
- siŋikłauraq** women's hairless sealskin mukluk with border of bleached  
sealskin and bleached sealskin strings (usu. dl. **siŋikłauraak**)
- siŋit-** *t* to push someone into the water, to make something fall into  
the water, to throw something out of a boat (e.g. to lighten it);  
**amiq siŋitkaat** They threw a skin out, **siŋisirut** or **siksirut**  
**amiksramik umiamin** They threw a skin out of the boat.
- siŋiiraq-** to spurt forth a liquid, to squirt, water something; **killiga**  
**siŋiiraqtuq aumik** My cut is spurting forth blood, **imigmik**  
**siŋiiraqtuŋa** I am squirting water, **siŋiiragia** I squirted,  
watered it, squirted water on it.
- siŋutniq-** to push, strain with internal muscles, to push of a woman in  
childbirth, to strain at stool; **siŋutnatuq** She is pushing in  
childbirth, **siŋutniami** when she pushes
- siptuq-** for a baby to change from a boy to a girl shortly before birth (The  
Inupiat believe that this happens to some babies.); **siptatuq** It  
changed from a boy to a girl.
- sipmuġa-** *i* to brag, boast; **sipmuġaruq** He is bragging, **sipmuġarutigaa** He  
is bragging to him.
- sippaq** remnant, leftover (often, **sippaguq**)  
**sippagu-** to leave a remnant, leave some over; **sippaguruq** He left some  
over, **sippagugia** I left some over for him.
- sippagua** leftovers of it
- siptulaq-** to lie prone, get into a prone position; **siptulaqtuq** He lay down  
in a prone position, **siptulaiga** I placed him on his belly, in a  
prone position.
- siptulaŋa-** *i* to be lying prone; **siptulaŋaruq** He is lying prone.



- sipyaq** hipbone, hip joint  
**sipyaiyaq-** *i* to break one's hip; **sipyaiya.tuq** He broke his hip.
- Siqnazuaq** Nome [probably from **signaq**]
- siqnii-** *i* to stand up for someone, come to someone's defense; **siqniigaa**  
 He is standing up for him, **siqnizuktuq** He is standing up for someone.
- siqpaq** club (suit at cards; pl. **siqpait**)
- siqpaq-** to splash, spatter (once); **siqpa.tuq** It splashed, spattered, **siqpaanja**  
 He splashed me, **imigmik siqpaiga** I splashed water on him,  
**uaṅnun siqpa.tuq** He splashed me.
- siqpa.taq-** to splash repeatedly; **siqpa.taqtuq** He splashed repeatedly,  
**siqpa.taḡaa** She splashed him.
- siqpik** corner of eye; mucus which collects on eyelids and around eyes  
**siqpili-** to get "sleep" in one's eye; **siqpiliruṅa** I have "sleep" in my eye.  
**siqpiguq-** to get "sleep" in one's eye; **siqpiguqtuṅa** I have "sleep" in my eye.
- siqqaraaq-** *i* to throw something out of a boat to lighten it; **niḡit siqqaraaḡiga**  
 I threw food out of the boat, **niḡinik siqqarairut** They threw food out of the boat.
- siqquq-** *i* to be hard, e.g. wood; **siqqutuq** It is hard.
- sisrruq-** *i* to temper metal by first heating then cooling it; **sisrruaa** He tempered it.
- sitamat** four  
**Sitamaat** Thursday (lit. fourth one); **sitamamaṅ** or **sitamaman** on Thursday; **sitamiaa** It's Thursday.
- sitamam ivia** 80
- siti** den, burrow, animal's hole; **sitiṅa** its den  
**sitigaq** animal burrow, den, with signs of use by animal; dog house
- sitiq-** *i* to be stuck, mired down, e.g. car; **sitiqtuq** It is stuck, **kaarat sitiqtigait** He got the car stuck. [from English 'stick']
- sitka** shore, edge, beach (of river, sea, etc.), coast; **tagium sitka** beach, seashore, **kuum sitkani** at the river's edge, **sitkaḡaqtuq** It has a shore, edge, **niḡḡuwium sitka** table's edge

- sitkaunaaq-** *i* to travel, walk along the shore; **sitkaunaaqtut** They are traveling along the shore.
- sitka.ziuq-** *i* to walk along the beach, shore, edge of something; **sitka.ziuqtuq** He is walking along the shore.
- sitkazik-** to be at the edge of something; **sitkaziktuq** It is right at the edge.
- sitquq** hind flipper of seal or walrus; **sitqut** (pair of) hind flippers
- sittuq-** to extend the legs as one sits; **sittatuq** He sat with his legs straight, extended, **sittuin** Sit!
- sittunja-** to be sitting with legs extended; **sittunjaruq** He is sitting with his legs extended.
- situ-** to slide down, fall down (of pants, clothes); **nalikaak situruk** His pants fell down, **nalikaak situgaik** He took down his pants.
- nuna situruq** There is a landslide.
- situgaaq-** to be out sliding (e.g. in snow), to slide as a game, for play; **situgaaqtut** They are sliding for play.
- situgautit** sled or something to slide down with
- situuk-** to be a snowslide or landslide, avalanche; **situuktuq** There's an avalanche, **qituḡnaḡaguq situukaa** My son was caught in a snowslide.
- situaq** beluga whale, white whale; **situaviniq** meat, blubber of beluga
- situḡnaq** piece of beluga sinew
- situvit-** to burp up liquid, of baby; **situvituq** He burped up, **situvigaanja** He burped up liquid on me.
- siu** bow of boat; **qayyam siua** prow of kayak
- siuaq** kayak bow skin, skin cover of bow of kayak
- siuaq** front tooth, incisor
- siuga-** to be afraid to face someone, expecting bad treatment; **aḡnamik siugaruq** or **aḡnaq siugaigaa** She is afraid to face the woman,
- siuganaq-** *i* to be a fearsome person, one expected to be unpleasant; **siuganaqtuq** He is unpleasant.
- Siugaq** St. Lawrence Island; Gambell (village on S.L.I.); **Siugamiu** person from St. Lawrence Island
- siugaq** foreleg, front part, first one; bow of sled or boat; point of land; toe of mukluk (dl. **siuqak**); **inim siugaa** front area of a house, **umiat siugaat** bows of boats, **kaḡmum siugaa** the boot's tip, toe



- siugalik** woman's thigh-high winter mukluk made of reindeer skin (has white reindeer skin up the sides)
- siugaliq** first one, one in front of others; **siuġa.liuruq** He is first (as in a race).
- siuġruk-** *i* to make noise, be noisy, esp. a distant, indistinct noise, e.g. airplane, stove, someone upstairs or next door; **siuġruktut** They are noisy. **siuġruilaq** It is quiet.
- siuliq** first one, front one, foremost one; Monday
- siuliq-** to lead; **siulatuq** He's leading, going ahead of others, **siuliaa** He is leading him.
- siulit-** *i* to precede, do before; **siuligaa** He did something before him, arrived before him.
- siuliu-** *i* to be first; **siuliuruq** He is first.
- siumi-** *i* to sit in the bow of the boat; **siumiuruq** He is sitting in the bow of the boat.
- siumiuri** navigator who sits in prow of boat



- siun** ear
- siuġigi-** to have an earache; **siuġigiruq** He has an earache.
- siutigiit-** to have something wrong with one's ear; **siutigiilaq** He has something wrong with his ear.
- siuġiugun** hearing aid
- siuġuu-** *i* to be deaf, hard of hearing; **siuġuuruq** He is hard of hearing.
- siuġuuq-** to become hard of hearing; **siuġuuqtuq** She became hard of hearing.
- siutinuaq** spiral-shaped seashell
- siuniq** ancestor; **siunia** his ancestor, **siuniit** his ancestors, **siuniga** my ancestors
- siuniq** destination; **siuġna** his destination; **siunaminun pianjaruq** He wants to go directly to his destination.
- siunaziuq-** to give travel directions, plan one's trip; **siunaziuqtuq** He plans his trip, plans how to get to his destination, **uuniġa siunaziuqtuq** He directs these people, **siunaziuġait** He gives them directions to get somewhere.
- siuqsruiq-** *i* to quiet down, become silent; **siuqsruiqtuq** He quieted down.
- siuqsruit-** *i* to be quiet, silent; **siuqsruilaq** It is quiet.



- siutmuga-** *i* to boast, brag; **siutmugaruq** He is bragging, **siutmugagiaa** He is bragging about it.

- siutmuu-** *i* to move continually forward, straight ahead; **siutmuuruq** He is going straight ahead, **siutmuurutigia** I took him straight ahead.
- siuuqiaq-** *i* to not do something again, having learned one's lesson; **siuuqiaqtuq** He won't do it again.
- siuvazik-** *i* to be far forward; **siuvazik** It is far forward.
- siuyak-** to lead the way, sit in the prow of a boat; **siuyaktuq** He is leading, **siuyagait** He is leading them.
- sivit-** *t* to change suddenly, change places with, shoot an animal before another can do it; **sivitkaa** It was changed suddenly, **sivitkaanja** He changed places with me, he shot an animal before I could do it.
- sivlit** membrane around the intestines, mesentery
- sivvuq-** to wring out; **uumanja sивvatuņa** I am wringing this one out, **sivvuitka** I wrung them out, **sivvuiruņa** I am wringing something out, **iġviat sивvuapkin** when you wring clothes
- snaikaq-** *t* to be crazed, sick from drinking alcohol; **snaika.tuq** He is crazed from drinking, **snaikaaa** He (OBJECT) is crazed from alcohol.
- su\*** What?
- su-** to do something; **sunilaq** He is doing nothing.
- suaksrait-** *i* to have nothing to do; **suaksrailaq** He has nothing to do.
- suaqługuvik** receptacle for useless things
- suaqłuk** something worthless, dirty, useless
- suiq-** to run out, to be depleted; **suiqtuq** It has run out.
- sutaiq-** to run out, to be depleted; **sutaiqtuq** It has run out.
- suli-** to make something by hand, e.g. sewing, carving; **suliruq** She is making something, **suligaa** She is making him something.
- suliuq-** to make something by hand, e.g. sewing, carving; **suliuqtuq** She is making something, **aġnam anun suliugaa** The woman is making the man something.
- sumik** what? (modalis case)
- sumiu\*** person from somewhere; **sumiugua?** Where is he from?
- suna** What? **sunali?** What else?
- sutait-** *i* to have nothing; **sutailaņa** I have nothing.
- sutun** like what?
- suuq-** to blow, of wind from an undetermined direction; **suuqpaun?** Which way is the wind blowing? **nalugia suuqtilaņa** I didn't know which way the wind was blowing.

- suak** fish egg, roe  
**suagliq** spider crab (with smaller legs than king crab, has black eggs)
- suakataq-** to speak in a loud voice, shout; **suakataqtuq** He is speaking loudly, **suakataḡaa** He is speaking loudly to him.
- suami** why?
- suaq-** to separate, split up, of a couple; **suaqtuak** They<sub>2</sub> split up, **suagaa uini** She left her husband.
- suatuk-** to cook blubber so that it renders; **suatuktuq** She is cooking blubber, **uqsruq suatugaa** She cooked the blubber.
- suayaaq** something, anything
- sugait-** *i* to be slow; **sugailaq** He is slow. (only the negative form is used)  
**sugatiq-** to wind; **sassamik sugatatuᅇa** I wound the clock, **sugatiiga** I wound it.
- suggi-** to be a relation to, to have as a relative; **suggiiga** He's related to me, **suggayun?** What relation is she to you? **suggaun?** What relation is she to him?
- sugi-** to do what someone asks, cooperate (most common in negative sentences, where it means to let alone, not bother); **suggiun una** or **sukkuun** Cooperate with him! **suggiminau** Let him, it alone! **suggiminana** Leave me alone! **sugunagu** Let him alone! **suginaigaa** He let him alone, **Niqsat magua suginaigaigait ignimata** They left hair seals alone when they were bearing young.
- suga** blueberry (*Vaccinium uliginosum*)
- sugga.luk** possession, item
- suglut** nasal cavity .:
- sugruk-** to "go after" someone who has wronged you, stolen from you, etc.; **anutmik sugruktuq** He went after a man, **sugrugaa** He went after him.
- sugruit** war party
- suiᅇnit-** for there to be an unidentified animal odor; **suiᅇnituq** There is an unidentified animal odor about.

<b>sukka-</b>	<i>i</i> to go fast, e.g. of a vehicle or passenger; <b>sukkaruq</b> It is going fast, <b>kaarat sukkaigtut</b> The car is slowing down.
<b>sukkait-</b>	<i>i</i> to be slow; <b>sukkailaq</b> It is slow.
<b>sukkazi-</b>	<i>i</i> to speed up, get faster; <b>sukkaziruq</b> It is getting faster.
<b>sukkaa</b>	How fast! Fast work! Quickly done!
<b>sukkit-</b>	<i>i</i> to step on a sharp object, to get a splinter (or something similar) in one's flesh; <b>sukkituᅇa</b> I got a splinter in my flesh.
<b>sukkiun</b>	splinter, sliver, foreign object which becomes lodged in flesh
<b>sukluq</b>	hair (single strand); pl. <b>suklut</b> , <b>suklutin</b> your hair (pl.), <b>sukluga</b> my hair (pl.), <b>sukluit</b> his hair (pl.), <b>sukluzi</b> your (pl.) hair (pl.)
<b>suli</b>	more, also, again!
<b>sulialuguviik</b>	sewing kit
<b>sulluq-</b>	to stop over on shore, of people traveling by boat (e.g. to eat); <b>sullatut</b> They are making a stop on shore.
<b>suluk</b>	long wing feather
<b>sunaa</b>	what?
<b>sunamiq-</b>	<i>i</i> to have no more (esp. to have no more trump when playing cards); <b>sunamatuᅇa</b> I have no more trump.
<b>sunaaq</b>	bile, gall, gall bladder
<b>sunaaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be green, blue; <b>sunaaqtuq</b> It is green or blue.
<b>sunagaaqsi-</b>	<i>i</i> to become green with vegetation, of land; <b>sunagaaqsiruq nuna</b> The land has become green.
<b>sunagᅇniq</b>	something bitter
<b>sunauraaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to say the rosary; <b>sunauraaqtuq</b> She is saying the rosary.
<b>sunauraaqhiq</b>	bead
<b>sunauraaqilii-</b>	to do beadwork; <b>sunauraaqiliiruq</b> She is doing beadwork.
<b>sunauraat</b>	rosary beads
<b>sunauraq</b>	bead
<b>sunaurat</b>	bead necklace
<b>sunauriuq-</b>	to string beads; <b>sunauriuqtuq</b> She is stringing beads, <b>sunauriuᅇai</b> She is stringing them.
<b>suniqtuq-</b>	<i>i</i> to encourage, exhort, tell someone to keep doing something; <b>suniqtuuaa anun</b> He told the man to keep it up, <b>suniqtuiruq tuwiganik</b> He is encouraging people.
<b>suniqtuuit-</b>	<i>i</i> to be impatient; <b>suniqtuilaq</b> He is impatient.

- sunıqtuyu-** *i* to be patient; **sunıqtuyuruq** He is patient.
- sunua-** to have hurt feelings; **sunuaruq** He has hurt feelings.
- supłuaq-** to blow; to spout, of a whale; **supłuaqtuq** He is blowing something, **supłuağaa** He blew on it.
- suppaaluk-** *i* to wound with a rifle shot; **suppaalukaa** He wounded it with a shot.
- suppun** gun, rifle [suvi + un]
- suppuuğun** camp stove; **uqsruiruņa suppuuğumik** I am putting gas in the camp stove.
- supqaaq-** to estimate the size, amount of something; **uumana supqaaqtuq** He estimated the size of this, **supqaağaa** He estimated the size of it.
- suqqaq** baleen
- suqqutaunjit-** *i* to not matter; **suqqutaunılaq** It doesn't matter.  
**suqqutigi-** to find important; to have something matter to one; **suqqutigiiga** It matters to me, **suqqutiginılağa** It doesn't matter to me, I don't care what he does.
- sura** leaf of willow (*Salix pulchra*)  
**suranuaq** leaf tobacco
- suvi-** to break up in spring, of a river; to shoot with a gun; **kuuk supsruq** The river broke up, **supsruq inminik** He shot himself, **suvigia** I shot it, **suppuuņ** or **suvizruņ** Shoot it!
- suvisaq-** to shoot at, fire at; **suvisa.tuq** She shot at something, **suvisaaa** He shot at it.
- suvıņa-** *i* to slope, not be level; to not be connected; **suvıņaruq** It slopes, is not level.
- suvlaq-** *i* to clean a narrow opening, e.g. pipe hole; **suvlaaa** He cleaned it.  
**suvlaun** something used to clean a narrow opening, e.g. pipe cleaner
- suzaa-** to understand speech, something spoken, understand another language; **suzaaruņa** I understand (what is said), **suzaagıvin** I understand you (what you say), **suzaana.tuq** It is understandable.
- suzağik-** *i* to be good news; **suzağiktuq** It is good news.

- suzaǵnaluk-** to misunderstand what is said; **suzaǵnaluktuq** He misunderstood, **suzaǵnalukaa** She misunderstood him.
- suzaqliq-** to give news to someone; **tuwiǵanik suzaqɫatuq** He gave news to people, **suzaqɫiaa** He gave him news.
- suzaq** ace, at cards [from Russian 'tuz']; pl. **sussat**
- suzu-** to envy; **suzugaa** He envies her.



## T

- taak-** to split or separate into layers, come unraveled; to remove the cover from a parka; **taaktuq** It split into layers, **taakia** I split it into layers, took the cover off the parka, **taaksiruq** He split something into layers.
- taaktiq-** to remove a layer of something, to remove a layer of clothing; **taaktatuŋa** I removed a layer of clothing, **taaktiiga** I took it (layer of clothing) off.
- taakti** doctor [from English]
- taaliaq-** *i* to block the light; **taaliagaŋa** He is blocking my light, **taaliaqnaŋa** Don't block my light!
- taalutaq** curtain, windowshade  
**taalutaq-** to close the curtain, shade; **taalutaqtuŋa** I closed the curtain, **taalutaġaa** He closed the curtain over it.
- taamnaguuqaan** once upon a time
- taanaa** one (used in counting, for example for the first arm's length when measuring rawhide line)
- taanaq** liquor, alcoholic beverage; **taana.tuqtuq** He is drinking alcohol.
- taa-** *i* to be dark; black; *i* to put someone in the dark, block someone's light; **taaqtuq** It is black, **taagaŋa** He is blocking my light.
- taagayaaq-** *i* to be dark brown, almost black; **taagayaaqtuq** It is dark brown.
- taaqs-** *i* to get dark; **taaqsiruq** It got dark.
- taaqsilaqi-** *i* for one's eyes to be unaccustomed to the darkness (e.g. after coming inside on a sunny day); **taaqsilaqsrunga** My eyes are not used to the dark.
- taaqsiliun** tar (used to blacken bearded sealskin hard soles)
- taaqsivak** Negro, black person
- taaqsivaityaaq** mulatto, someone who is half black
- taat-** *i* to move up to a higher location, climb ashore from boat; to go north or to the north side of King Island; to return home from hunting; **sitkani taatuŋa** I went up on shore, **taasugvita** Shall we go up?
- tablu** chin (see tavlu)
- taggin** name of something [tai + n]

<b>tagisaq</b>	something long
<b>tagisau-</b>	<i>i</i> to be long; <b>tagisauruq</b> It is long.
<b>tagisauq-</b>	<i>i</i> to become long, get longer; <b>tagisauqtuq</b> It got longer.
<b>tagitiglaaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to measure the length of something; <b>tagitiglaagia</b> I measured its length.
<b>tagriq-</b>	<i>i</i> to fly around, circle overhead, fly in a flock; <b>tagratuq</b> They are flying around overhead.
<b>tagu-</b>	<i>t</i> to check on, pay a visit to; <b>tagugaa</b> He checked on him.
<b>tagugaq</b>	polar bear (pl. <b>taguqat</b> )
<b>tagugak-</b>	to kill a polar bear in hunting; <b>tagugaktuq</b> He killed a polar bear, <b>tagugan̄naqtuq</b> He killed his first polar bear.
<b>taguq-</b>	to chew food for someone; <b>baby-mik taguqtuq</b> She is chewing something for the baby, <b>nigimik tagugaa</b> He chewed the meat for him.
<b>tagak, tagaq</b>	blood vessel, vein, artery (dl. <b>tagaak</b> , pl. <b>tagait, tagat</b> ); <b>tagaga</b> my blood vessels, <b>taggan, tagain</b> your blood vessel, <b>tagaa</b> his blood vessel (some use final k (p.t.), some q (m.p.))
<b>tagaupik</b>	edible shoot of narcissus plant
<b>taggaq</b>	shadow, shade ; pl. <b>taggait, taggaa</b> its shadow, the shade of it
<b>tagga.tuq-</b>	<i>i</i> to see one's own reflection; <b>tagga.tun̄a</b> I see my reflection.
<b>tagga.tuun</b>	mirror
<b>taggit-</b>	<i>i</i> to move into the shade; <i>t</i> to frighten animals with one's shadow, <b>taggituq</b> He moved into the shade, <b>taggitka</b> I frightened them away with my shadow.
<b>taggumi</b>	in the dark; <b>taggumi sawituq</b> He worked in the dark, <b>taggumun itiqtuq</b> He entered a dark place.
<b>tagiuq</b>	salt; ocean; salt water, sea water
<b>tagiiq-</b>	<i>t</i> to salt something; <b>tagiigia</b> I salted it.
<b>taguaq</b>	traveling provisions, food for a journey
<b>taguaq-</b>	to bring food on a journey, to bring traveling provisions; <b>taguaqtun̄a</b> I brought food on a journey, <b>taguagia (nigiksr̄anik)</b> I brought along food for him on a journey.
<b>tagurit-</b>	<i>t</i> to provide someone with food for a journey; <b>tagurigiga</b> I provided him with food for a journey.



- taġuumaq-** *i* to fall noiselessly into the water; **taġuumaqtuaq** It fell noiselessly into the water. (= itaġuumaq-)
- tagya.vak** king salmon
- tai-** to utter, say (often a name); **taigaa** He spoke it, **atqa taigaa** He spoke her name, **iŋminik tairuq** He spoke his own name, **taisiruq** He uttered something.
- taiyuusiq** name of something
- taigun** oil drum, barrel [from Eng. "tank?"]
- taima** long ago; It's lost! It's ended!  
**taimana** that way, like that  
**taimani** this way, in this manner  
**taimaŋainaq** suddenly  
**taimau-** *i* to take longer than expected, not be heard of for a long time; **taimauruq** He was not heard of for too long, did not come when expected.

**tainalak-** to mispronounce, to say wrongly, badly, to almost say something (but not fully); **tainalakaa** He said it wrong.



**takku\*** presence, within someone's sight (always possessed); **takkuani** in his presence, **takkumni** in my presence

**takli-** *i* to get longer; **takliuruq** It got longer, **takliŋia** I lengthened it.  
**taklanit** big waves which hit the island when ice is forming in autumn (caused by storms to the south)

**takpik-** *i* to have sharp vision; **takpiktuq** He has sharp vision.  
**takpii-** *i* to lose one's sight; **takpiiqtuq** He lost his sight.  
**takpiit-** *i* to have poor vision; **takpiilaq** He sees only a little, has poor vision.

**taksatuq-** to call upon an animal spirit for help; *t only* to name someone for someone who has died; **taksatuqtuŋa** I called upon an animal spirit, **taksatuŋia** I named her for someone dead; I called upon it (animal spirit).

**taksi-** to win something, e.g. prize, money; **taksiruq** He won something, **manik una taksiaa** He won this money.



**taksiq** fog  
**taksiq-** to be foggy; **taksatuq** It is foggy, **taksiaa** It got foggy.  
**taksiuq-** *t* to become foggy; **taksiuŋaa** It became foggy.

<b>taktuk</b>	fog bank in the distance
<b>taktugziun</b>	compass
<b>taliq</b>	arm
<b>taliq-</b>	<i>i</i> to dance while sitting and moving the arms, do a "bench dance", usually done by women; <b>taliqtut</b> They are doing a bench dance.
<b>taliġmik-</b>	to arm wrestle; <b>taliġmiktuk</b> They <sub>2</sub> are arm wrestling.
<b>taliġutat</b>	"forearm" section of walrus foreflippers
<b>taliyyaq-</b>	to break one's arm; <b>taliyya.tuq</b> He broke his arm.
<b>taliqpik</b>	right hand
<b>taliqqiu-</b>	<i>i</i> to be right-handed; <b>taliqqiuruq</b> He is right-handed.
<b>talit-</b>	to vanish from sight; to remove something from sight; <b>talituq</b> It vanished from sight, went out of view, <b>talitkia</b> I removed it from sight.
<b>tallimat</b>	five
<b>Tallimaat</b>	Friday (lit. "fifth one")
<b>tallimam ivia</b>	100
<b>talu</b>	shooting screen, shooting sail (Hunter hides behind this to conceal himself when stalking an animal.)
<b>talugraaq</b>	wire
<b>talugi-</b>	<i>t</i> to be wary of someone, fear or find someone unapproachable; <b>talugiiga</b> I fear him.
<b>talugna(q)-</b>	<i>i</i> to be unfriendly, stern; <b>talugna.tuq</b> He is stern.
<b>talugnait-</b>	<i>i</i> to be friendly, kind; <b>talugnailaq</b> He is kind.
<b>taluqsraq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be wary or fearful of someone, to be respectful, diffident; <b>taluqsra.tuq</b> <b>tuwigamik</b> He fears a person.
<b>tamaakḡainaq</b>	suddenly, "out of nowhere"
<b>tamalak-</b>	<i>i</i> to be scattered, dispersed, esp. of sea ice; <b>tamalaktuq</b> It is scattered.
<b>tamalaniq</b>	floating ice, brash ice
<b>tamalaniq-</b>	<i>i</i> to scatter of ice in spring; <b>tamalaniqtuq</b> Ice is scattering.
<b>tamalaniuq-</b>	<i>i</i> to travel on water through broken ice; <b>tamalaniuqtut</b> They travel through broken ice.
<b>tamaḷhuq</b>	dollar



- tammai-** to lose something; **tammairuq** He has lost something, **tammaigia** I miss it, I have lost it.
- tammak-** *i* to travel toward land on the sea; **tammaktuq** He is traveling landward.
- tammaq-** to lose; **tamma.tuq** It is lost, **tammaaa** He lost it, **tammaigaa aakani maniqnik** He lost his mother's money.
- tamuq-** to eat greens as one picks them, or raw as snack; to chew something for another, as for a baby; **nigimik tamuqtuq migiqlimun** or **migiqliq tamuḡaa nigimik** He is chewing meat for a child.
- tamua-** to chew; **nigimik tamuaruḡa** or **nigi tamuagia** I am chewing meat.
- tamuagaq** mixture of berries, whipped reindeer tallow, fresh snow, seal oil, and sugar, also reindeer tallow and salmon
- tamuaq** something being chewed
- tamuaqataaq** chewing gum
- tamuarutit** meat grinder
- tanit-** to wash something (e.g. dishes, pots, floor); **tanituq** It has been washed, **tanitkiga** I washed them, **tanisugitka itigaga** I want to wash my feet, **tanisiruḡa** I am washing things.
- taniugai-** *i* to wash; **taniugairuḡa** I am washing things, **taniugaitka** I washed them.
- tanjiq** greens or blubber eaten along with meat or fish (pl. **tanigit**)
- tanjiq-** *i* to eat blubber, greens, with meat or fish; **tanjiqtuut** We are eating blubber with meat, fish, **tanjiḡiaa** He is eating it with meat.
- tanmak-** *i* to come ashore, reach shore (of travelers by boat); **umiaqtuat tanmaktut** The boat travelers came ashore.
- tanmau-** *i* to camp (typically, on the mainland) after reaching shore in boats; **tanmaurut** They (boat travelers) are camping on the mainland.
- taplik-** to get soaked, for liquid to penetrate something; **quppigaaḡa tapliktuq** My jacket is soaked, **kaliigat tapligait** The paper got soaked, **quppigaaḡa tapligaḡa** My coat soaked me.
- taplikzaitkutaq** waterproof cover
- tapqaq** shoreline, beach of mainland; **Tapqaq puiuruq** Land ahoy! (lit. "The shoreline has surfaced;" King Islanders say this when they first sight the mainland from their boats.)



<b>tapqa.naq</b>	beach grass (used in basketmaking because of its strength)
<b>tapqaq</b>	heavy rope made from skin from the side of a female bearded seal
<b>tapsi</b> <b>tapsiwik</b>	belt; <b>tapsia my</b> , his belt top edge of pants where belt goes
<b>tapsrun</b>	strip between sole and body of mukluk, often bleached sealskin
<b>taqmaq</b>	dress (woman's garment)
<b>taqpaq-</b>	to widen an opening, to grow wider, to flare in shape; <b>taqpa.tuq</b> It grew wider, of an opening, <b>taqpaiga</b> I made it (opening) wider.
<b>taqpayuiᅇa-</b>	<i>i</i> to have flaring nostrils; <b>taqpayuiᅇaruq</b> He has flaring nostrils.
<b>taqqaruq-</b>	to adjust a lamp wick; <b>nannimik taqqaruqtuq</b> or <b>naniq taqqaruᅇaa</b> He adjusted the lamp's wick.
<b>taqqaruun</b>	wick adjuster
<b>taqqiq</b> <b>taqqiq-</b> <b>taqqiaᅇaq-</b>	moon; month; <b>taqqiq naᅇatuq</b> The moon is full. for the moon to shine; <b>taqqatuq</b> or <b>taqqiaa</b> The moon is shining. for the moon to shine; <b>taqqiaᅇa.tuq</b> or <b>taqqiaᅇaaa</b> The moon is shining, <b>taqqiaᅇa.vakaa</b> There is bright moonlight.
<b>taqqazuun</b>	calendar
<b>taqtau-</b>	<i>i</i> to be hard (not soft), of object; <b>taqtauruq</b> It is hard, <b>taqtauvaktuq</b> It is very hard.
<b>taqtauq-</b>	to become hard, to harden; <b>taqtauqtuq</b> It became hard.
<b>tarri-</b>	to scrub, wash (a surface, e.g. floors, walls, house); <b>tarriruᅇa</b> I am scrubbing something, <b>natiᅇmik tarriruᅇa</b> I am scrubbing the floor, <b>ini tarriᅇa</b> I scrubbed the house, <b>atikut</b> (or <b>natiqut</b> ) <b>tarriᅇa</b> I scrubbed the floor.
<b>taruqsi-</b>	to be twilight, for darkness to fall; <b>taruqsiruq</b> or <b>taruqsiaa</b> Darkness is falling, it is twilight.
<b>tasrraq-</b>	to keep pushing, bumping or rubbing against something; <b>tasrra.tuq</b> He keeps bumping against something, <b>tasrraᅇa</b> He keeps pushing me. (from <b>tati-</b> )
<b>tassit</b>	cache for skin boat
<b>tatait-</b>	<i>i</i> to be easily frightened or scared; <b>tatailaq</b> He is easily scared.

- tatamaa-** *i* to panic, not know where to run or where to escape to; **tatamaaruq** He doesn't know where to run, escape to.
- tatamit-** to become very scared, terrified; **tatamituᅇa** I'm terrified, **tatamigaa** It terrified him.
- tati-** *t* to be next to, touching, rubbing against; to jostle or bump against; **tatigaa** He jostled it, he is touching it or next to it.
- tatigliaq** ivory piece on harpoon shaft through which thong is slipped  
**tatigirat** little pieces of ivory on round frame (*azaluuk*) to hold harpoon in place.
- tatigraq** Sandhill crane (pl. **tatigzrait**)
- tatiktuuq-** *i* to scrape the skin on part of one's body; **tatiktatuq** He got a scrape.
- tatitu-** *i* to be sedentary, fail to budge or move out of the way, not move to help when needed; **tatituruq** He doesn't move out of the way.
- tattuq-** to be stuck in a narrow place; to be tight of clothing; **tattatuq** He is stuck in a narrow place, **tattuami aᅇmatigaa** When he got stuck, he enlarged it, **tattuiga** It is tight for me (e.g. clothing).
- tattuauti-** to be crowded in, to move as a crowd or dense group; **tattuusrut** They are crowded in, **tattuautiaat** They swarm or crowd to get at it, they all crowd through it (e.g. door).
- tattugun** wedge, something used to tighten a gap; **tattuusiaa** He put a wedge in it.
- tattui-** *i* to be constipated; **tattuiruq** He is constipated.  
**tattuun** wedge (put in to make something fit tightly); **tattuusiiga** I put a wedge in it.
- tatuma-** *i* to be closely packed, densely packed, close together, crowded; **tatumarut** They are crowded together.
- taugaaqiq** tobacco [from Eng.]  
**taugaaqiq-** *i* to smoke tobacco; **taugaaqatuq** He is smoking tobacco.
- taugak-** to strike, bump into harshly, esp. with a vehicle (e.g. car, sled); to sting of a bee; **taugaktuq navaaqtumun** He bumped into a tree with a sled, etc., **taugagaa** He bumps into it, **iipsaum taugagaᅇa** A bee stung me.
- tauqak-** to strike, bump into harshly, esp. with a vehicle (e.g. car, sled); **tauqagaa** It bumped harshly into him, struck him hard.

- tauqsiq-** to barter, trade; **tauqsigniaqtut** They are trading, **ammimik tauqsatuq** He traded a skin, **amiq tauqsiaa atigimun** She traded a skin for a parka, **tauqsigniagait** He traded them, **tauqsiniagiaqtatuq** He went to trade something.
- tauqsiuti-** to trade or exchange something; **tauqsiutiait** They traded them, **aglautinik tauqsiusruk** They<sub>2</sub> traded for pencils, exchanged pencils in trade.
- taviq** something added to something; **taviqsalugu** adding something to it
- tavit-** to fold over; to kill more than one animal with one shot; **tavituq** It is folded over, **tavitkaa** He folded it over, **tavitkaik** He killed two with one shot, or he folded them<sub>2</sub> over.
- tavita.tuaq** jackknife, pocketknife
- tavlu** chin; **tavlua** my chin; **tavluturuq** He has a big jaw.  
**tavluaq-** to hurt the chin; **tavluaqtuq** He hurt his chin, **tavluaqia** I hit him on the chin, hurt his chin.
- tavluun** chin tattoo
- tavra** That's it. That's all.  
**tavrani** right now  
**tavranasainaq** suddenly
- tavuti-** to include someone, to take someone along; **tavutiaa** He took him along; he included it with his things (e.g. took something of mine with his), **tavutiikut** We included him in our group.
- tayaaksranjayak** thin wire
- tayaat** bracelet  
**tayagnailitaq** cuff  
**tayagnaun** wrist  
**tayagniq** wrist; bone near foreflipper of seal, walrus
- tayaq** black auklet, crested auklet (*Aethia cristatella*); pl. **tayyat**
- tayaq-** to soar, glide, (of a. bird, without flapping wings); **tayaqtuq** It is soaring.
- tayuuq-** to sneeze; **tayuuqtunja** I sneezed, **tayuuqia** I sneezed on him.
- tazi-** to stretch; **taziruq** It has been stretched, **tazigia** I stretched it, **tazisaaa** He tried to stretch it.





**taziuq-** to stretch something; to stretch one's limbs; **taziugia** I am stretching it, **taziuqtuq** He stretched his limbs, **taziugiruq** He is stretching something.

**tazik**  
**umiam taziit** wooden rack on which skin boats are stored (usu. pl. **taziit**)  
rack for boat (originally made of whale ribs)

**taziq** point of land; lake, lagoon

**taziuq-** to hold someone's hand; **taziuqtuuk** We<sub>2</sub> are holding hands, **taziugia** I am holding his hand.

**tiggak**  
**tiggaṅnit-** rutting seal  
*i* to smell of rutting seal; **tiggaṅnituuq** There is a smell of rutting seal.

**tigguk-** *i* to keep taking, grabbing; **tiggugaa** He keeps grabbing him or taking it. [tiu + k]

**tiggun** potholder

**tigigaaq** traveler, visitor from another place

**tigikuik** thimble holder

**tigiq** index finger; thimble (dl. **tigiik**, pl. **tikkit**)

**tigit-** to arrive, reach a place; **tigituuq** He arrived, **tigitkaa** He reached it, arrived at it.

**tiglik-**  
**tigliyuuq** to steal; **tigliktuq** He stole something, **tigligaa** He stole it.  
thief

**tigliq-**  
**tiglatuuq**  
**tiglataq-** to beat, throb, e.g. of pulse; **tiglatuuq** It beat once (of pulse).  
pulse  
*i* to throb, beat (repeatedly); **tiglataqtuuq** It is throbbing, beating.

**tigluk-** to hit with the fist; **tiglugaa** He hit him with his fist, **aṅutmik**  
**tigluṅniktuṅa** I hit the man with my fist.

**tigluuq-** to hit repeatedly with the fist; **tigluuqtuuq** He hit something repeatedly with his fist, **tigluuḡaa** He hit it repeatedly with his fist.

**tigluuaraq**  
**tigluuaraq-** bruise  
*i* to have bruise(s), have a black eye; **tigluuaraqtuq** He has bruises, is bruised.



<b>tigluuri-</b>	<b>t</b> to bruise, give a black eye; <b>tigluuriaa</b> He gave him a black eye.
<b>tigġaaq-</b>	<b>i</b> to be slow in what one does; <b>tigġaaqtuq</b> He is slow.
<b>tigġiaq</b>	weasel
<b>tigġluk</b>	young bearded seal
<b>tigġktuq-</b>	to stalk an animal in hunting, creep up on an animal; <b>niqsamik tigġktatuġa</b> or <b>niqsaaq tigġktuġa</b> I crept up on a seal.
<b>tigġtkuatyak</b>	Arctic tern
<b>tigġtkuq</b>	corner, right angle, outside corner
<b>tigġtkuagġik-</b>	<b>i</b> to be square, oblong; <b>tigġtkuagġiktuq</b> It is square, oblong.
<b>tiimiaq</b>	something carried, held in the hands or arms; <b>tiimiatka</b> the things I'm carrying
<b>tiimiaq-</b>	to carry, hold something in the hands or arms; <b>tiimiaqtuġa</b> I am carrying things, <b>tiimiaġia</b> I am carrying it.
<b>tiimiaġvik</b>	handrail, bannister
<b>tiimirit-</b>	to give someone something to carry or deliver; <b>tiimiritkaa</b> He gave him something to carry.
<b>tikkuaq-</b>	to point with the index finger; <b>tikkuaqtuġa</b> I am pointing my index finger, <b>tikkuaġia</b> I point my index finger at it.
<b>tikkuun</b>	pointer, as for use with a map
<b>tikpik</b>	"rib" in side of kayak
<b>tiksġaq-</b>	to sail (of boat, person); <b>tiksġaqtuq</b> He is sailing, <b>tiksġaġaa</b> He is sailing it.
<b>tiksraaq-</b>	<b>i</b> to have an erection, an erect penis, of a man; <b>tiksra.tuq</b> He has an erection.
<b>tiksri-</b>	<b>t</b> to make something fly away, cause to fly away; <b>tiksriġa</b> I made it fly away.
<b>tilaġi-</b>	to sweep; <b>tilaġiruġa</b> I am sweeping something, <b>tilaġiġa</b> I swept it up.
<b>tilaġitit</b>	broom
<b>tilaktuq-</b>	to wipe something dry; <b>tilaktuġa</b> I wiped it dry, <b>aila.tuaq tilaktuġa</b> I wiped off the wet spot, <b>tilaktuiruġa</b> I am wiping things dry (e.g. dishes).




<b>tili-</b>	<i>t</i> to order someone, send someone on an errand; <b>tiligaa</b> He told him to do something, <b>tiliriruᅇa</b> I sent someone on an errand.
<b>tiliuq-</b>	<i>t</i> to tell someone to do something, give a command, order; <b>tiliuᅇia</b> I told him to do something.
<b>timi</b>	body; frame of drum or boat; body (upper part) of mukluk; <b>timaa</b> or <b>timiᅇa</b> his body, <b>kaᅇmum timaa</b> upper part of mukluk, <b>tuugaam timiᅇa</b> core of tusk
<b>timmiagataq</b>	light-weight winter harpoon
<b>tinik-</b>	<i>t</i> to press down on; <b>tinikia</b> or <b>tiniktuiga</b> I am pressing down on it
<b>tinit-</b>	to be low tide, ebb tide; <b>tinituq</b> or <b>tinitkaa</b> It is low tide.
<b>tinnaktaaᅇ-</b>	to touch repeatedly; <b>tinnaktaaqtuᅇ</b> He keeps on touching someone, <b>tinnaktaaᅇaa</b> He keeps on touching him.
<b>tinu-</b>	to push; <b>tinugaa</b> He pushed it, <b>tinutniktuᅇ</b> or <b>tinuriruᅇ</b> He pushed someone, something.
<b>tinuraᅇ-</b>	to push, prod; <b>tinuraiga</b> I am prodding it.
<b>tiᅇak</b>	pubic hair (pl. <b>tiᅇait</b> )
<b>tiᅇayuᅇ</b>	long chin whisker of reindeer
<b>tiᅇi-</b>	to fly away, take flight; <b>tiksruᅇ</b> It flew away, <b>tiᅇᅇuin</b> or <b>tiᅇitin</b> Fly away! <b>tiᅇitnak</b> Don't fly away! <b>tiᅇᅇutigaa</b> It flew away with it.
<b>tiᅇiᅇlaᅇ-</b>	to sail a boat; <b>aᅇun umiamik tiᅇiᅇla.tuᅇ</b> The man is sailing a boat.
<b>tiᅇiᅇla.tuaᅇ</b>	sailboat
<b>tiᅇiᅇlau-</b>	<i>i</i> to sail a boat; <b>tiᅇiᅇlauruᅇa</b> or <b>tiᅇiᅇlausa.tuᅇa</b> I am sailing.
<b>tiᅇiᅇlaun</b>	sail (on a boat)
<b>tiᅇiᅇlausiraᅇ-</b>	<i>i</i> to sail a boat; <b>tiᅇiᅇlausiraqtut</b> They are sailing.
<b>tiᅇiᅇlauta.tuᅇtuᅇaᅇ</b>	sailboat, sailing ship
<b>tiᅇisaitkutaᅇ</b>	clothes pin
<b>tiᅇit-</b>	<i>t</i> to blow away, be blown away; <b>tiᅇitkaa</b> It (OBJ.) blew away.
<b>tiᅇmiaᅇ</b>	bird, fowl (pl. <b>tiᅇmirat</b> )
<b>tiᅇmiaapak</b>	eagle
<b>tiᅇmiaᅇruᅇaᅇ</b>	raven
<b>tiᅇmiaᅇᅇhuziᅇ</b>	little bird (pl. <b>tiᅇmiaᅇᅇhuzit</b> )
<b>tiᅇmiaᅇpak</b>	eagle
<b>tiᅇmila-</b>	<i>i</i> to fly; <b>tiᅇmilaruᅇ</b> It is flying.
<b>tiᅇmiuraᅇ</b>	bird (general term)

- tip̄iluk-** *i* to have food around one's mouth; **tip̄iluktuq** He has food around his mouth.
- tip̄iluk** food around the mouth
- tip̄iluiyaun** napkin
- tip̄in̄iiaq-** to wipe one's mouth; **tip̄in̄iiaqtuq** He wiped his mouth, **tip̄in̄iiaa** He wiped her mouth.
- tip̄in̄iiaun** napkin
- tip̄liq-** to develop a bad odor, usu. from being rotten; **tip̄latuq** It emanates a bad odor, **tip̄liaa nīgi** The meat has a bad odor.
- tip̄laziaq** aged fermented, rotten meat (prepared this way to be eaten)
- tip̄luu-** to smell and taste bad; **tip̄luuruq** It smells, tastes bad.
- tipsii-** *i* to find someone humorous; **tipsiigaa** He finds him humorous.
- tipsizak-** *i* to make someone laugh; **tipsizakaa** He made him laugh.
- tipsraagik-** to taste good, smell good; **tipsraagiktuq** It smells, tastes good.
- tipsraagigzaq-** to apply perfume; **tipsraagigzaqtuq** She applied perfume, **tipsraagigzagaa** She put perfume on her.
- tipsraagiit-** *i* to taste bad, smell bad; **tipsraagiilaq** It tastes, smells bad.
- tipsraagiksaun** perfume
- tipsraq** clam; something washed ashore
- tipsri-** *i* to find something which has washed ashore; **tipsriruᅇa** I found something that had washed ashore.
- tiqtazit-** *i* to creak, squeak; **tiqtazituq** It is squeaking.
- tiqtit-** *i* to giggle; **tiqtituq** He is giggling, **tiqtirutiigia** I giggled at it.
- tira-** to cut meat or fish for drying (usu. in thin slices); **nīgimik tiraruᅇa** I sliced meat for drying, **tiragia** I cut it for drying.
- tirarun** knife for cutting meat to dry
- tiraamaayuun** tobacco pouch
- tirisiq** mythical reptile, dinosaur (There is said to be one in the Imaruk Basin.)
- tirruq-** to have the water run out of it, e.g. a sink; to run dry, e.g. river; to be boiled dry, e.g. pot; **tirratuq** It ran dry, **tirruami** when it ran dry, **qulipsiun tirratuq** The pot boiled dry.
- tisriiq** ear wax

titiq-	t to make a mark, to mark, e.g. with a cut, line; <b>titigia</b> I made a mark on it, <b>unaqsimik titigiruna</b> I made a mark on wood.
titigniguq	mark
titigniq	mark scratched into something
titiqsruq-	to make noise of things rubbing together, squeaking, cracking; <b>titiqsratuq</b> It is making a rubbing noise, <b>titiqsruaa</b> It (OBJ.) is making a rubbing noise.
titqiaq	visor, sunshade, eyeshade
tinu-	t to take hold of, to grab; to arrest; <b>tiugaat</b> They grabbed it or arrested him, <b>tigguun</b> Take it!
tiu-	to wrestle; <b>tiuruk</b> They <sub>2</sub> are wrestling, <b>tiugaa</b> He wrestled him.
tiuaq	adopted child
tiuaq-	to adopt a child; <b>tiuaqtuq migiqlimik</b> She adopted someone, <b>tiuaigia</b> I adopted her.
tiugliq	knob, handle
tiumiagi-	t to hold onto something; <b>tiumiagiiga</b> I am holding onto it.
tiupsiaaq-	to pleat, gather fabric; <b>tiupsiaaqtuna</b> I made pleats, <b>tiupsiaagia</b> I pleated it.
tiupsiaaq	pleat in fabric
tiuuvik	adoptive parent (often dl. <b>tiuuviik</b> ); <b>tiuuviigaana</b> I am his adoptive parent.
tivi	odor, smell
tivaiq-	to lose its odor; <b>tivaiqtuq</b> It lost its odor.
tivigigzaun	perfume
tivigiit-	i to smell bad; <b>tivigiilaq</b> It smells bad.
tivigik-	i to smell good; <b>tivigiktuq</b> It smells good.
tivitu-	i to have a strong odor; <b>tivituruq</b> It has a strong odor.
tivi-	t to drift, float (out to sea or to shore); <b>tivigaa</b> It (OBJ.) drifted away, drifted ashore.
tivuksraq	yeast bread
tivvuaq-	to spit; <b>tivvuaqtuna</b> I spit, <b>tivvuagia</b> I spit on him, <b>tivvuagutigia</b> I spit it out.
tivvuaksraq	spittle

- tugaayuk** wild celery (*Ligusticum hultenii*)
- tugaqtik** rope attaching toggle to harpoon **QUERY**
- tuggaq** lead which forms when ice splits
- tugiq-** to hatch, break out of shell; to kick, pushing outward with foot (not with toe); **tugiqut** They break out of their shells (little birds), **tugigia** I pushed it with my foot.
- tugliq** second one, next one; **tuglia** the next one to it
- tugrun** rope to lash skin covering to boat frame (made of belly skin of young walrus); **tugruziqtuat** They lashed the skin to the frame, **umiaq tugruzigaa** He lashed the skin to the boat.
- tuggumiq-** *i* to dance, of women; **agnat tuggumiqtut** The women are dancing.
- tugniq-** to feel embarrassed or ashamed; to be reticent to ask for something; **tugnatuq** He is embarrassed, **tugniigaa** He's embarrassed about him, by his actions, **tugniagutigalua-gaigiguk** We<sub>2</sub> are always hesitant, embarrassed (e.g. to ask a favor).
- tugnanaq-** *i* to be embarrassing; **tugnanaqtuq** It is embarrassing.
- tugru-** *i* to be thick, of hair or fur; **tugruruq** It is thick hair.
- tugu** death (restricted in use as a noun); **tugum qallirutiaa** Death is approaching for him, **tugua** his death
- tugu-** *i* to die; **tuguruq** He died.
- tugugaq-** to kill many; **tugugairuŋa** I killed many, **tugugaitka** I killed many of them.
- tugut-** *t* to kill; **inminik tugutuq** He killed himself, **tugutkia** I killed it, **tugusiruaq** He killed someone.
- tugua-** *i* to faint; **tuguaruq** He fainted.
- tuik** shoulder (dl. **tuiik**)
- tuit-** to choke; **nigimik tuituq** He choked on meat, **tuirutigiaa** He choked on it, **tuitigaa** He made him choke.
- tukka.tuq-** to keep pushing with the sole or side of foot; to trample one's feet (repeated action); **tukka.tuqtuŋa** I keep pushing

- something with my foot, **tukka.tugia** I keep pushing it with my feet. (from **tugiq-**)
- tukku-** *i* to stay as a guest; **uajnun tukkuruq** He stayed as my guest, **tukkutitkia** I put him up, lodge him.
- tukkugrait-** *i* to have no place to stay, nowhere to live; **tukkugrailaq** She has nowhere to live.
- tukkuit-** *i* to have no place to stay, nowhere to live; **tukkuilaaq** He has nowhere to live.
- tukkuliugnait-** *i* to be hospitable, a good host; **tukkuliugnailaq** He is hospitable.
- tukkuliugnaq-** *i* to be in a hospital; to be a bad host; **tukkuliugna.tuq** He is a bad host.
- tukkuwik** place where one stays as a guest
- tulak-** *i* to reach shore, come ashore (of people or boat); **umiat tulaktut** The boats reached shore, **tulaktuut** We reached shore.
- tulaktuq-** for pack ice to move in to shore and form piles; **tulaktatuq** or **tulaktuua** The pack ice is piling up on shore.
- tulimaaq** rib; **agvigum tulimait** whale ribs (traditionally placed at entrance to *qagri*)
- tulimaaq** "rib" (wooden crosspiece) of boat frame; **umiam tulimaagi** "ribs" of a boat
- tulliaktit-** *i* to come late (of a person) [from English 'too late']; **qugvaiqluni tulliaktituq** Being slow, she came late.
- tuluḡiaq** canine tooth, fang
- tuluq-** to bump with the tusks; **tuluḡaa** It bumped him with its tusks. **QUERY** o.k. but int?
- tumak-** to be dry food (which is hard to swallow); **niḡi tumaktuq** The food is dry.
- tumaaq-** to finally manage, to finally happen; **tumaqtuq** It finally formed, was made, **tumaḡia** I finally managed to do it.
- tumi** trail, road, track, footprint; **tumait** its tracks
- tumit pl.** trail
- tuni-** to sell; **tuniruq** It is sold, **tunigaa** He sold it, **tuniriruna** I sold something.

-  **tunigi-** *i* to travel directly to something; **tunigiaa** He traveled directly to it.
- tunigruat pl.** breastbone
- tuninjuq-** *i* to be tired of lying on a hard surface; **tuninjuatuq** He is tired of lying on a hard surface.
- tuniqsi-** *i* to have one's mind made up (and not change it); **tuniqsiruq** His mind is made up.
- tunnuq** animal fat, esp. from moose, reindeer
- tunjaq** tufted puffin, tufted parrot (pl. **tunjaait**, *Lunda cirrhata*)
- tunu** back
- tunuałak-** *i* to fall backward; **tunuałaktuq** He fell backward.
- tunuanuq-** to get behind, in back of; **tunuanatuja** I got behind something.
- tunuliik** two things, one behind the other
- tunumiilitaq** something, pad placed between rifle and back for protection by hunter
-  **tununiq** backside of King Island
- tunupiq-** to turn backward, with the back facing out; **tunupatuq** He turned his back, **tunupiiga** I turned him around so that his back faced out.
- tunupija-** to have one's back turned; to be on backward, of clothing; to be breech of a baby; **tunupijaruq** He has his back turned, it is a breech baby, **tunupijağmi aniruq** It was born breech, **tunupijaan atigaa** He put it on backward.
- tunusuk** nape of neck
- tunut-** to turn one's back; **tunutuja** I turned my back, **tunutkia** I turned it around (with back facing).
- tunji\*** toward, area toward something; **tunjaanun** toward it, **tunjaanatuq** He went toward it.
- tunjañiq-** *i* to approach, get close to; **tunjañiiga** I got near him, **tunjañiunilağa** I don't want to get near it.
- tunñiq** edge of floor; strip between body and sole of mukluk next to body (made of sealskin dyed red with alder); pl. **tunñiit**
- tunñit-** to lean on something with one's body, back, or shoulder; **tunñituja** I am leaning on something, **tunñigiga** I am leaning on it.
-  **tunjuq-** *i* to be bluish, dark colored, dull in color; **tunjuqtuq** It is bluish.



- tunuqsi-** to get blue in the face; **tunuqsiruaq** He got blue in the face, **kiinaa tunuqsiraqtuaq** Her face used to get blue.
- tupisiq** twenty-five cents, a quarter [from English 'two bits'] **QUERY**
- tupmaq-** to be stepping on something, standing on something; **iglimun tupma.tuŋa** I am stepping on the floor, **imigmun tupma.tuq** It is stepping in water, **tupmaiga** I am stepping on it, **tupma.tuqtuaq** He is stepping repeatedly.
- tupmiaksraq** step stool  
**tupmiaq** rung of a ladder; step; step stool; porch stoop in front of house (pl. **tupmigat**)
- tupniq** tattoo (pl. **tupniŋit**)  
**tupniq-** to tattoo; **tupniaa** She tattooed her, **tupnatuumaruq** He has been tattooed.
- tupqiyaaq-** to take down a tent; **tupqiyaaqtuaq** He took down a tent, **tupqiyaaŋaa** He took down a tent for him. [tuviq + iyaq]
- tupquŋaat** roof; **inim tupquŋaaga** the roof of the house
- tuqŋuaq** windpipe; spout of teapot; barrel of rifle; **tuqŋuaga** its barrel  
**tuqŋuaq-** to call out at a distance, call over to someone; **tuqŋuaqtuŋa** **tuwiŋanun** I am calling out to people, **tuqŋuaŋia** I called out to him.
- tuqŋuaŋaun** foghorn (used in heavy fog to direct hunters back to village)  
**tuqŋuq-** to call someone (over a short distance); **tuwiŋamik tuqŋatuŋa** I am calling a person, **tuqŋuaa** He called him, **tuqŋaniktuŋa** I called someone.
- tuqsilataaq** storm shed, arctic entry of King Island house (shortening of **tupqum silataat**; also **tuqsilataat** pl. for one arctic entry)
- tuqsruk** entry tunnel of traditional style house; **tuqsrua** its entrance tunnel
- tuqtazit-** to make noise, to bang, to pound, to beat hard of heart; **uumatiga tuqtazituq** My heart is beating hard, **tuqtazitut** They are making noise, **tuqtazitkaa** He is making noise with it.
- tuqtuu-** to make a loud bang (e.g. of something which falls or hits something, not a gunshot); **tuqtuuruq** It fell with a bang.
- tut-** to arrive, reach a place or person; to land after a fall; **tutkia** I reached him, have gotten to him, **azinun tuttuŋa** I landed on the floor (need not be on feet).

- tunja-** *i* to be attached, connected; **tunjaruq** It is connected.
- tuti-** to step on , tread on; **tusrruq** or **tutiruq** He is stepping, treading on something, **tutigia** I tread on it.
- tutik** grandchild; **tutka** his grandchild  
**tutiligiun** great-grandchild  
**tutitqiun** great-grandchild
- tutjuq** wart (pl. **tutjuuit**)  
**OR tutjuut** **QUERY** **utjuq** (MP); so what does **tutjuq** mean?
- tutqik-** *i* to feel content, peaceful, at ease; **tutqiktuq** He feels content, **tutqigzitigaa** He made him feel content, **tutqigziruq** He has come to feel content, at ease.
- tuttu** caribou; moose; **tuttuatyaaq** baby caribou  
**tuttaruk** Big Dipper (constellation of stars)  
**tuttavak** horse  
**tuttuniaq-** *i* to hunt caribou; **tuttuniaqtut** They are hunting caribou.
- tuugaaq** tusk; ivory; **tuugaiqpaatiuut** Ice forms near King Island at freeze-up, creating the appearance of tusks alongside the island.  
**tuugaaqluk** old ivory
- tuugak-** *t* to sting, of an insect; **tuugagaana** It stung me, **tuuganniktuq** It stung someone.  
**tuugaun** stinger of insect
- tuugnaq** shaman's helping spirit, now used to mean devil
- tuukaq** toggle head of harpoon **QUERY** pl.  
**tuukayaaq** spear point of spear/walking stick (*panalin*)  
**tuukazaaq-** *t* to spear with a **tuukayaaq** (spear point); **tuukazaagaa** He speared it.
- tuulik** loon
- tuuq-** to use an ice chisel; **tuuqtunja** I am using an ice chisel, **tuugia** I am using an ice chisel on it.  
**tuuqpak** ice chisel, ice chipper
- tuusraq** beam across corner of *qagri*

- tuut-** to put rawhide rope through skin for lashing skin cover to boat frame **QUERY** compare with tugrun
- tuutaq** labret, lip plug
- tuvak-** *i* to awaken, wake up; **tuvaktuq** He awoke, **tuvagiaqtuᅇa** I awoke early.
- tuvaaq-** *i* to awaken someone; **tuvaagaa** He awakened him, **tuvaaqniktuq** He awakened someone.
- tuvauma-** *i* to be awake; **tuvaumaruq** He is awake.  
**tuvautaq** breakfast  
**tuvautaq-** *i* to eat breakfast; **tuvauta.tugut** We are eating breakfast, **manniᅇnik tuvauta.tuᅇa** We had eggs for breakfast.
- tuviiq** tent; King Island house with walrus skin covering (pl. **tupqit**); **tupqa** his tent or walrus skin house
- tuviiq-** to set up a tent; **tuviiqtuq** He set up a tent, **tuviiᅇaa** He set up a tent for him.
- tuvli-** to make tracks; **tuvliuruq** It made tracks.  
**tuvraaq-** to follow tracks, footsteps, to track an animal; **tuvra.tuᅇa** I am follow tracks, footsteps, **tuvraiga** I am following its tracks.
- tuwaaq** person (dl. **tuwiᅇak**, **tuwaaq**, pl. **tuwiᅇat**, **tuwaaq**)  
**tuwaaqan** traveling companion; someone who accompanies one
- tuwaaq** landlocked ice, shorefast ice  
**tuwaaq-** to have no shorefast ice; **tuwaaq** There is no shore ice.
- tuwik** shoulder (see **tuik**)
- tuwit-** to choke (see **tuit-**)
- tuyakpak** gravel
- tuyuᅇmiaq** houseguest  
**tuyuᅇmiaq-** to have a houseguest or houseguests; **tuyuᅇmiaqtuᅇa** I have a houseguest, **tuyuᅇmiaᅇia** I have him as a houseguest.
- tuyuq-** to send something to someone; **niqsamik tuyuqtuᅇa** I sent seal meat, **tuyuᅇia aᅇnaq niqsamik** I sent seal meat to the woman.
- tuyuᅇi-** *i* to send something to someone; **iᅇaluit tuyuᅇiitka aᅇutmun** I sent fish to the man.
- tuyuun** something sent; **tuyuutiga** things I sent, **tuyuutigratka** things I will send



tuyuusiaq

something received, (e.g through the mail); tuyuusiarka things I received

tuyuusiaq-

i to receive something sent; tuyuusiaqtuana I received something sent.

## U




- uaa-** *i* to roll from side to side, pitch; **uaaruq** It pitched.
- uaaʔukitaaq-** *i* to pitch, of boat; move or rock from side to side (e.g. of sled, person walking); **uaaʔukitaaqtuq umiaq** The boat is rolling from side to side.
- uakuuraq** I alone
- uan** back part of animal, hindquarter; **uataa** its hind area  
**uatik pl.** hips (of animal or human)
- uani** *localis adverb* located here (see *uvvaa*)
- uaq-** *i* to search for (see *iwaq-*)  
**uaqʔiq-** *i* to search for (see *iwaqʔiq-*)
- uaq-** *i* to make into dough by mixing; **uaġia** I mixed it into dough.  
**uaġi-** *i* to mix dough; **uaġirunġa** I am mixing dough.
- uaq-** to fade, lose color, wash away, of a stain; to be washed out to sea;  
**uaqtuq** It faded, was washed out to sea, **uaġaa** It (OBJECT) was washed out to sea.
- uasunit-** *i* to have underarm odor; **uasunituq** He has underarm odor.
- uayaaqsruq-** to throw candy, tobacco, fruits when a boy kills his first seal, (done by boy's family); **uayaaqsratut** They are throwing candy, etc., **uayaaqsruait** They threw them (those things). (= *iwayaaqsruq-*)
- ublunq** day (see *uvluq*)  
**ublunġiaq** star (see *uvluġiaq*)  
**ubluminin** today (see *uvluminin*)
- ugaliq** rabbit, hare  
**ugaliasaaq** baby rabbit
- ugamaq-** to tow a boat along the shore; **ugama.tuq** He is towing a boat while walking along the shore, **umiaq ugamaaa** He is towing the boat along the shore.
- uggaa** *demonstrative adverb -- restricted* east  
**unġna** *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* one in the east  
**ugruma** *demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)* of one in the east

utkua	<i>demonstrative pronoun (plural)</i> ones in the east
ugani	<i>localis adverb</i> located in the east
tauga	
taukna	
taugani	
ugguaq-	to regret, be sorry one did something; <b>ugguaqtuq</b> He is regretful, <b>ugguaḡaa</b> or <b>ugguaḡiaa</b> He regrets it.
ugiaq	fall, autumn (season)
ugiaq	<i>i</i> to be fall, autumn; <b>ugiaḡaa</b> It is fall.
ugiaḡun	next fall
ugiaksraq	early autumn
ugiaksri-	<i>i</i> to spend the fall; <b>ugiaksriruq</b> He spent the fall.
ugii-	<i>i</i> to spend a winter or year; <b>ugiiruq</b> He spent a winter, <b>qapsinik ugiiva?</b> How old is she? (lit. 'how many years has she spent?')
Ugiiaq	Fairway Rock (located between King Island and the Diomedes)
ugiri-	<i>i</i> to get a hole in a mukluk sole; <b>kammaga ugiriruk</b> My mukluks have holes in the soles, <b>ugiriruḡa</b> I have a hole in my mukluk soles.
ugiriniq	hole in mukluk sole
ugit-	<i>i</i> to open a fishing hole by digging through the ice; <b>ugitkia</b> I opened a fishing hole.
ugiuq	year, winter; <b>aḷaagun ugiumi</b> next year
ugiuq-	to be winter; <b>ugiuqtuq</b> or <b>ugiugḡaa</b> It is winter.
ugiugḡin	this year
ugiugun	this coming year or winter
ugiulik	winter animal skin; yearling animal
Ugiuvak	King Island
Ugiuvanḡmiu	King Islander, person from King Island or whose ancestors were from King Island
uglu	nest (also <b>uglut</b> pl. for one nest)
ugriasuk-	to find something strange, different from usual; <b>aḡutmik ugriasuktuḡa</b> I find that the man is behaving differently than usual.
ugruk	bearded seal ( <i>Erignathus barbatus</i> ); <b>ugruktuq</b> He killed a bearded seal.





- ugranaq** bearded seal blubber, oil (pl. **ugranait**)  
**ugruaqhiq** baby bearded seal
- ugua** demonstrative pronoun (plural) these (see **uvvaa**)
- uguaq** daughter-in-law, sister-in-law (brother's wife)
- uḡaq** tongue; **uḡaa** his tongue, **uqqan** your tongue  
**uḡaḷhuziq** uvula  
**uḡayuilaq** Central Alaskan Yupik person
- uḡiaq-** *i* to spit something out; **uḡiaḡia** I spit it out, **niḡimik**  
**uḡiaqsiruḡa** I spit out the meat.
- uḡiktuuraq** something light weight  
**uḡiktuurau-** to be light weight; **uḡiktuurauruq** It is light weight.  
**uḡigli-** *i* to get lighter in weight; **uḡigliuruq** It got lighter.
- uḡila-** *i* to run or walk fast; **uḡilaruq** He is running or walking fast,  
**uḡilaziruq** He walks faster, picks up speed, **atunim**  
**uḡilatiksruuk** We<sub>2</sub> run as fast as one another.
- uḡiḷhaaq** cloth parka cover (women's style); cloth  
**uḡiḷhazuk** cloth parka cover; cloth
- uḡlu-** to fall over, fall down, topple; to knock over; **uḡluruq** It fell  
over, **uḡlugaa** He knocked it over.
- uḡluyaa-** *i* to stagger, weave as one walks; **uḡluyaaruuq** He is staggering.
- uḡru** tundra moss (used for house insulation)
- uḡuk** mold  
**uḡuk-** *i* to become moldy; **uḡukaa** It has gotten moldy.
- uḡumait-** *i* to be heavy; **uḡumailaq** It is heavy, **uḡumaitpaktuq** It is very  
heavy, **uḡumaituaq** a heavy thing, something heavy,  
**uḡumaitqiigaa** It is too heavy for him.
- uḡumaitiglaaḡun** scale (for weighing)  
**uḡumaitiglaaq-** to weigh; **uḡumaitiglaaqtuq** He weighed himself,  
**uḡumaitiglaaḡaa** He weighed it.
- uḡumaḡia-** *i* to have a nightmare; **uḡumaḡiaruuq** He had a nightmare.
- uḡumatit** pl.  
**uḡumaziuuq-** bed, bedding (used only in plural)  
to prepare a bed; **uḡumaziuuqtuq** She prepared a bed,  
**uḡumaziuḡaa** She prepared a bed for him.

<b>uġumiq-</b>	<i>t</i> to put something in one's mouth; <b>uġumiiga</b> I put it in my mouth.
<b>uġumiaksraq</b>	chewing tobacco
<b>uġumiaq</b>	tobacco being chewed
<b>uġumiaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to chew tobacco; <b>uġumiaqtuq</b> He is chewing tobacco.
<b>uġumiaqataaq</b>	candy
<b>uġumiriq-</b>	to put something in one's mouth; <b>uġumiriqtuġa</b> I put something in my mouth, <b>uġumiriġia</b> I put something in his mouth.
<b>uġuq-</b>	to be warm (e.g. of house, clothing), to be something that keeps one warm; <b>atigia uġuqtuq</b> My parka is warm.
<b>uġuqsa.taq</b>	insulated house
<b>uġvik</b>	skin scraper (made of a walrus tusk)
<b>ui</b>	husband; <b>uiga</b> my husband, <b>uia</b> her husband
<b>uiglaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to lose one's husband, have one's husband die; <b>uigla.tuq</b> She lost her husband.
<b>uigla.tuaq</b>	widow
<b>uiglaq</b>	widow
<b>uilazuk</b>	unmarried woman
<b>uinik-</b>	to marry, of a woman, to take a husband; <b>uiniktuq</b> She got married, <b>aġutmik uiniktuq</b> She married a man, <b>uinigaa</b> She married him, <b>uiniuksuituaq</b> woman who does not want to marry
<b>uiġuaq</b>	boyfriend
<b>uiqatigiik</b>	two women married to brothers; originally, two wives of the same husband
<b>uiġnaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be sleepy; <b>uiġna.tuġa</b> I am sleepy.
<b>uiġviili-</b>	<i>t</i> to bother someone; <b>uiġviiliiga</b> I am bothering him.
<b>uik-</b>	to wipe one's hands; <b>uiktuġa</b> I am wiping my hands, <b>uikia</b> I am wiping his hands. (see <b>iwik-</b> )
<b>uik</b>	blade of dry grass (pl. <b>uiit</b> or <b>igvit</b> ; = <b>iwik</b> )
<b>uiktaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to gather dry grass (for house insulation); <b>uikta.tuġa</b> I gathered dry grass.
<b>uiliq-</b>	<i>t</i> to insulate a house with dry grass; <b>ini uiliaa</b> He insulated the house with dry grass. (= <b>iwiliq-</b> )
<b>uinik</b>	skin (of human); <b>uiġna</b> his skin, <b>uinia</b> my skin, <b>uiġnin</b> your skin



-  **uiniq** open lead in ocean, open water; **uinavakaa** The lead is widening, **uinigituuruagaa** The lead is narrowing. (from uit-)
- uiq-** *i* to sing a song about one's cross-cousin; **uigaa** She is singing a song about her cross-cousin.
- uiq-** to lean over, list, tilt; **uiqtuŋa** I leaned over, **uigaa** He tilted it.  
**uinja-** *i* to be lopsided, leaning over, listing; **uinjaruq** It is lopsided, sloping.
- uinjaniq** slope  
**uinjatiklaagun** carpenter's level
- uit-** *i* to open one's eyes; *i* for pack ice to separate from shore ice, leaving open water, for an open lead to form; to drift away at sea; **uituq** He opened his eyes, **uitkaa** A lead opened; he (OBJECT) drifted away.
- uisa-** *i* to have one's eyes open; **uisaruq** He has his eyes open.  
**uita-** *i* to keep one's eyes open; **uitaruq** He is keeping his eyes open.  
**uinŋa-** to have one's eyes open; **uinŋaruq** He has his eyes open.
-  **uivaq-** to come into view (often rounding a point); to visit someone; to check on, peek at; **uiva.tuq** He came into view, he peeked at something, **uiva.tuq aŋnamik** He is visiting a woman, **uivaiga** I am visiting her, I checked on it.
- uiviit-** *i* to be bold, mischievous; **uiviilaq** He is bold or mischievous.
- uiviit-** *i* to be undisciplined, hard to handle, obstreperous, unruly, often said of a child; **uiviilaq** He is undisciplined.
- uivitu-** *i* to have a calm disposition; **uivituruq** He has a calm disposition.  
**uiviluk-** *i* to be attentive, calm; **uiviluktuq** He is exceptionally attentive, calm.
- uivlaŋu-** *i* to be dizzy; **uivlaŋuruq** He is dizzy.
- uivraaq-** to go around in a full circle, travel around; to circle around graves of dead people, who ask for something of the living; **uivraaqtuq** He is going around in a circle, **uivraagaa** He goes around it, makes a full circle around it.
- uivralak-** to go around in a full circle, travel around; **uivralaktuq** He walked around something, walked in a circle, **uivralakaa** He went around it.
-  **ukkaa** *demonstrative adverb* approaching speaker **QUERY**  
**ukna** *demonstrative pronoun (singular)*

<b>uksruma</b>	<i>demonstrative pronoun (relative)</i>
<b>ugigua</b>	<i>demonstrative pronoun (plural)</i>
<b>ugani</b>	<i>localis adverb</i>
<b>tauka</b>	
<b>taukna</b>	
<b>taugani</b>	
<b>uklik-</b>	to shrink, grow smaller; <b>ukliktuq</b> or <b>ukligaa</b> It shrank.
<b>ukpanit-</b>	<i>i</i> to be proud; <b>ukpanituq</b> He is proud, <b>ukpanitiigaa</b> He is proud of him.
<b>ukpik</b>	snowy owl (pl. <b>ukpiit</b> )
<b>ukpiq-</b>	<i>i</i> to believe; <b>ukpatuŋa</b> I believe (e.g. what I'm told).
<b>ukpiġi-</b>	<i>t</i> to obey; <b>ukpiġigaa</b> He obeyed him.
<b>ukparuq-</b>	<i>t</i> to obey; <b>ukparuġia</b> I obeyed him, <b>ukparuŋilaaŋa</b> He disobeyed me.
<b>ukpii-</b>	<i>t</i> to believe someone or something; <b>ukpiiġia</b> I believe him, <b>ukpiiŋilaġa</b> I don't believe it.
<b>ukpiuma-</b>	<i>i</i> to be religious, be a believer; <b>ukpiumaruq</b> He is a believer.
<b>uksa.niq-</b>	to be cold, of a building; <b>uksa.niqtuq</b> It is cold, <b>uksa.nigaa ini</b> The house got cold.
<b>ulakit-</b>	<i>t</i> to tag someone in a game; <b>ulakigiga</b> I tagged him.
<b>ulakitaaq-</b>	to play tag; <b>ulakitaaqtuat</b> They play tag, <b>ulakitaagġia</b> I am playing tag with him.
<b>ulapit-</b>	<i>t</i> to distract, confuse someone; to bother, disturb; <b>ulapigaatŋa</b> They distracted me.
<b>ulapizaaq-</b>	<i>t</i> to distract, confuse someone; to bother, disturb; <b>ulapizaagaatŋa</b> They distracted me.
<b>ulaut-</b>	to play, entertain, distract, keep someone company; <b>ulautut</b> They are playing games, <b>ulautkiga migiqlit</b> I am playing games with children to entertain them, keep them company.
<b>ulaurun</b>	game, toy, form of entertainment
<b>uligaun</b>	membrane surrounding heart, pericardium
<b>ulik</b>	cover, tarpaulin (pl. <b>uliik</b> )
<b>ulik-</b>	to cover; <b>ulikġia</b> I covered it, <b>nauqpaktuat ulikaat</b> The rapidly growing plants covered it, <b>sugaalumnik uligirunġa</b> or <b>uliksirunġa</b> I covered my things.

-  **ulima-** to use an adze; **ulimarunja** I am using an adze, **ulimaiga** I am using an adze on it.
- ulimaun** adze (for wood)
- uliq-** to use a language or dialect not one's own; to get used to new people (other than parents) of a child and want to stay with them; to grow used to receiving things from someone and keep coming back; **uliquq** He is using a different language.
- ulit-** to overflow, flood, be flood tide; **ulituq** or **ulitkaa** It is overflowing, flooding, **ulitigaa** It is flood tide, there is a flood, **ulirutigaa** He is blocked by a flood.
- ulit-** *i* to turn inside out; **ulitkaa kamik** or **ulisiruuq kamimik** He turned his boot inside out.
- ulinja-** *i* to be turned inside out; **ulinjaruuq** It is inside out.  
**ulitaq** walrus intestine turned inside out (with blubber inside)
- uliun** sinew from back of animal (e.g. reindeer, walrus)
- ulivlaq-** *i* to overflow, of vessel, liquid; **ulivla.tuuq** It is overflowing, **ulivla.titkaa** He made it overflow.
-  **ulu** metal harpoon tip; woman's knife  
**uluapak** large ulu
- uluuq-** to saw; **uluuqtunja** I am sawing, **uluuqia** I am sawing it.  
**uluuqnit** sawdust (also, **uluuqniq**)  
**uluun** saw
- uluqianaq-** *i* to be unsafe and provoke fear that something moving might hit one; **uluqiana.tuuq** It is unsafe because I fear it may hit me.
- uluqiasuk-** *i* to flinch, cover one's face with arms for protection;  
**uluqiasuktuq** He flinched.
- uluqmaq-** to crumple, wrinkle; **uluqma.tuuq** It is crumpled, wrinkled (e.g. cloth, paper), **uluqmaiga** I crumpled it, **uluqmairunja** I crumpled something.
- uluqmanja-** *i* to be crumpled; **uluqmanjaruuq** It is crumpled.
- uluk-** *i* to work something with the hands, to rub a skin, twisting it to soften it; **ulukaa** He is working it with his hands, **uluksiruuq** He is rubbing and softening it.
- uluktuq-** to rub clothes using a washboard; **uluktatuq** She is rubbing clothes, **uluktuaa** She rubbed it.
- uluktuun** washboard
-   


<b>uluktuutit</b>	washboard
<b>uluq-</b>	to turn sideways to get through a narrow space; <b>uluqtunja</b> I turn sideways to get through.
<b>ullak-</b>	to go up to, over to; <b>ullagiga</b> I went over to him, <b>ullagaanja</b> He came up to me, <b>ullanriktuq</b> He went up to someone, <b>ullaugnigaa</b> He didn't want to go to him.
<b>ullauti-</b>	to join, go over to someone, <b>ullausruq</b> He came over, <b>ullautigaaanja</b> He took me to someone.
<b>umaglut</b>	walrus snout (the part with whiskers, which is peeled of skin and eaten)
<b>umiaq</b>	skin boat; <b>umiaqtatuq</b> He is traveling by skin boat.
<b>umiaq-</b>	to travel by skin boat; <b>umiaqtut</b> They are traveling by skin boat.
<b>umiagluk</b>	raft
<b>umiagluk-</b>	to travel by raft; to use something other than a boat to cross water, often, to use an ice floe as a raft to cross open water; <b>umiagluktut</b> They are using an ice floe to cross open water.
<b>umiagluksuun</b>	small paddle carried by hunters in their bag of gear, attached to end of spear when needed for use
<b>umialik</b>	boat captain; rich man (pl. <b>umiaglit</b> , rel. <b>umiaglum</b> ); <b>umiagluruq</b> He is a boat captain.
<b>umialik-</b>	i to be rich; <b>umialiktuq</b> He is rich.
<b>umiapiaq</b>	skin boat
<b>umiaq ivunaatuaq</b>	row boat
<b>umiaqpak</b>	ship
<b>umiaqpauraq</b>	small boat
<b>umiaqtuq-</b>	to travel by skin boat; <b>umiaqtatut</b> They are traveling by boat, <b>umiaqtuaat</b> They travel by boat through it (rough water) or along it (river).
<b>umiayunaq</b>	small boat, two-hide skin boat
<b>umii-</b>	to make a boat frame; <b>umiiruq</b> He is making a boat frame, <b>unaqsimik umiiruq</b> He is making a boat out of wood, <b>umiigaanja</b> He made me a boat.
<b>umiiqi-</b>	to prepare a boat for a trip or to put it away for the winter; <b>umiiqiruq</b> He prepared his boat for a trip, <b>umiiqiiga</b> I helped him prepare his boat.
<b>umiu-</b>	to capsize in a skin boat, turn over, of sled, tip over; <b>umiurut</b> They capsized, <b>uniat umiuta.tut</b> The sleds used to turn over.
<b>umiuraq</b>	small wooden boat; mucus, 'sleep' in eye (usu. pl. in this sense <b>umiurat</b> )
<b>umik</b>	whisker
<b>ummit pl.</b>	beard, moustache

- umik-** to close (e.g. door); to turn off an appliance, put out a lamp; **umiktuq** It is closed (of store, office, school), **umikaa** She turned it off, closed it, put it out (lamp), **T.V-t umikit!** Turn off the T.V.! **T.V-t umiktuumarut** The T.V. has been turned off.
- umiktaun** stovepipe damper  
**umiktiq-** *t* to close a stovepipe damper; **umiktiiga** I closed the damper.
- umiq-** to take aim, esp. with a gun; **niqsamik umiqtuᅇa** I took aim at the seal, **niqsaq umiᅇia suppumik** I took aim at the sea with a gun.
- umiuma-** to take aim; **umiumaruq niqsamun** He took aim at the seal, **niqsaq umiumaaa** He takes aim at the seal.
- una-** to play, frolic, of little children, animals; **unanut** They are playing, frolicking, **unagait ilatik** They are playing with each other.
- una** *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* this one (see *uvvaa*)
- unaaq** harpoon
- unaᅇiq-** to be tired, weak (used by old people); **unaᅇatuᅇa** I am too tired (i.e. to do something).
- unaqsiq** piece of driftwood (pl. **unaqsit**)
- uniaq-** to pull, drag over the ground, ice, snow; **qimuktit niqsaq uniagaat** The dogs are dragging a seal, **uniaqtuq niqsamik** He is dragging a seal.
- uniat** sled, dogsled (mod. pl. **uniranik**)  
**uniagiaq-** for a sled to break apart; **uniagiaqtuq** It is broken, of sled.  
**uniagaq-** to travel by sled; **uniaga.tut** They are traveling by sled.  
**uniagautit** large dogsled for traveling  
**uniaqataaq-** to push a sled; **unianik uniaqataaqtuq** He is pushing a sled.  
**unii-** to make a sled; **uniirut** The made a sled.  
**unirrat** sled for pulling meat
- unik-** *i* to stay behind; **uniktut** They stayed behind.
- unipkaaᅇ** legend, traditional story which tells of ancient times  
**unipkaaᅇ-** *i* to tell a legend, recount; **unipkaaqtuq** He is recounting a legend.  
**unipkaaᅇti** storyteller  
**unipkauti-** *t* to tell someone a legend; **unipkautiaa** He told him a legend.

- uniq** armpit, underarm; **uḡnin** your armpit, **unnaga** my armpits<sub>2</sub>  
**uniḡluk-** *i* to have underarm odor; **uniḡluktuq** He has underarm odor.  
**uniḡmik-** to carry something under one's arm; **uniḡmiktuq** He is carrying something under his arm, **uniḡmigaa** He is carrying it under his arm.
- unit-** to leave behind; **unitkaa** He left him behind, **unitkiut** We left him behind, **unisiruq** He left people, things behind, **unitituq** He was left behind.
- uniuq-** to miss a target or something aimed for, as a destination; **aivamik uniuqtuḡa** I missed a walrus, **uniuḡia** I missed it.
- uniutaak dl.** shoulder harness worn by people for pulling sled or seal [from uniaq-]
- unna** *demonstrative adverb -- extended* down slope, down by the shore, to the south of King Island  
**unna** *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* one down slope, by the shore  
**urruma** *demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)* of one down slope, by the shore
- utkua** *demonstrative pronoun (plural)* ones down slope, by the shore  
**unani** *localis adverb* located down slope, by the shore  
**tauna**  
**taunani**  
**tauna**
- unnatuq-** *i* to tell someone the location of something; **unnatuḡia** I told him where it is found or located, **unnatuutiikpin** I told you where something is located. (use of the uti postbase does not change the meaning)
- unnaziuq-** *i* to complain, tell one's problems to someone; **unnaziuqtuq** He is complaining.
- unniin** even (adverb); **qiniḡnailaq unniin** One couldn't even see.
- unnuaq** yesterday; night  
**unnuāḡnin** tonight  
**unnuāḡuq** late at night, midnight  
**unnuāḡuq-** to be late at night, midnight; **unnuāḡatuq** or **unnuāḡuaa** It is late night.
- unnuami** late at night  
**unnugraq** last night  
**unnugzāḡnin** this evening  
**unnugzai-** *i* to become evening; **unnugzaiḡaa** It became evening.  
**unnugzami** in the evening

<b>unnugzaq</b>	yesterday evening
<b>unnugziiq-</b>	<i>i</i> to stay out all evening; <b>unnugziiqtuq</b> He stayed out all evening.
<b>unnui-</b>	to spend the night, stay out all night; <b>unnuiruq</b> He spent the night.
<b>unnuk</b>	evening
<b>unnuk-</b>	for evening to fall, to become evening; <b>unnuktuq</b> It is evening, <b>unnugaa</b> Evening has fallen.
<b>unnuutaq</b>	dinner
<b>unnuuta(q)-</b>	to dine, eat dinner; <b>unnuuta.tugut</b> They are eating dinner, <b>nigi unnuutaiga</b> I had meat for dinner, dined on meat.
<b>uᅇa-</b>	<i>i</i> to act cute, childish, talk baby talk; <b>uᅇaruq</b> He is acting cute, <b>uᅇaᅇaruq</b> He acts babyish (habitually).
<b>uᅇalaᅇik-</b>	<i>i</i> to blow of gentle south wind; <b>uᅇalaᅇiktuq</b> The south wind is blowing gently.
<b>uᅇalazuk-</b>	
<b>uᅇaliakni</b>	day before yesterday
<b>uᅇaliakun</b>	day after tomorrow
<b>uᅇaliq-</b>	to blow of southeast wind; <b>uᅇalatuq</b> or <b>uᅇaliaa</b> The southeast wind is blowing.
<b>uᅇalauq-</b>	to begin to blow, of south wind; <b>uᅇalauqtuq</b> or <b>uᅇalaugaa</b> The south wind has begun blowing.
<b>uᅇasik-</b>	<i>i</i> to be far, distant; <b>uᅇasiktuq</b> It is far.
<b>uᅇataani</b>	on the south side, to the south
<b>uᅇatmuk-</b>	<i>i</i> to go south; <b>uᅇatmuktuq</b> He went south.
<b>uᅇavaq-</b>	to take off, untie, undo; to leave unexpectedly; <b>uᅇava.tuq</b> He left unexpectedly, "took off," <b>qimugin uᅇavaaa</b> He untied the dog, <b>uᅇavagit piᅇaaluit</b> Take off his clothes! <b>uᅇava.zimaruq</b> He left, it came undone unexpectedly.
<b>uᅇiᅇutaq</b>	drawstring
<b>uᅇiᅇvik</b>	felt band around top of mukluk
<b>uᅇmi-</b>	<i>i</i> to grow whiskers or a beard; <b>uᅇmiruᅇa</b> I am growing a beard.
<b>uᅇmiaq-</b>	to shave; <b>uᅇmiaqtuq</b> He is shaving, <b>uᅇmiaᅇaa</b> He is shaving him.
<b>uᅇmiaun</b>	razor, shaver

- uᅇmuti-** to shut someone out, to be shut out (e.g. a store closes before you can get to it); **uᅇmutigaa** He shut him out, the store closed before he got there.
- uᅇna** *demonstrative pronoun (singular)* one in the east (see **ugгаа**)
- uᅇut-** *t* to drive animals toward waiting hunters, to herd; **uᅇutkait** He is driving or herding them, **uᅇuriruq** He is driving animals.
- uᅇuuq-** *t* to drive or herd animals, esp. reindeer; **uᅇuugiut** We herded them.
- uᅇuyu-** to lance a wound, esp. to let out pus; to pierce, "poke" (make an incision in) someone for curative purposes or to let blood; **uᅇuyuruq** He lanced himself, **uᅇuyuaa** He lanced it, he cut him to let blood, **uᅇyuniktuq** He pierced someone.
- uᅇuyuzuun** lancet (to make incisions as described above)
- upsik-** *i* to be tightly woven; **upsiktuq** It is tightly woven.
- upsiit-** *i* to be loosely woven, have an open weave; **upsiilaq** It is loosely woven, has large holes (of screen).
- uqpik** willow (pl. **uqpiit**)
- uqqit-** *i* to take shelter from the wind; **uqqituᅇa anugimin** I took shelter from the wind.
- uqqiwik** shelter from wind (= **uqquik**)
- uqquq** lee, lee side, sheltered from wind
- inim uqqua** lee side of a house
- uqqumun** leeward
- uqqumuaq-** *i* to travel with the wind at one's back; **uqqumuaqtuᅇa** I am traveling with the wind at my back.
- uqqutaaq-** *t* to block someone's way; **uqqutaagia** I blocked him.
- uqqutaq** fence, wall, barrier
- uqquziq-** to use something to block someone; **uqquzigia** I used something to block him.
- uqsruq** blubber, oil
- uqsruq-** to put oil on, rub oil on; **uqsratuᅇa** I rubbed oil on myself, **uqsruiga** I put oil on it.
- uqsraluk** kerosene
- uqsramiutat** dried meat soaked in seal oil
- uqsravaktaq** fried bread
- uqsriᅇu-** to feel queasy or sick from eating oil or oily food; **uqsriᅇuruᅇa** I feel queasy from eating oil.



uqsriq-	to put oil on something; uqsriaa He put oil on it.
uqsruaq	oil slick on water around a dead sea mammal
uqsruaq-	to have an oil slick on the water around a dead sea mammal; uqsruaqtuq There's an oil slick around a dead sea mammal.
uqsrugraq	gasoline, kerosene, lamp oil
uqsruui-	to add oil, gasoline to something; uqsruiruna suppuugumik or suppuugun uqsruuga I put gas in the campstove.
uqsrunu-	to need oil, to request or want oil or blubber to eat; uqsrunuruna I need oil, uqsrunugvaktuna I really need oil.
uravak	rubber boot (usu. dl. uravaak) [from English]
uriigutit pl.	book [from Eng. 'read']
urraaq-	to measure; urraaqtuna I am measuring something, urraagia I am measuring it.
urraun	ruler (for measuring)
urra.zuun	ruler (for measuring)
urratuq-	to give directions, give a signal, point the way; urratuqtuq He is showing the way, urratugaa He shoeds him the way, naqmunajuqlugu urratuiruq He told someone which way to go.
urriaq-	i to cross oneself, make the sign of the cross; urriaqtuq He crossed himself.
urruma	<i>demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)</i> of one down slope, by the shore (see unna)
uruupak	cod (long edible fish with reddish back)
utaqi-	to wait; utaqiruuq He is waiting, utaqiaana He is waiting for me.
utaqinuq-	to be tired of waiting; utaqinuqtuna I'm tired of waiting, utaqinugia I'm tired of waiting for him.
utaqquuq-	to wait for something; utaqquqtut They are waiting for something.
uti-	i for outer layer of skin to separate after fermenting; to lose hair, become bald; usrruuq or utiruuq It separated, amiq utisimaruq The skin is losing hair, utisiaa He made the skin separate into layers.
usrraq	fermented hide or flippers of sea mammal; skin with outer layer of hair removed (pl. usrrait)
utiniq	bald or hairless spot on a skin
utisiaq	skin of walrus or seal left to ferment until hair falls off

- utyaaq-** to remove outer layer, hair of an animal skin; **utyaaqtuq** Some parts of outer layer of skin don't come off, **utyaaġia** I took its outer layer of skin off.
- utiġraq-** to take a nap; **utiġra.tuq** He is taking a nap, **utiġra.titkia** I put him to nap.
- utiq-** *i* to return, go back; **utiqtuq** He returned (also, **utignatuq**).  
**utiġiaq-** *i* to go backward; **utiġiaqtuq** It is going backward.  
**utiġmuk-** *i* to wane, of moon; to go backward; **utiġmuktuq** The moon is waning.
- utiqpak-** *i* to return to something, someone; **utiqpaktuq** He returned.  
**utiqpaktaq-** *i* to go back and forth; **utiqpaktaqtuq** It is going back and forth.  
**utiqtit-** *i* to return something; **aglaun aġutmun utiqtigiga** I returned the pencil to the man, **utiqtiziruġa** I returned something.
- utkua** *demonstrative pronoun (plural)* ones in the east (see **ugġaa**)  
**utkua** *demonstrative pronoun (plural)* ones down slope, by the shore (see **unna**)
- utruq** wart
- utqa** lee side (away from wind)
- utqiq** wild potato (*Claytonia tuberosa*; not found on King Island), potato (pl. **utqit**)
- utuqaq** old thing (pl. **utuqait**)  
**utuqi-** *i* to grow old, of a person; **utuqiruq** He is getting old.  
**utuqanaaq** old person  
**utuqau-** *i* to be old; **utuqauruq** It is old, **utuqa.vauruq** It is very old  
**utuqaunaraq** oldest person in village  
**utuqauq-** *i* to get old; **utuqauqtuq** He has gotten old.
- utyaq-** *i* to break through, collapse, of ice, land; **sigu utya.tuq** The ice collapsed.
- utyauq-** *i* to break, collapse in several places, of ice, land; **utyauqtuq** It collapsed in several places, **utyauqpaktuq** It collapses easily.
- uuk-** to try something on to see if it fits; **atigimik uuktuġa** or **atigi uukia** I tried on a parka.
- uuktaa-** to test, try, sample, to try on; **uuktaaqtuġa atigimik** I tried on the parka, **uuktaaġia** I tried it.
- uukli-** to cut up meat for cooking; **uukliiruġa** I am cutting meat up, **nigġit uukliitka** I cut the meat up.

<b>uukliwik</b>	cutting board
<b>uulik-</b>	<i>i</i> to tremble, shiver, shake; <b>uuliktuq</b> He is shaking.
<b>uumaa</b>	Hey you!
<b>uguqtiik</b>	Hey you <sub>2</sub> !
<b>uguqsii</b>	Hey you <sub>3+</sub> !
<b>uuma</b>	<i>demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)</i> of this one (see <b>uvvaa</b> )
<b>uuma-</b>	<i>i</i> to be alive (plant or animal); <b>uumaruq</b> It is alive, <b>uumagiktuq</b> It came back to life.
<b>uuman</b>	heart
<b>uumaq</b>	live wood, green wood
<b>uumaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to come to life; <b>uuma.tuq</b> It came to life.
<b>uumaruq</b>	animal
<b>uumayuagik-</b>	<i>i</i> to be lively, energetic; <b>uumayuagiktuq</b> He is lively.
<b>uumaziqi-</b>	<i>i</i> to have a heart attack; <b>uumaziqsruq</b> or <b>uumaziqiruq</b> He had a heart attack.
<b>uunaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to be hot; <b>uuna.tuq</b> It is hot, <b>uuna.ziruq</b> It is getting hot.
<b>uunaagnit-</b>	<i>i</i> to be warm; <b>uunaagnituq</b> It is warm.
<b>uunaiq-</b>	<i>i</i> to cool off (e.g. a hot drink); <b>uunaigaa saayu</b> The tea has cooled off.
<b>uunalaaq-</b>	to cook fresh meat; <b>nigimik uunalaaqtuq</b> or <b>nigi uunalaagaa</b> She is cooking fresh meat,
<b>uuna.tit-</b>	<i>i</i> to have a fever; <b>uuna.tituq</b> She has a fever.
<b>uuna.titiglaagun</b>	thermometer (for taking a person's temperature)
<b>uuna.zisaq-</b>	<i>i</i> to heat; <b>uuna.zisaiga</b> I heated it.
<b>uuna.zaun</b>	heater
<b>uuna.zisaun</b>	heater
<b>uuni-</b>	to feel warm, hot of a person; <b>uuniruᅇa</b> I feel warm, <b>uuniliqtuᅇa</b> I became warm.
<b>uuniguq</b>	burn on the skin
<b>uuniit-</b>	<i>i</i> to be incompletely cooked; <b>uuniilaq</b> It is not completely cooked.
<b>uuq-</b>	<i>i</i> to get diaper rash; <b>uuᅇaa</b> He (OBJECT) has diaper rash, <b>uuqtuumaruq</b> He has diaper rash.
<b>uuqsraq</b>	anemone greens ( <b>quiktat</b> ) which are soured in water
<b>uuraq</b>	boiled fish
<b>uut-</b>	to get a burn; to be cooked of meat; <b>uutuq</b> He got burned, <b>uutkaᅇa</b> He burned me, <b>nigi uutkaa</b> The meat is cooked.

uutiq-	i to get sunburnt, scorched by the sun; uutiaaᅇa I got sunburnt, scorched by the sun.
uutqiit-	i to be almost cooked, incompletely cooked; uutqiilaq It is not quite cooked.
uuyu-	to extend something, to lengthen by putting an extension on something; uuyuiga I lengthened it, akᅇunaamik uuyuiruq He lengthened a rope.
uuyuaq-	to lengthen (clothing, etc.); uuyuaᅇia I lengthened it, uuyuaᅇiruᅇa I lengthened something.
uuyuiik-	to link together; uuyuiiktut They are linked, uuyuiikiga I linked them.
uvagᅇnaaq	summer; uvagᅇnaagᅇuaa It has become summer.
uvagᅇnaagᅇun	next summer
uvagᅇnaagᅇnin	this summer
uvagᅇnaalik	summer skin
uvagᅇnagraq	spring (season)
uvagᅇnagri-	i to spend the spring; uvagᅇnagriruq He spent the spring.
uvagᅇnaq-	for summer to come; uvagᅇna.tuq or uvagᅇnaaa Summer has come.
uvagᅇni-	i to spend the summer; uvagᅇniruq He spent the summer.
uvakaq-	to chase an animal; uvaka.tuq He chased an animal, uvakaitka I chased after them.
uvaluq-	to be tired out, exhausted; to tire someone out; uvalatuq He is tired out, uvaluiga I tired him out.
uvit-	to rush to something urgent, to rush to or chase a game animal; uvitut They rushed to something, uvitkaat They rushed to it, they chased a game animal from the village.
uvlaaq	morning, this morning; uvlaami in the morning, uvlaaqpak early this morning
uvlaagᅇnin	this morning
uvlaakun	tomorrow
uvlaakuzi-	to put off until tomorrow; uvlaakuziruᅇa I put something off until tomorrow, uvlaakuzigᅇia I put it off until tomorrow.
uvluq	day
uvluq-	for day to break; uvlatuq or uvluaa Day is breaking.
uvlatuq-	i for days to grow longer (in spring); uvlatuᅇaa The days have grown longer.
uvli-	i to spend a day; uvliruq He spent a day.
uvluᅇiaq	star

<b>uvluġatqani</b>	in the daytime
<b>uvluġatqau-</b>	<i>i</i> to be daytime; <b>uvluġatqauruq</b> It is daytime.
<b>uvluġiktuurauq-</b>	for days to grow shorter (in winter); <b>uvluġiktuurauqtuq</b> or <b>uvluġiktuuraġaa</b> The days have grown shorter.
<b>uvluminin</b>	today
<b>uvru-</b>	<i>i</i> to be thick (e.g. ice, book); <b>uvruruq</b> It is thick, <b>uvrutiklaġia</b> I measured its thickness.
<b>uvvaa</b>	<i>demonstrative adverb -- restricted</i> here, near the speaker
<b>uvvaa aa</b>	expression of uncertainty
<b>uvvagiaq</b>	I'm not sure, I wonder; <b>uvvagiaq qainazukuq</b> I'm not sure he's coming.
<b>una</b>	<i>demonstrative pronoun (singular)</i> this one
<b>uuma</b>	<i>demonstrative pronoun (relative singular)</i> of this one
<b>ugua</b>	<i>demonstrative pronoun (plural)</i> these
<b>uani</b>	<i>localis adverb</i> located here
<b>tavrani</b>	
<b>taamna</b>	
<b>uvva.tuq-</b>	<i>i</i> to take a bath, bathe; <b>uvva.tuqtuq</b> He is taking a bath.
<b>uvva.tuġvik</b>	bathtub
<b>uyaanaraaq-</b>	to snarl; <b>uyaanaraaqtuq</b> It is snarling, <b>uyaanaraġaa</b> It is snarling at him.
<b>uyaaq-</b>	to fight, of dogs; to maul, bite ferociously; <b>uyaaqtuk</b> They <sub>2</sub> are fighting, <b>uyaaġaa</b> It mauled or bit him ferociously, <b>uyaaġuruk</b> or <b>uyaaġutiruk</b> They <sub>2</sub> fought with each other.
<b>uyaaqtuq-</b>	to maul, bit ferociously; <b>uyaaqtuaa</b> It mauled him, bit him ferociously.
<b>uyagak</b>	rock, stone
<b>uyamiataq</b>	bag worn around the neck, hanging down in front, into which one puts greens or berries that one is picking; <b>uyamiatamnik naavitunja</b> I empty out the berries from my neck bag into a larger container.
<b>uyamigruaq</b>	pendant, necklace
<b>uyayula</b>	whirlwind
<b>uyayula-</b>	<i>i</i> for there to be a whirlwind; <b>uyayularuq</b> There's a whirlwind.
<b>uyugu</b>	nephew, niece (child of a man's sister or a woman's brother)

<b>uyunjaġaq-</b>	to whistle; <b>uyunjaġa.tuq</b> He is whistling, <b>uyunjaġaiga</b> I whistle at him.
<b>uzi-</b>	to carry someone in one's boat; <b>uzigaa</b> He takes him.
<b>uziaq</b>	load; <b>uziaqa.tuq</b> He has a load.
<b>uziaq-</b>	to have a load, be loaded; <b>uziaqtut umiat</b> The boats are loaded, <b>uziaqtuġa</b> I am carrying a big load, esp. in a boat.
<b>uziġaq-</b>	to unload; <b>uziġaiga</b> I unloaded it.
<b>uziġ-</b>	to unload; <b>uziġtut</b> They are unloading, <b>umiaq uziġaat</b> They unloaded the boat.
<b>uziliq-</b>	to load a vehicle; <b>unianik uzilatut</b> He loaded the sled, <b>uziliait umiat</b> They loaded the boats, <b>uzilatuumarut</b> They are loaded.
<b>uziġiq-</b>	to unload; <b>uziġatut</b> They are unloading, <b>uziġiiga</b> I unloaded it.
<b>uziq</b>	cargo, load on sled, boat; <b>uniat uziqa.tut</b> The sled has cargo.
<b>uzivalak-</b>	i to be overloaded; <b>uzivalakktuq</b> It is overloaded.
<b>uziġi</b>	I thought that.... (I thought it was the case, I thought it would happen); <b>uziġi qairuq</b> I thought he came, <b>uziġi qaisuktuq</b> I thought he was going to come (but he didn't), <b>uziġi inupiagurutin</b> I thought you were Inupiaq.
<b>uziq-</b>	to help someone up, climb up; <b>uziqtuġa</b> I climb up, <b>uzigaa</b> He helped him climb up on something, <b>uziġia</b> I put him up, helped him up.
<b>uzuġi-</b>	to admire someone's ability, find someone a very good worker, exceptional person; <b>uzuġiiga</b> I admire his ability.
<b>uzuġnaq-</b>	to be great, of someone who does a great deed or is very able; to be enough, plenty when someone is given something; <b>uzuġna.tuq</b> He is great; that is plenty (I am satisfied).
<b>uzuk</b>	penis

## W

<b>waasiq</b>	wristwatch [from English 'watch']; <b>waasia</b> my/his watch
---------------	---

## Y

- yavvau-**  
**yavvauq-** to be pliable, soft, bendable; yavvauruq It is pliable.  
to become pliable, make something pliable by working it with  
the hands, e.g. a skin; yavvauqtuq It became pliable,  
yavvaugaa She made it pliable.
- yiqhhiq-** to drizzle or sprinkle rain; yiqhhatuq or yiqhhiaa It is drizzling.
- yugguq**  
**yuggulik** fish scale; yugguiġia I scaled it, removed its scales.  
fish with scales, whitefish
- yugik** muscle, tendon; yugitka my muscles, yugia his muscle
- yuguvlugasiaq-** to stand on tiptoe, get up on tiptoe; yuguvlugasiaqtuġa I got up  
on tiptoe.
- yuguvlugitaaq-** to stand on tiptoe; yuguvlugitaaqtuq He is standing on tiptoe,  
yuguvlugusitaaqtuq He's walking on tiptoe.
- yugaq-** to hold an invitational dance (traditionally, people from distant  
villages were invited); yugaqtuat They are holding an  
invitational dance.
- yugġuyaq** sealskin hunting mukluk with fur on the outside (any height);  
dl. yugġuyaak
- yugmuliuq-** i to worry about; uumaġa yugmuliuqtuġa I'm worried about  
this person, yugmuliuġiaa She is worried about him,  
yugmuliugutigiiga I'm worried about him.
- yukpak-** i to travel from place to place; yukpaktuq He is traveling from  
place to place.
- yuuq-**  
**yuuga.ziut** to render, of fat; yuugaa uqsruq The blubber rendered.  
pieces of meat which remain after blubber renders
- yuuqaq-** to drink a hot beverage, esp. tea or coffee; yuuqa.tuġa I am  
drinking a hot beverage, kuupiaq yuuqaiga I am drinking  
coffee, yuuqa.tuaqsraaġni kinami patakpin We could have tea,  
but I understand you're in a hurry.